

CA2 ALED  
A56  
1966/1967  
c.2

ALBERTA LEGISLATURE LIBRARY



3 3398 00363 3707

**SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT**

of the

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

of the

**PROVINCE OF ALBERTA**

**1967**

---

**PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY**

---

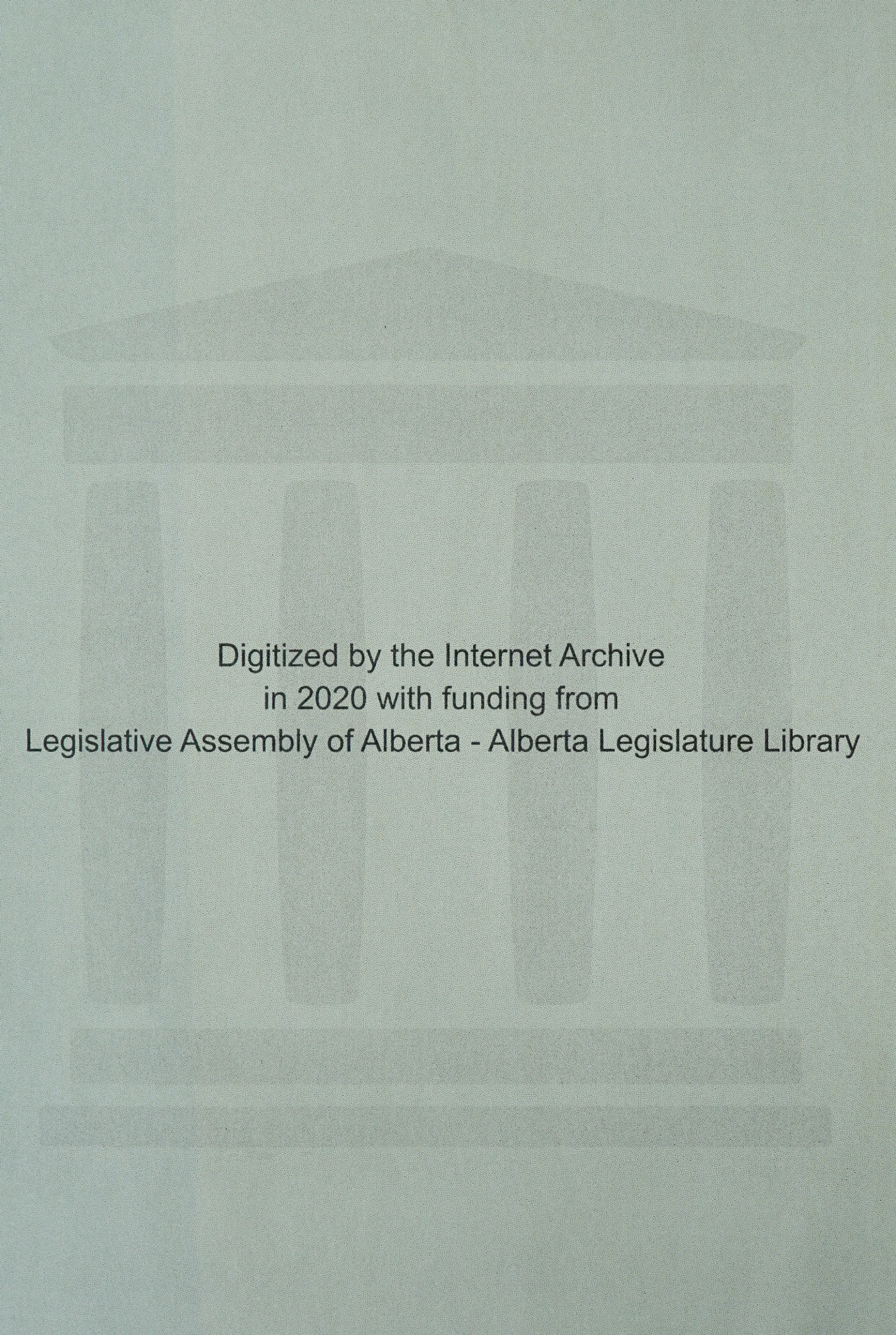


**EDMONTON**

Printed by L. S. Wall, Queen's Printer for Alberta

1 9 6 8





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2020 with funding from

Legislative Assembly of Alberta - Alberta Legislature Library



# Table of Contents

## SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

of the

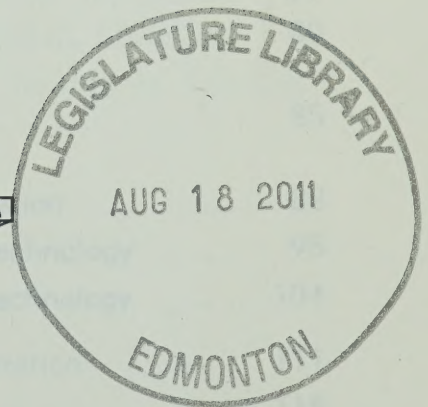
# DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

of the

## PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

# 1967

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY



EDMONTON

Printed by L. S. Wall, Queen's Printer for Alberta

1 9 6 8

INDEX

HUMAN RESOURCES RESEARCH COUNCIL  
11507 - 74 AVENUE  
EDMONTON 62, — ALBERTA





# Table of Contents

I.	Letter of Transmission .....	5
II.	Report of the Deputy Minister .....	9
III.	Report of the Division of Instruction	
	(1) Inspection and Supervision .....	10
	(a) Divisions and Counties .....	16
	(b) Vocational High Schools .....	24
	(c) High Schools .....	26
	(d) City Schools .....	32
	(e) Home Economics .....	40
	(f) Industrial Arts .....	43
	(g) School Libraries Consultant .....	46
	(h) Elementary School Consultants .....	47
	(2) The Registrar .....	48
	(3) The Curriculum Branch .....	52
	(a) Audio Visual Services Branch .....	59
	(4) Special Educational Services Branch .....	65
	(a) Correspondence School .....	70
	(b) Examinations .....	72
	(c) Research .....	75
	(d) Special Education .....	77
	(e) Students Assistance .....	80
IV.	Report of School Book Branch .....	85
V.	Report of Division of Vocational Education .....	88
	(1) Northern Alberta Institute of Technology .....	95
	(2) Southern Alberta Institute of Technology .....	104
VI.	Report of Division of School Administration .....	111
	(1) The School Buildings Board .....	115
	(2) School Buildings Tables .....	117
VII.	Statistics:	
	(1) Financial Tables (1-35b) (1-4b) .....	123
	(2) School Operation Tables (I-XXV) .....	190
	INDEX .....	217







Edmonton, February 1, 1968.

TO HIS HONOUR,  
J. GRANT MacEWAN,  
Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Alberta.

Sir:

I have the honour to transmit the Annual Report of the Department of Education for the school year 1966-67.

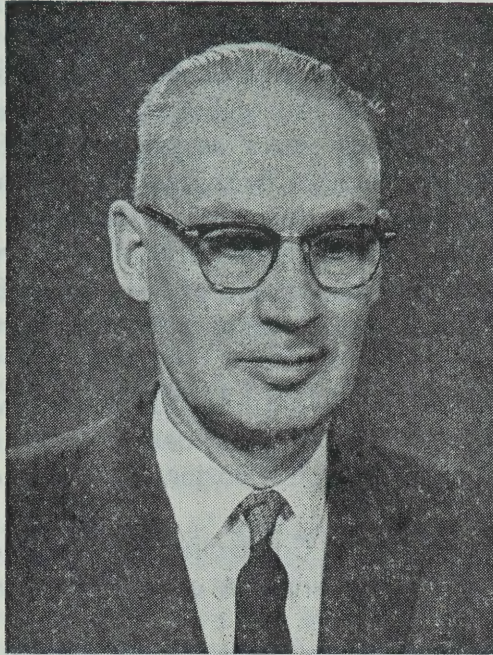
I remain, Sir, your obedient servant,

RAYMOND REIERSON,  
Minister of Education.









**DR. WILLIAM H. SWIFT**

On June 30th, 1966, Dr. Swift retired as Deputy Minister after a long and outstanding career in education. Born in Edmonton, he spent the early years of his life in Tofield. He received degrees in bachelor of arts, master of arts and master of education at the University of Alberta and a degree of doctor of philosophy at Stanford University. He took his teacher training at the Calgary Normal School and since then has had a distinguished career both as a teacher and an educational administrator.

From 1930 to 1935 Dr. Swift was an inspector of schools in the Athabasca inspectorate. In 1935 he joined the staff of Camrose Normal School, subsequently moving to the normal school in Edmonton, and in 1940 became principal of the Calgary Normal School. In 1943 he was appointed Chief Inspector of Schools and was in that position when the title was changed to Chief Superintendent of Schools. In 1946 he became Deputy Minister of Education in which post he gave twenty years of brilliant leadership in the field of education in the province. Although Dr. Swift retired from the position of Deputy Minister in 1966, his intellectual talent and administrative ability were not lost to education, for upon his retirement he was appointed Chairman of the newly formed Universities Commission.

During his career as educator, Dr. Swift has attained many honours, held many important posts, and most ably represented



Alberta and Canada in national and international educational affairs. He was elected president of the Canadian Education Association for 1955-56. At various times he has been a member of the Canadian delegation to the UNESCO General Conference in Paris, and to the International Conference on Public Education in Geneva, Switzerland. He served for three years as chairman of the National Advisory Committee on School Broadcasting and as chairman of the committee which set up the original Canadian Education Association-Kellogg Short Course in School Administration. Dr. Swift has been a member of the Board of Governors of the University of Alberta, first as an alumni representative and then ex officio.

During his career as Deputy Minister, Dr. Swift played an important role in bringing about significant changes in education in Alberta. Among those of major importance are the following:

1. Establishment of the Coterminous Boundaries Commission which rearranged boundaries of municipal and school areas so that they coincided.
2. Development of the county system in which local municipal and school governments were merged.
3. Framing of the School Buildings Act, the Students Assistance Act and the development of legislation establishing public junior colleges.
4. Building of the Alberta School for the Deaf.
5. Establishment of the Royal Commission on Education.
6. Introduction of a government subsidized textbook rental plan.
7. Setting up of the Northland School Division to give efficient educational facilities and organization to isolated areas in northern Alberta.
8. Raising of the minimum period of teacher training to two years beyond matriculation.
9. Establishment of the School Foundation Program Fund which placed a financial floor under the school program in Alberta.
10. Vast and rapid expansion of facilities for vocational courses within the secondary school system of the province.

These changes in education stand as a monument to the administrative acuity and educational leadership of Dr. Swift during his long years of service in the cause of education in Alberta.



## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

THE HONOURABLE R. REIERSON,  
Minister of Education,  
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

I have the honour to submit herewith the Annual Report of The Department of Education for the school year ended June 30, 1967. Statistical information relative to the financial operations of school boards covers the calendar year 1966.

### LEGISLATION

Two important pieces of legislation were enacted in 1967. Amendments to The Public Junior Colleges Act made possible the establishment of a Provincial Board of Post Secondary Education with advisory responsibilities to the Minister in all matters related to post secondary education exclusive of universities. The most immediate and pressing responsibility of the Board will be the development of recommendations regarding the Province's system of junior colleges. Dr. G. L. Mowat of the Faculty of Education, University of Alberta, was appointed as the full time chairman of the Provincial Board.

A second piece of legislation introduced by the Minister of Education was an Act to establish a Human Resources Research Council. The Council is to undertake research and development in the field of education and in the related fields of social sciences. The legislation provided for the appointment of a Director, and such staff members as are deemed necessary to achieve the purposes of the Council.

### GENERAL

The year 1967 saw further increases in the departmental staff, particularly in its two Institutes of Technology.

Federal legislation creating The Occupational Training Act precipitated the Department of Education into a new set of relationships with the federal government ending those created by the Technical and Vocational Training Agreement of 1961. The emphasis has been on the purchase of courses from the Province for the re-training and upgrading of certain groups within the labour force. This is leading to an expansion of services rendered by the Division of Vocational Education.

Respectfully submitted,

T. C. BYRNE,  
Deputy Minister.



## REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF INSTRUCTION

R. E. Rees

(Chief Superintendent of Schools)

The Chief Superintendent of Schools coordinates the work of the Instructional Division which is responsible for directing the Provincial school service and for maintaining desirable standards of instruction. The organization of the Division is shown below and significant activities of the branches are set out in subsequent sections of this report.

In carrying out the main duties of the office, the Chief Superintendent of Schools confers with Branch Heads, attends major meetings of the branches, represents the Department of Education at a number of other meetings and chairs the Board of Teacher Education and Certification as well as the High School and University Matriculation Examinations Board.

At the beginning of the school year a significant new service, designed to strengthen education at the elementary level, was introduced by adding to the staff two Elementary Education Consultants. They were stationed in regional offices to carry out special developmental projects within a zone and to provide advisory services primarily at the elementary school level. The specialties served were science and language arts, but with their strong orientation in elementary education an influence was exerted on the elementary school generally. In addition to the field work undertaken the Elementary Education Consultants assisted in the development and revision of curriculum through which means their efforts benefit the entire province. It is expected that other consultants will be appointed in future years with the immediate objective of placing such an official in each of the six regional headquarters, each having special competence in a different subject area.

Another position that was filled for the first time in September, 1966, was that of School Libraries Consultant. This official visited schools in all parts of the province providing consultative services to school boards, superintendents, architects, and groups of teachers.

### ORGANIZATION:

#### The Supervisory and Evaluative Branch:

R. E. Rees, M.A., Ph.D., Chief Superintendent of Schools  
Provincial Superintendents of Schools  
Inspectors of High Schools  
Special Supervisors

#### The Special Services Branch:

E. J. M. Church, B.A., B.Ed., Ph.D., Director  
Special Education  
Guidance  
Examinations  
Research Office  
Correspondence Schools  
School for the Deaf  
Students Assistance Board

**The Curriculum Branch**

M. L. Watts, B.A., Director  
Teacher Service Bureau  
Audio Visual Services  
Editorial and Library Services

**Office of the Registrar:**

J. I. Sheppy, M.A., Registrar  
Teacher Certification and Records  
Teacher Evaluations  
Board of Teacher Education and Certification

**THE SUPERVISORY BRANCH**

The Chief Superintendent of Schools is directly responsible for the work of the Supervisory Branch which during the year consisted of fifty-nine Superintendents of Schools, nine High School Inspectors, four Supervisors of Special Areas, two Elementary Education Consultants and a School Libraries Consultant as listed below.

It will be noted that five officials were in attendance at Universities on educational leave. This is highly desirable with today's rapid growth of educational knowledge since it provides an opportunity for teachers and fellow workers to profit from recent information as views are exchanged. In this respect the Zone Meetings of Superintendents are particularly significant in that they provide a forum for the continuing discussion of educational problems and theory with resulting values to all those involved.

**STAFF CHANGES:****Transfers**

Mr. N. J. Andruski returned to High School Inspection in Zone 2 upon the return of Mr. J. S. T. Hrabí, Associate Director of Curriculum (Secondary).

Mr. E. K. Hawkesworth, after a year of graduate study at the University of Colorado, was appointed a High School Inspector with headquarters at Red Deer replacing Mr. J. B. Bell.

Dr. Russell Leskiw was appointed a High School Inspector from the Superintendency of Medicine Hat School Division with headquarters in Calgary. He served as a High School Inspector until the end of December when he was seconded to the University of Lethbridge as Acting President, a position that he continued to occupy for the remainder of the school year.

Dr. S. N. Odynak was transferred from Calgary to fill the vacancy in Edmonton created by the promotion of Mr. L. G. Hall.

Mr. J. E. Reid, formerly Superintendent of Schools in the County of Paintearth and Neutral Hills School Division, returned



after a year at the University of Oregon and was appointed Co-ordinator of Research to succeed Dr. V. R. Nyberg.

Mr. H. I. Hastings, Superintendent, Rocky Mountain School Division, was appointed Elementary Education Consultant.

Mr. M. S. Bruce moved from Killam to Ryley as Superintendent of Schools for the County of Beaver.

Mr. A. Loewen, Superintendent for the County of Forty Mile, was transferred to Three Hills as Superintendent of Schools.

Mr. E. G. McDonald was appointed Acting Superintendent of Schools for the Stony Plain School Division, in addition to his other duties, upon the retirement of Mr. Hannochko.

Mr. H. A. Pike left the County of Beaver to serve as Superintendent of Schools for the Medicine Hat School Division.

Mr. C. M. Ward, Superintendent of Schools, was transferred from Lac Ste. Anne School Division to the County of Ponoka.

### **Appointments**

Mr. C. F. Annis, Principal of Schools, Holden, was appointed Superintendent of the County of Newell.

Mr. P. J. Baker, Principal of Schools, Nobleford, was appointed Superintendent of the Rocky Mountain School Division.

Mr. E. F. Bardock, a high school principal in the Calgary School Division, was appointed Superintendent of Schools for the County of Vulcan.

Mr. R. A. Bosetti, a graduate student in School Administration at the University of Alberta, was appointed Superintendent of Schools of the Edson School Division.

Mr. B. C. Honert, Principal of Schools, Lethbridge, joined the Department as Superintendent of Schools for the Spirit River School Division.

Mr. J. W. Kulba, Principal of Schools, Wainwright, was appointed Superintendent of the Thorhild School Division.

Mr. J. Ronjom, Principal of the Edgerton School, was appointed Superintendent of Schools for the Killam School Division.

Mr. B. L. Stringham, on leave of absence from the Cardston High School Principalship for a year of graduate study at the University of Alberta, was appointed Superintendent of the County of Forty Mile.

Mr. R. J. Toews, a graduate student at the University of Alberta, and formerly a school principal, became Superintendent of Schools for the Lac Ste. Anne County.

Mr. W. G. Wilson, Assistant Superintendent of Schools for Bonnyville School Division, was appointed Superintendent of Schools for the Bonnyville School Division.

Mr. W. T. Worbets, formerly Principal of Schools for Lamont, having been granted his Master of Education degree by the University of Alberta was appointed Superintendent-at-Large with headquarters in Edmonton.

Mr. J. T. McBurney, Principal of an Innisfail School, was appointed an Elementary Education Consultant with headquarters at Red Deer.

Mrs. B. A. Friderichsen, formerly with the County of Strathcona, was appointed School Libraries Consultant with headquarters in Edmonton.

Mr. A. A. Day, of the Calgary Public School Staff, was appointed Assistant Supervisor of Industrial Arts, Edmonton.

### **Educational Leave**

Mr. W. P. Eddy, Superintendent, County of Vulcan, returned to the University of Alberta for further studies on his doctoral program.

Mr. R. G. Fast, Superintendent of Schools, Bonnyville, left to attend Penn State University where he will study Educational Administration, majoring in Sociology.

Mr. Milton R. Fenske, Superintendent of Schools, Three Hills, is pursuing doctoral studies at the University of Alberta.

Mr. H. Kolesar, formerly High School Inspector, Lethbridge, was granted a second year of leave to complete the doctoral program in Educational Administration at the University of Alberta.

Mr. E. A. Torgunrud, Superintendent of Schools, County of Newell, is specializing in Elementary Education at the University of California, Los Angeles.

### **Leaving the Staff**

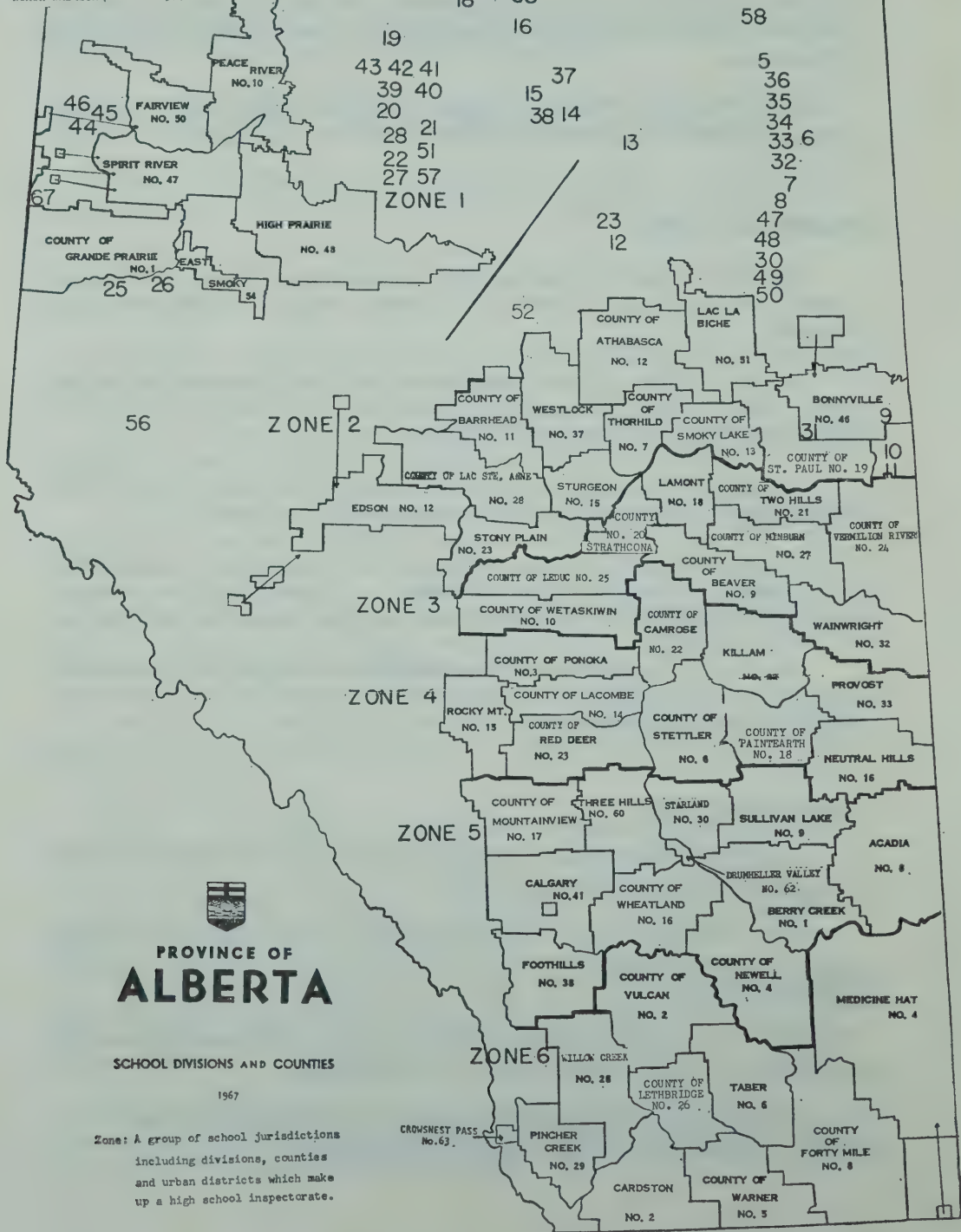
Mr. A. P. Chiste, Superintendent, Edson School Division, joined the Calgary Separate School Staff.

Mr. F. Hanocho, Superintendent of Schools, Stony Plain School Division, retired at the end of January, having reached retirement age.

Mr. A. D. Jardine left the Department to become Supervisor of Elementary Education, County of Strathcona.

It is with deep regret that we record the death of Mr. R. C. Ohlsen, Inspector of High Schools, Edmonton.





# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## Department of Education

### CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

R. E. Rees, M.A., Ph.D. .... Department of Education, Edmonton

### DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL SERVICES

E. J. M. Church, B.A., B.Ed., Ph.D. .... Department of Education, Edmonton

### INSPECTORS OF HIGH SCHOOLS

N. J. Andruski, M.Ed. .... Department of Education, Edmonton  
 R. H. Cunningham, M.Ed. .... Department of Education, Edmonton  
 W. R. Duke, B.Sc., M.Ed. .... Court House, Lethbridge  
 E. K. Hawkesworth, B.D., B.A., M.Ed. .... 206 Provincial Building, Red Deer  
 L. W. Kunelius, B.Sc., M.A. .... Regency Bldg., 118-11 Ave. S.E., Calgary  
 P. A. Lamoureux, M.Ed. .... 301 Provincial Building, Grande Prairie  
 R. J. Leskiw, D.Ed. .... Regency Bldg., 118-11 Ave. S.E., Calgary  
 S. N. Odynak, B.Ed., Ph.D. .... Department of Education, Edmonton  
 R. C. Ohlsen, B.Ed. .... Department of Education, Edmonton

### SPECIAL SUPERVISORS—DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, EDMONTON

A. A. Day, M.Ed. .... Asst. Supervisor of Industrial Arts  
 Mrs. B. A. Friderichsen, B.A., B.L.Sc. .... School Libraries Consultant  
 J. D. Harder, B.Ed., M.S. .... Supervisor of Industrial Arts  
 H. I. Hastings, M.Ed. .... Elementary School Consultant  
 Miss A. Berneice MacFarlane, B.Ed., M.Sc. .... Supervisor of Home Economics  
 K. T. McKie, B.Ed. .... Supervisor of Special Education  
 J. T. McBurney, B.Com., M.Ed. .... Elementary School Consultant, Red Deer

### SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES

Name and Address	School Division
	(unless otherwise stated)
C. F. Annis, B.A., B.Ed., Brooks	County of Newell No. 4
P. J. Baker, B.Sc., B.Ed., Rocky Mountain House	Rocky Mounty No. 15
E. F. Bardock, M.Ed., Vulcan	County of Vulcan No. 2
R. E. Blumell, M.A., Ed.D., Box 580, Hanna	Berry Creek No. 1 and Sullivan Lake No. 9
R. A. Bosetti, B.Ed., Edson	Edson No. 12
M. S. Bruce, B.Ed., Ryley	County of Beaver No. 9
N. J. Chamchuk, B.Ed., St. Paul	County of St. Paul No. 19
T. K. Creighton, M.A., Stettler	County of Stettler No. 6
W. R. Dean, B.A., B.Ed., Drumheller	Starland No. 30 and Drumheller Valley No. 62
E. M. Erickson, B.A., B.Ed., Wetaskiwin	County of Wetaskiwin No. 10
Daniel Ewasiuk, M.Ed., Castor	County of Paintearth No. 18 and Neutral Hills No. 16
F. B. Facey, M.A., 10426-81 Ave., Edmonton	County of Strathcona No. 20
O. Fadum, M.Ed., Olds	County of Mountain View No. 17
Melvin R. Fenske, M.Ed., Oyen	Acadia No. 8
G. Filipchuk, M.Ed., Lamont	Lamont No. 18
M. G. Gault, B.S.A., B.Ed., Box 657, Vegreville	County of Minburn No. 27
T. E. Giles, Ed.D., Lacombe	County of Lacombe No. 14
B. P. Gommeringer, B.Ed., Fort Vermilion	Fort Vermilion No. 52
R. A. Gorrie, B.Ed., Box 298, Lac la Biche	Lac la Biche No. 51
H. J. Hall, M.Ed., Box 190, Red Deer	County of Red Deer No. 23
F. Hanochocko, B.A., B.Ed., Stony Plain	Stony Plain No. 23
W. G. Hay, M.A., 36 Mt. Pleasant Dr., Camrose	County of Camrose No. 22
M. Holman, M.Ed., Strathmore	County of Wheatland No. 16
B. C. Honert, M.Ed., Spirit River	Spirit River No. 47
S. W. Hooper, B.Sc., M.A., 214-13 St. S., Lethbridge	County of Lethbridge No. 26
W. Hryciuk, B.A., B.Ed., Barrhead	County of Barrhead No. 11
J. H. Jeffrey, M.A., B.Ed., Fairview	Fairview No. 50
Harold Jepson, B.A., High Prairie	High Prairie No. 48
W. S. Korek, B.Sc., B.Ed., 1001-8 Ave. S.W., Calgary	Calgary No. 41
J. W. Kulba, B.Ed., Thorhild	County of Thorhild No. 7
A. E. Kunst, B.A., B.Ed., Morinville	Sturgeon No. 24
H. L. Larson, M.Ed., Athabasca	County of Athabasca No. 12
W. S. Lencucha, B.Ed., Warner	County of Warner No. 5
A. Loewen, B.Ed., Trochu	Three Hills No. 60
R. F. McCormick, B.Sc., B.Ed., Provost	Provost No. 33
E. G. McDonald, B.A., B.Ed., 11724 University Ave., Edmonton	Edm. Non-Div'l Districts
W. D. McGrath, B.Ed., Peace River	Peace River No. 10
J. A. McKay, B.Sc., M.A., 118-11 Ave. S.E., Calgary	Calgary Non-Div'l Districts
Grant Matkin, B.Ed., M.A., Cardston	Cardston No. 2
O. L. Matson, B.Sc., M.Ed., Pincher Creek	Pincher Creek No. 29
N. Myskiw, B.Sc., B.Ed., Two Hills	County of Two Hills No. 21
J. B. Percevault, M.Ed., Taber	Taber No. 6
H. A. Pike, B.Ed., 147-6 St. S.E., Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat No. 4
C. Pynch, B.A., B.Ed., Leduc	County of Leduc No. 25
H. C. Rhodes, B.A., B.Sc., 301 Provincial Bldg., Grande Prairie	East Smoky No. 54 and Grande Prairie Inspectorate



John Ronjom, B.Ed., Killam .....	Killam	No. 22
H. R. Ross, B.Sc., B.Ed., Box 698, Claresholm .....	Willow Creek	No. 28
R. H. Sabey, M.Ed., 14515 - 122 Ave., Edmonton .....	Northland	No. 61
H. G. Sherk, M.Ed., Box 1079, Vermilion .....	County of Vermilion River	No. 24
S. D. Simonson, B.Sc., B.Ed., High River .....	Foothills	No. 38
Michael Skuba, M.Ed., Ph.D., Wainwright .....	Wainwright	No. 32
B. L. Stringham, B.Ed., Foremost .....	County of Forty Mile	No. 8
H. Toews, M.Ed., 9924 - 101 Ave., Grande Prairie .....	County of Grande Prairie	No. 1
Robert J. Toews, B.Ed., Sangudo .....	County of Lac Ste. Anne	No. 28
L. R. Tolman, B.Ed., M.Sc., Smoky Lake .....	County of Smoky Lake	No. 13
C. M. Ward, B.Sc., M.Ed., Ponoka .....	County of Ponoka	No. 3
R. M. Ward, M.Ed., Westlock .....	Westlock	No. 37
W. G. Wilson, M.Ed., Bonnyville .....	Bonnyville	No. 46
W. T. Worbets, M.Ed., 11103 - 46 Ave., Edmonton .....	At large	

On Leave of Absence: W. P. Eddy, B.A., M.Ed., University of Alberta, Edmonton

R. G. Fast, M.Ed., University of Alberta, Edmonton

Milton R. Fenske, M.Ed., University of Alberta, Edmonton

H. Kolesar, M.Ed., University of Alberta, Edmonton

E. A. Torgunrud, B.Ed., University of California, Los Angeles, California

## REPORT OF DIVISIONAL AND COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Consolidated by R. F. McCormick)

### OPERATION OF SCHOOLS

#### SUPPLY OF TEACHERS

Superintendents reported that the recruitment of staff continued to demand a great deal of time and effort. Bursaries were offered as an added inducement and advertising and recruitment campaigns were carried on throughout Canada, United States and Britain and even extended to Australia. In spite of all efforts, inducements and campaigns, however, the supply of qualified teachers failed to meet the demand.

#### EMPLOYMENT OF SUPERVISORS

Approximately two-thirds of the divisions and counties reported that they employed supervisors of instruction although the titles of these persons varied. They also were used in different ways: as administrative assistants to the superintendent or to the school board; as supervisors of instruction or special supervisors of a particular subject. There was a notable increase in the number of supervisors in guidance and library services.

#### INTERNSHIP PROGRAMS

Internship programs were general throughout the province. Some were well-organized, comprehensive and lasted several weeks, while others were informal, limited and short-term. A few internship programs included a session at the end of the first year of teacher training, but the great majority provided for training only after the second year. The quality of many of these programs was greatly enhanced by internship seminars conducted by The Alberta Teachers' Association.

## COMPULSORY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

Raising the compulsory school attendance age to sixteen years created two main problems. Firstly, many of the Hutterite colonies have resisted this change very strongly. While the Hutterian way of life provides for a basic education, members of a colony are expected to become productive at a very young age. Any prolongation of the period devoted to schooling reduces the productivity of the colony. The Hutterites are therefore torn between their desire to abide by the laws of Alberta and a determination to preserve their unique way of life.

Secondly, there was general agreement among superintendents that until suitable high school programs could be developed, raising the school-leaving age merely aggravated the problem of coping with the uninterested, reluctant, defiant student. The result was dissatisfaction among the teaching staff, ultimate expulsion from school of numbers of students, or circumvention of the legislation.

## HIGH SCHOOL SERVICES

Mention is made of high school centralization in the Annual Report of the Inspectors of High Schools contained in this volume. Although further progress in the centralization of high school services was made, in some instances, centralization was prevented by lack of staff or facilities, or by local pressure to maintain the **status quo**. In three areas of the province the separate and public high schools shared facilities and programs to some extent. Generally, high schools increased the number of specialist teachers in home economics, industrial arts, business education and guidance. Some high schools provided special programs and courses for students who had been unsuccessful in their Grade IX examinations. Several high schools operated completely or partially on a semester system.

## ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS

### ADEQUACY OF ORGANIZATION

Small high schools were unable to offer much more than those subjects leading to matriculation. Where larger enrolments permitted additional courses were offered in home economics, industrial arts, fine arts and business education. In contrast large high schools were able to offer a broad range of courses suited to students of varying abilities and aptitudes. Other organizational arrangements included the multi-campus school as advocated in the Downey Report.<sup>1</sup> These were established in High Prairie, the County of Newell and Bonnyville School Division.

The establishment of facilities for high school courses of a vocational nature in certain centers apparently did not have a markedly depressing effect on high school populations in adjacent

<sup>1</sup> Downey, Lawrence W. **The Small High School in Alberta**. The Alberta School Trustees' Association. 1965.



school jurisdictions. The notable exceptions were Brooks School District and High Prairie. It became a much more common practice for school boards and county councils to provide financial assistance to those of their students who had to attend high schools in other school jurisdictions in order to take courses in vocational education.

## **SCHOOL BUILDINGS**

New school buildings constructed during the year under review reflected a changing philosophy of education. The concept of the self-contained classroom has given way to that of a more flexible arrangement of space. The new philosophy also places the library at the center of learning activity and transforms it into a materials center which can provide almost upon demand, a wide variety of teaching and learning materials including books, periodicals, maps, charts, pictures, transparencies, audio tapes, films, film loops and film strips.

Consonant with this new philosophy, schools have been built with movable partitions, large open areas, carpeted floors, instructional materials centers surrounded by teaching areas, and study carells. These schools have also been supplied with special rooms for science and music.

Although the School Buildings Act and the School Buildings regulations were considered to be satisfactory, it was generally considered that procedures could be improved. These included: reduction in the time taken by the School Buildings Board to approve submissions by local school authorities; increased financial assistance in paying for school building costs; eligibility for grants for many features now designated as "unapproved" space; revision of regulations that prevent the construction of certain facilities in small schools; more adequate provision for future expansion and future construction programs.

Seventy-five percent of superintendents reporting claimed that further construction would be necessary over and above that which was currently being completed. Many of the existing facilities needed upgrading to meet the demands of changes in curricula. This was particularly so for science, business education, as well as libraries and administration areas.

The most significant population shift was that of people from rural districts to urban centers. The integrating of Indian children into the provincial school system increased public school populations. This, however, was evident in only a few areas of the province. The phenomenon of decreasing rural population was not universal. Grande Prairie, Fairview, Lac La Biche, Fort Vermilion and Peace River all reported increases in rural population caused mainly by the opening up of new farm land and to a somewhat lesser extent by the location in these areas of new industry.

## **CONVEYANCE**

There was improvement in bus service provided by school authorities. Gate-to-gate service became much more common and travelling time for students was reduced by the following means:

the use of feeder and express buses, double bussing, the paying of allowances to some parents to transport their children to established bus lines.

Financial arrangements for the provision of transportation appeared satisfactory. Replacement of buses presented no financial difficulty but large capital outlays for new buses, garages and other services did. Where costs had increased, centralization of schools was given as the main reason.

The percentage of students being bussed ranged from 35 to 95 percent. About three-quarters of the school jurisdictions bussed at least 65 percent of their students daily. The median length of bus route was 25 miles with the average length of route for a division or county varying from 11.5 to 44.0 miles. All distances were computed as one-way trips only.

In fifteen school jurisdictions, a supervisor of transportation was employed. In others, transportation was administered by the whole school board or school committee, a special committee of the larger body, the secretary-treasurer or a local trustee.

## **SCHOOL-COMMUNITY RELATIONS**

The superintendent played a vital role in explaining to the teachers and the public the various policy statements and regulations of the Department of Education and the local school authorities. He also was very active in describing to both teachers and the public changes in curriculum and other educational innovations.

Good school-community relations were fostered in other ways also. Home and School meetings were very effective in bringing the home and school together. Information was also made available through the press, television and radio. Other occasions used to interpret the school to the community were open house, the parent-teacher interview, Centennial programs, festivals and educational trips.

## **GUIDANCE SERVICES**

About one half of the school jurisdictions employed guidance counsellors, although other jurisdictions claimed that they would employ counsellors when qualified people became available. There is no doubt that the special provincial grant for guidance counsellors acted as an incentive to local school authorities to establish guidance services.

## **INSPECTION AND SUPERVISION**

Superintendents gave leadership in many ways in the improvement of instruction. They organized and assisted in promoting in-service education and training for the teachers of their inspectorates. They reported that the subjects most frequently dealt with



at these sessions were mathematics, science, reading, language, social studies, audio-visual aids, guidance and library services. These in-service projects used consultants supplied by the Department of Education, the universities, the local supervisory staff and teachers. The specialist councils of The Alberta Teachers' Association played an important part in some of these in-service ventures. An institute in elementary school mathematics conducted by a textbook publisher also proved to be very popular.

Classroom visits continued to be an important means for superintendents to evaluate and improve instruction. They also used staff meetings and conferences of small groups of teachers to this end.

These meetings and conferences served the purpose of examining new courses of study, considering problems of common concern, influencing staff to improve morale and promoting professional growth.

Principals' associations provided a good vehicle for dealing effectively with administrative problems and the development of policy. Superintendents relied heavily upon the recruitment of well-qualified and competent teachers to provide effective instruction in the schools.

## **ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

### **Physical Education**

This continued to be taught ineffectively except where younger teachers, interested and competent in this field, could be employed. In a few instances lack of proper facilities also hampered the program.

### **Science**

Instruction in science presented a very "mixed" picture. Some excellent practices were observed such as an experimental approach, the use of new, more adequate textbooks, the employment of specialized teachers and the establishment of special in-service training and experimental courses. These, however, were not general enough to have an effect on the over-all situation.

### **Music**

Instruction in music also varied greatly in its effectiveness. It was most effective when the following conditions obtained: an interested and competent teacher; use of television, radio, tapes and recordings. Otherwise, instruction was indifferent and results minimal.

## **JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**

### **Industrial Arts**

Introduction of the new program in industrial arts made it most difficult to evaluate the effectiveness of instruction. There is still a shortage of teachers familiar with the program and a lack of space and facilities.

### **Physical Education**

Instruction in physical education in the junior high schools appeared to be much more effective than in the elementary schools. Factors contributing to its success included greater opportunities for teachers to specialize, a well-organized and well balanced physical education program, an extension of the formal program into extra curricular activities. The program was not without criticism, however. There appeared to be a tendency to focus on playing games rather than developing fundamental skills.

### **Mathematics**

Because of the relatively new courses in mathematics in Grades VII, VIII and IX, effectiveness of instruction was critically examined during the year. It was found generally to be good. There were criticisms of some of the details of the new program. These criticisms included: too much content; many students were weak in computational skills; students below average in academic ability had difficulty; teachers of Hutterite children were finding difficulty in teaching the new program.

## **SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL**

### **Industrial Arts**

Many superintendents were uncertain as to the place of industrial arts in the high school program. Undoubtedly the introduction of vocational education has forced the industrial arts to shift ground. The high school program, largely restricted to Grade X was considered to be an extension of the program in junior high school. Although instruction in industrial arts was generally judged to be very satisfactory, in a few places lack of facilities and equipment restricted the success of the program.

### **Social Studies**

Social studies appeared to be taught most successfully in the larger high schools. This emphasized the fact that three critical conditions determined the effectiveness of a program. They were:

1. Competent instructors ready to use a variety of techniques;
2. The opportunity for competent instructors to concentrate on their field of specialization;
3. Adequate material resources.

The course in Social Studies 20 was thought to contain too much content.



**Biology**

The sequence of Biology 20-Biology 30 diminished greatly the demand for Biology 32.

**SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS**

The most significant developments for the year under review were:

1. improved guidance services
2. improved audio-visual services
3. improved library services, including the development of instructional material centers
4. the introduction or extension of the semester system
5. the development of continuous progress plans
6. increased clerical assistance to school staffs
7. the introduction of driver training
8. experimentation with the multi-campus organization of high school services.

**SUPERINTENDENTS' ANNUAL REPORT  
DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES**

**DISTRICTS**

No. of Districts .....	In Div./Co. 1,828	Not in Div./Co. 105	Total 1,933
------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------	----------------

**CLASSROOMS**

No. of Rooms Operating During the Year .....	In Div./Co.			Not in Div./Co.			Total
	Elem.	Jr. H.S.	High	Elem.	Jr. H.S.	High	
	3,195	1,427	1,098	560	231	139	6,650

**TEACHERS**

	In Div./Co.			Not in Div./Co.			Total
	Elem.	Jr. H.S.	High	Elem.	Jr. H.S.	High	
(a) No. of teachers, including part- time special sub- ject teachers							
(i) Reported on by Superintendent ..	3,254	1,533	58	570	258	—	5,673
(ii) Reported on by High School Inspector .....	5	107	1,363	—	4	189	1,668
(b) No. of Correspondence Course Supervisors in School Districts .....	11	1	4	4	—	—	20

## INSPECTION AND SUPERVISION

	In Div./Co.	Not in Div./Co. but in Inspect.	Total
No. of Rooms Visited in a Supervisory Capacity During the year:			
Once .....	1,947	342	2,289
Twice .....	580	86	666
More Than Twice .....	354	22	376
Not Visited by a Provincial Superintendent .....	2,482	520	3,002
Private and Indian Schools			
	Private	Indian	
Number of Schools .....	31	19	
Number of Rooms Operated .....	138	125	
Number of Teachers .....	164	138	
Number of Reports Issued .....	63	7	
Number of Rooms Not Visited .....	36	89	

## MISCELLANEOUS

Instruction in One-Room Schools:		
Grade VII .....		56
Grade VIII .....		57
Number of Hutterite Schools .....		61
Grade IX .....		21
High School .....		1
Enrolment .....		1,538
Schools Integrating Indian Children:		
Number of Schools .....		95
Number of Indian Children .....		3,171

## SUMMARY OF WORK

Number of Days Spent in Duties for the Department

	Div./Co. Schools	Inde- pendent Schools	Total
Supervision:			
(1) Public and Separate Schools within Inspectorate .....	1,648	235	1,883
(2) Public and Separate Schools outside Inspectorate .....	83	52	135
(3) Indian Schools .....			11
(4) Private Schools .....			79
(5) Co-operative and group supervision, meetings and conferences with principals and teachers, teachers' institutes, including preparing for same .....			1,009
TOTAL .....			3,117
Investigation or Administration Work .....			
Attendance Work .....	2,548	148	2,696
Reports, Correspondence and Other Office Duties .....	199	18	217
Attending Board, Council or School Committee Meetings .....			5,066
Curriculum Work for the Department .....			1,096
Travelling .....			86
Attendance at Conventions, Subdivisional Meetings, Field Days, etc. ....			368
Other Work for the Department .....			1,091
			425
TOTAL .....			11,045
GRAND TOTAL .....			14,162
Number of Evening Meetings Attended:			
(1) Supervisory .....			541
(2) Administrative .....			1,048
(3) Other .....			477
TOTAL .....			2,066

## TABLE OF MILEAGE

Miles Travelled:	Total Miles	Average
(a) Rail .....	5,655	97.50
(b) Bus .....	1,836	31.66
(c) Air .....	77,270	1,332.24
TOTAL .....	84,761	1,461.40
Road:		
(a) Own Car .....	478,087	8,242.88
(b) Car Mileage Not Charged to the Department .....	147,868	2,549.45
(c) Other Conveyance .....	41,213	710.57
TOTAL .....	667,168	11,502.90
GRAND TOTAL .....	751,929	12,964.29



## **REPORT OF THE HIGH SCHOOL INSPECTOR OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

(R. H. Cunningham)

The duties and responsibilities of the position include the inspection and supervision of teachers of vocational programs in the high schools, the development of vocational programs, assisting school boards in the selection of programs, planning of facilities and equipment, cooperating with academic curriculum subcommittees in the development of related subject courses, ensuring the adequacy of the qualifications of teachers offering vocational courses and cooperating with the Apprenticeship Board and the Technical Institutes in developing and maintaining the articulation of their programs with those of the senior high schools.

Nineteen days were devoted to work on committees other than curriculum subcommittees. These committees included the Board of Teacher Education and Certification, the Senior High School Curriculum Committee, Provincial Technical and Vocational Training Advisory Committee, Articulated Technologies Board, and the Alberta Driver Education Committee.

The inspector chaired the meetings of the following curriculum subcommittees: Machine Shop, Beauty Culture, Food Preparation, Electronics, Building Construction, Sheet Metal, Electricity, Welding, and Graphic Arts. Revised curriculum guides were completed for Beauty Culture, Machine Shop, Sheet Metal and Welding programs.

Two newsletters were prepared and sent to all vocational teachers and composite high school administrators. A total of 85 supervisory visits were made and full reports written on 20 of these.

### **Vocational Programs**

Provincially developed vocational courses were offered in the following areas: Agricultural Mechanics, Auto Body, Automotives, Beauty Culture, Building Construction, Commercial Art, Drafting, Electricity, Electronics, Food Preparation, Graphic Arts, Machine Shop, Pipe Trades, Sheet Metal, Welding, Production Woodworking and Forestry.

In addition to the above, there were a number of other vocational programs classified as either special or experimental, which were offered in one or two schools. These included: Appliance Repair, Performing Arts, Industrial Chemistry, Lithography, and Sewing and Design. Of the twenty schools equipped to offer full vocational programs, the largest offered 14 programs and the smallest offered 4. The average for all of these schools was between 7 and 8 vocational programs not including business education.

### **Facilities**

Three completely new high schools offering vocational and technical electives opened their doors in September, 1966 and offered vocational programs. They were Ponoka, Vegreville and

Harry Ainlay (Edmonton Public). In addition, extensive vocational facilities were added to Western Canada, Crescent Heights (Calgary Public), Camrose and Red Deer Vocational High School.

Two special vocational schools, namely the Van Horne and the Shaughnessy Secondary Schools in Calgary, were completed and equipped during the 1966-67 school term, and placed into operation, offering pre-employment programs. Pre-employment classes in Edmonton were carried on in temporary quarters while new facilities to accommodate these students were under construction.

### **The Impact of Vocational Programs**

Although the programs are quite new and the number of graduates small, school administrators have reported that students have experienced little difficulty in securing employment in the areas in which they received training. The demand at present far outstrips the supply of graduating students. Employers' reactions to the new employees have been favorable, with very few exceptions.

A few students experienced some difficulty in transferring into Year B courses at the Technical Institutes, but generally speaking the articulation seemed to be working out satisfactorily. The number of students entering the Institutes' programs through this articulation from the first graduating class was rather disappointing. Many students who would have gone on into the Technical Institutes' programs were unable to do so because they lacked the necessary mathematics and science courses.

Students are remaining in school longer, and the "drop-outs" from the high school are becoming fewer. Much of this can be attributed to the attraction and holding power of the vocational programs. There are many students who have enrolled in these programs who normally would not have entered the high school, had these programs not been available. The "drop-ins" are increasing. This is a relatively new phenomenon, wherein students who had dropped out of high school before completing their programs are now coming back to the schools and many of these enrol in vocational, as well as academic courses.

The number of "drop-outs" between Grades XI and XII in the vocational programs is a matter of some concern in that it increases the per pupil cost of the program in Grade XII. A follow-up study of these "drop-outs", however, indicates that a large percentage secured employment as a result of their vocational training in Grade XI and chose to remain in industry rather than return to high school.

The high schools offering vocational programs in centers outside of the major cities appear to be providing an excellent service to students in rural and more sparsely settled areas of the province in that up to fifty percent or more of those registered in vocational programs are non-resident pupils.

The difficulty of securing sufficient numbers of suitable candidates for vocational teachers and retaining the present teaching staff continues to be a major problem. The number of vocational programs have been reduced in several schools because of



the loss of staff and the lack of suitable replacements. A number of vocational facilities in schools throughout the province have never been opened because of the lack of qualified vocational teachers. Beginning salaries for vocational teachers as compared to wages in industry appears to be one of the major factors contributing to our inability to attract suitable candidates into the teaching profession.

### STATISTICS

Number of schools offering Grade X, XI and XII vocational courses	16
Number of schools offering only Grade X and XI vocational courses	9
Number of schools offering only Grade X vocational courses .....	11
Number of full time vocational teachers (Not including business education) .....	173
Number of vocational teachers offering vocational courses as well as some industrial arts .....	64
Provincially developed curriculum guides .....	17
Experimental programs in additional areas .....	4

### ENROLMENT IN VOCATIONAL COURSES

	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
Grade X .....	4,755	6,036	5,417	6,638
Grade XI .....	960	1,685	2,013	2,257
Grade XII .....	0	521	909	1,021
Pre-employment .....	192	340	269	358
* Total Enrolment .....	5,907	8,582	8,608	10,274

\* These figures do not include any vocational business education enrolment.

**Note:** Students in Grade X may enrol in one, two or three vocational courses for exploratory purposes. The figures given for Grade X enrolment in vocational courses therefore, do not represent the actual number of students. However, since students may enrol in only one Grade XI or Grade XII course, the course enrolment figures for these two grades represents the number of students involved.

## REPORT OF INSPECTORS OF HIGH SCHOOLS

(Consolidated by N. J. Andruski)

### A. GENERAL CONDITIONS

#### Supply and Qualifications of Teachers

The supply and quality of teachers for the high schools remained inadequate and in certain areas of specialization such as counselling, business education and physical education, the shortage was acute. The shortage of teachers was overcome by such expedients as requiring principals to assume a heavier teaching load, using counsellors and librarians to teach full-time, and assigning teachers to teach subjects outside of their field of specialization. While there were shortages, inadequacies and mis-assignments, large numbers of teachers continued to give conscientious and dedicated service. Recent graduates of faculties of education in the province showed an eagerness to excel in their profession.

## **B. ACCOMMODATION, EQUIPMENT AND ORGANIZATION**

### **New Trends**

Increasingly it became the practice of school divisions and counties to employ guidance counsellors, teacher librarians and department heads. Several schools hired laboratory assistants who performed routine tasks in the laboratory leaving the teacher time for more professional duties.

Many high schools took advantage of the change in regulations which allowed them to adopt a semester system. Some of these schools semestered only one or two high school courses while others adopted a completely semestered system. A few school jurisdictions have adopted the multi-campus concept. These are mostly in the southern part of the province. There was also evidence of team teaching in the high schools although the trend toward this type of organization is slow in developing.

### **Features of New Schools**

New schools had air conditioning, parking space and the grounds were attractively landscaped. Some new schools, however, did not have an office for the vice-principal, rooms for guidance counselling and work rooms for teachers. In many new schools the staff rooms were small, and poorly furnished, lighted and ventilated. While some new schools incorporated excellent library facilities with a generous supply of books, many libraries were inadequate in these respects. Much progress was made in providing better laboratory facilities for science education. Storage space adjacent to gymnasiums was frequently inadequate. In addition it was reported that new schools generally did not have sufficient audio-visual equipment.

### **Private Secondary Schools**

Facilities in some private schools were found to be quite inferior. High school inspectors considered that the program and facilities in many of these schools would have to be upgraded if students in them were to have the same educational opportunities as students in public high schools.

### **Vocational Education**

Generally, the existence of vocational electives within a comprehensive high school had two main effects:

1. It increased dissatisfaction of parents and students with the limited facilities of the local school.
2. It provided an incentive to the less able student who might otherwise leave school.

There appeared to be a need, however, for close examination of continued expenditures of provincial funds for the expansion of vocational facilities until existing facilities have been used to the maximum and vocational courses now in operation have proven themselves.



### **Library Services**

The appointment of a library consultant for the province had a widespread effect upon the development of library facilities. A major problem in the continuing development of these facilities has been the difficulty in obtaining trained librarians. Lack of qualified librarians resulted in many of the libraries being used for book storage only, and a few as study halls. There was some hope of alleviating this acute shortage of trained personnel with the introduction of a school of library science at the University of Alberta and a course for library aides at the Provincial Institutes of Technology.

## **C. SUPERVISION OF INSTRUCTION**

### **English**

Generally the teaching of English ranged from acceptable to excellent. Library resources were used where these were available and teachers of English were making effective use of audio-visual equipment such as overhead and opaque projectors, tape recorders and record players. The correlation of language and literature received considerable support from both administrators and teachers. Heavy class loads, particularly in large urban centers, reduced the effectiveness of language instruction to some extent.

### **Social Studies**

The social studies were fairly well taught but related social sciences such as economics, sociology or geography were taught less adequately. Success in teaching the social studies was most marked where the inquiry method was used. Audio-visual aids were employed to a greater extent, but often students were assigned what might be considered busy work. This kind of activity included the reworking of old examination papers and the completing of exercises from correspondence courses.

### **Mathematics**

The new course in Mathematics 20 was received quite well. Teachers who had taught Mathematics 10 during the previous year were reasonably well prepared and experienced little difficulty in teaching the new Mathematics 20.

### **Science**

Considerable work has been done by the Audio Visual Services Branch in setting out materials for the teaching of science, particularly for PSSC Physics and Chem Study. Overlays for the overhead projector were available from commercial firms for various topics in science.

Chem Study was introduced to approximately two-thirds of those students who would normally have taken Science 10. Although some students found sections of this course somewhat difficult, the course was generally considered highly satisfactory. The Alternate program in physics in Grades XI and XII has been received with less

enthusiasm. The sequence of courses Science 22-Physics 32 was criticized because it was too difficult for students who planned to enter apprenticeship programs.

### **French and Other Second Languages**

In the teaching of second languages emphasis was placed on the development of aural acuity. Recordings and tapes were used effectively for this purpose. It was observed that language-laboratories were used much more effectively as teachers began to realize the value of this teaching aid.

A new course in French, using audio-lingual materials was introduced. Instruction in German emphasized communication skills, especially those of listening and speaking. Instruction in Ukrainian and Russian, however, was too frequently dominated by lessons in traditional grammar. Part of the fault lay with the authorized texts for these languages.

One deplorable practice in second-language instruction in high school was that of grouping all students together in beginning classes when they entered Grade X. This was most surprising considering the fact that these students came into high school with varying degrees of competence in a second language.

## **D. SIZE, ADMINISTRATION AND INSPECTION OF HIGH SCHOOLS**

### **The Small High School**

The small high school was still much in evidence in Alberta during the year under review, but there were certain signs of its diminishing importance. In the Peace River Zone seven small high schools have been closed; their enrolments ranged from nine to twenty-five. One school division concentrated its high school program in one school closing out all other high schools in its jurisdiction. An alternative to closing small high schools is the multi-campus concept as recommended in the Downey Report.<sup>1</sup>

This has been adopted by a very few school boards or county councils. In some places further centralization of high school facilities has been stalemated because of local pressure to maintain a community school.

### **The Larger High School**

Most school authorities supported the idea of a centralized divisional or county high school. In some places there was controversy over where a central high school should be located. There was encouraging evidence that high schools being planned would be at least large enough to provide for adequate library and guidance services, some specialization among the staff, and adequate facilities for a broad high school program.

<sup>1</sup> Downey, Lawrence W. **The Small High School in Alberta.** The Alberta School Trustees' Association. 1965.



### **City High School Inspection**

A team of high school inspectors and provincial superintendents inspected the public high schools in the City of Calgary. A novel feature of this inspection was the system of rotating chairmanship. A different high school inspector was designated chairman of the team for each school visited. It was the chairman's duty to organize the inspection for the particular high school for which he was responsible and to prepare the consolidated report on that school. The teachers and administrators in each school were allowed to study a rough draft of the report on their school, a procedure which was found to have considerable merit.

## **E. OTHER SUPERVISORY ACTIVITIES**

Classroom visits to individual teachers remained an important part of the high school inspector's activities. These visits were invariably followed by private interviews with the teacher in order to point out weaknesses, commend strengths and encourage improvement. Records of visits took the form of memoranda or formal reports. Group inspections were also carried out with several high school inspectors co-operating. These inspections were quite successful as they brought together inspectors competent in various subject-matter areas. Meetings with principals either in late spring or early fall were very valuable in interpreting changes in high school regulations and discussing problems of programming and changes in curriculum. During the year inspectors were involved in many other activities including minor surveys of school systems, the Alberta Conference on Social Studies, activities of the specialist councils of the Alberta Teachers' Association, and the promotion of educational television and improved library facilities.

High school inspectors also spent some considerable time in activities not directly related to supervision. They served as chairmen of Departmental committees dealing with examinations or curriculum, took part in surveys of education in counties and school divisions, were members of Regional Planning Commissions and guest speakers at various functions. A few represented the Department at national conferences on some aspect of education and they were well represented at the Ministers' Conference on Education and the Development of Human Resources.

## **F. OTHER SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS**

Two areas of the province have experimented with educational television with remarkable success. The centralization of high school facilities continued with small high schools being closed. The development of Alberta's first regional high school at St. Paul moved ahead during the year, but more hurdles must be surmounted before these plans are realized.

## ANNUAL REPORTS OF HIGH SCHOOL INSPECTORS

TABLE I

## TIME SPENT IN VARIOUS DUTIES BY INSPECTORS OF HIGH SCHOOLS

	Days	*Average
(a) Inspection and Supervision .....	367.0	52.6
(b) Consultation with Administrators .....	101.5	14.5
(c) Group Supervision and Research .....	38.5	5.5
(d) Conventions and Conferences .....	134.5	19.2
(e) Investigations, Surveys and Meetings .....	69.5	9.9
(f) Office Work: reports, correspondence, H.S. programs .....	536.5	76.6
(g) Committee Meetings (other than curriculum and examinations) .....	68.5	9.8
(h) Curriculum Revision and Construction .....	110.0	15.7
(i) Examinations .....	47.0	6.7
(j) Special Duties .....	55.5	7.9
(k) Post-graduate Study and Summer School .....	83.0	11.8
(l) Travelling .....	79.5	11.3
TOTAL .....	<u>1691.0</u>	<u>240.5</u>

TABLE II

## MILES TRAVELLED BY HIGH SCHOOL INSPECTORS

	Miles	*Average
(a) By own car .....	63,890	9,100
(b) By train( bus or air) .....	56,870	8,100
(c) By other means, e.g. travelling with other inspectors in their cars .....	13,194	1,900
TOTAL .....	<u>133,954</u>	<u>19,100</u>

TABLE III

## NUMBER OF INSPECTIONS MADE JULY 1, 1966 TO JUNE 30, 1967

(a) In Zone 1, the Peace River Area .....	180
(b) In Zone 2, the Edmonton North Area .....	132
(c) In Zone 3, the Edmonton South Area .....	131
(d) In Zone 4, the Red Deer Area .....	171
(e) In Zone 5, the Calgary Area .....	120
(f) In Zone 6, the Lethbridge Area .....	105
(g) In the Edmonton Metropolitan Area .....	6
(h) In the Calgary Metropolitan Area .....	304
(i) In other cities* .....	30
(j) In private secondary schools .....	68
TOTAL .....	<u>1,247</u>

TABLE IV

## NUMBER AND QUALIFICATIONS OF HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS\*

	City	Non-City	Private
(a) Number holding a Master's degree or higher .....	216	140	20
(b) Number holding a Bachelor's degree .....	1,568	1,089	83
(c) Number without degrees .....	323	563	27
Sub Totals .....	2,107	1,792	130
TOTAL .....			<u>4,029</u>
(d) Number of those included in above totals who teach high school courses fewer than 15 periods per week. (Classified under Note 1 (ii) above) .....	197	128	17
(e) Number of elementary or junior high school teachers, administrators, counsellors, etc., and part-time teachers not included above who teach high school subjects for fewer than 15 credits .....	67	63	59
*Included in (a), (b) and (c) above are			
(i) all teachers whose teaching load contained 15 or more credits			
(ii) principals, counsellors and other administrative officers who taught more than 15 credits.			

TABLE V

SIZE OF NON-CITY HIGH SCHOOLS\*  
BY NUMBER OF TEACHERS  
(exclusive of Private Schools)

	No. of High Schools
(a) One teacher .....	13
(b) Two teachers .....	21
(c) Three teachers .....	20
(d) Four or more teachers .....	221

\*For purposes of Tables IV and V, non-city schools include all those outside the following cities: Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Red Deer, Grande Prairie, Wetaskiwin, Camrose, Drumheller.



# EDUCATIONAL CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY SUPERINTENDENTS OF CITY SCHOOLS AND OTHER INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Consolidated by W. S. Korek)

## I. ORGANIZATION AND STAFF

### TYPES OF SCHOOLS BY LEVELS

	Pre- Employment	Opportunity	Elementary	Elementary & Jr. High	Jr. High	Jr. High & Sr. High	Sr. High	Elementary, Jr. High and Sr. High	Totals
1. Principals									
(a) Administrative (no teaching duties) .....	3	2	62	34	24	5	30	2	162
(b) Teaching .....	—	1	193	85	15	6	5	2	307
2. Vice Principals									
(a) Administrative .....	—	—	5	—	1	—	12	—	18
(b) Teaching .....	5	1	229	130	57	22	72	1	517
3. Department Heads .....	—	—	—	—	—	25	218	3	246
4. Counsellors .....	1	1	10	16	15	13	80	3	139
5. Teachers (classroom) ..	71.7	65.3	2719.9	2057.1	836.5	365.6	1385.5	28	7529.6
6. Librarians .....	—	—	24	21	19	7	23	2	96
7. Teachers (visiting) (more than 1/2 time)..	—	—	21	2	7	1	7.5	1	39.5
TOTALS .....	80.7	70.3	3263.9	2345.1	974.5	444.6	1833	42	9054.1
8. Teachers of other Special Classes .....									248
GRAND TOTAL .....									9302.1

## II. EFFECTIVENESS OF INSTRUCTION

### A. Elementary Schools

#### 1. Physical Education

Many schools introduced experimental programs in physical education featuring educational gymnastics and free movement. Many in-service training courses were established to familiarize teachers with the content and techniques necessary to instruct in these experimental programs. Other improvements in the teaching of physical education were noted. Departmentalization in many of the elementary schools permitted a more effective use of specialists in physical education. Generally, this subject was well taught by teachers with recent training in physical education. In spite of these improvements, a shortage of female physical education teachers persisted.

#### 2. Science

The teaching of science has changed dramatically in the past year. The old science program, circumscribed in content by a single textbook and dominated by the teachers, has virtually disappeared. In its place a new science program has been introduced which stresses pupil activity and relies for its effectiveness largely on discovery, experimentation and the

verification of results. Many schools participated in the trying out of new science courses, texts and materials under the direction of the Department of Education in co-operation with other agencies such as the Alberta Teachers' Association, university Faculties of Education and local school authorities.

Other noteworthy features of the elementary science program were: a great increase in the number of laboratories or science rooms; field studies and educational tours; the use of science kits for pupils; the employment of special science teachers in elementary grades.

### **3. Music**

It was evident that new and improved methods of teaching music were being employed extensively throughout the schools. In teaching musical notation and sight reading, many teachers used an adaptation of the Kodaly method, set forth in **Threshold of Music** by Mary Richards. Teachers were assisted in the improvement of instruction by means of in-service training programs and workshops, and educational television programs. The teaching of music was further enhanced by the employment of special music teachers.

### **4. Special Instructional Emphasis**

The Centennial theme was apparent in many in-class and extra curricular activities of the schools. The whole field of language instruction received special attention during the past year, with particular emphasis on reading. In the Calgary Public School system, the use of the Initial Teaching Alphabet (ITA) was extended from one to two Grade I classrooms. In other schools various pilot projects in reading instruction in Grade I were instituted.

## **B. Junior High Schools**

### **1. Industrial Arts**

The new program in Industrial Arts has been introduced in a number of the junior high schools. Its introduction has resulted in a significant improvement in the teaching of industrial arts. The new program was better co-ordinated with the academic program, and teachers thought that the instructional procedures were much superior to those used in the former program. Because it was more varied, students found the new program to be more stimulating and interesting. In the major cities all boys in Grades VIII and IX were required to take industrial arts.

Some problems, however, remained in this area, among which the more critical appeared to be the supply of properly trained teachers, and a lack of equipment.



## 2. Physical Education

The physical education program at the junior high school level continued to improve. The following commendable features were noted: a greater variety of physical activities; provision for learning fundamental skills in several games and activities; a well-balanced intramural and extramural sports program.

It was noted that there was also considerable participation in the Centennial Athletic Awards program.

Specialists in physical education were employed by most school boards but the shortage of female physical education teachers remained acute.

## 3. Mathematics

**Seeing Through Mathematics** was the most widely used series in Grades VII and VIII. Most reports indicated that the new program was much more challenging for the students than was the former one. The main criticisms of the new course were that there was too much material to be covered. At the same time it was admitted that many teachers were not familiar with the course, and therefore were not fully aware of the relative emphasis to be placed on various sections of content. It was also considered that students of below-average ability should be given additional time to study mathematics. Toward this end, Medicine Hat Public School system introduced a four-year program for the junior high school to provide for the needs of slower learning students. A few reports stated that the new mathematics program did not provide sufficiently for the development of skill in the basic mathematical operations. According to these reports, even the more able students appeared to be relatively weak in these basic skills.

## 4. English Language

Junior High School English teachers used materials other than the prescribed texts in order to enrich the program. There was a decided emphasis upon written language. As a result the students' written work was of a generally high standard. At the same time there seemed to be sufficient time for oral expression. During the year under review, the new course in English language was introduced into all Grade VII classes. One school system adopted a linguistic approach to language and as a result made little use of the two texts **Patterns for Writing** and **Just English**.

## 5. Promotion Policy—Grade IX

All school systems reported that considerable use was made of the Department of Education's policy permitting students to enroll in high school courses without having obtained a Grade IX diploma. Two principal methods of dealing with low-achievers in junior high school were employed. Junior

high school programs for low-achievers were so planned that the student was not required to write the Grade IX examination. This program culminated in pre-employment courses at the high school level. Alternately, the student who attempted and failed the Grade IX examinations nevertheless was enrolled in a Grade X program commensurate with his abilities. Many of these students appeared to be achieving satisfactorily in such programs. In many instances special remedial and developmental programs were offered for this low-achievement group in Grade X.

Generally students who failed Grade IX or whose achievement in junior high school was considered minimal, were encouraged to remain in school. Unfortunately, for some, the best which could be offered was a second year in the work of a grade already taken.

## **C. Senior High Schools**

### **1. Industrial Arts**

With the introduction of vocational programs in many areas there was less emphasis placed on industrial arts courses. Nevertheless, the new industrial arts program appeared to be much more satisfactory than the old program. The new program proved to be successful where well-qualified and competent instructors were in charge. In a number of city systems extensive planning has been done in preparing facilities and programs for the industrial arts "cluster" courses.

### **2. Physical Education**

Generally, instruction in physical education was very effective where capable instructors were on staff. An extensive and varied research program in physical education was carried on in the Edmonton Public schools. In addition to the regular physical education program, most schools maintained a very full program of intramural and extramural sports.

### **3. Social Studies**

Considerable attention was given to new approaches to and methods in teaching social studies. Team teaching was used with a good measure of success in many schools. There was some criticism of the existing social studies program on the grounds that much of the content had no practical and meaningful application to the problems of modern life.

Some schools have begun to establish 16 millimeter film libraries of social studies topics. It is claimed that these films provide strong motivation for learning.

### **4. Biology**

Laboratory facilities continued to improve in all school systems with a concurrent emphasis in laboratory work in biology. Smaller school systems, however, experienced a



serious shortage of capable biology teachers. The main criticism of the course in Biology 30 was that it was too difficult for all but the bright student.

#### **D. Supervision of Instruction**

Provision for the supervision of instruction was adequate. In the large school systems specialists in many subject areas and at all levels of education are available to assist teachers in their professional growth and in the improvement of student achievement. These specialists were variously referred to as co-ordinators, supervisors or consultants. Classroom visits, especially to beginning teachers, were carried out by various administration officials including principals, vice-principals, department heads and special supervisors.

In small school systems the superintendent of schools acted as the chief supervisor of instruction. The superintendent also acted as consultant for staff projects in areas such as reading, language, science and mathematics.

Workshops and seminars were conducted in many subject areas in most school systems. Subject-matter consultants were available as resource people at these sessions. Some school systems carried on a program of teacher intervisitation which helped teachers in becoming acquainted with additional effective methods and techniques in teaching. One city system continued to award credits to teachers who successfully completed in-service courses. These credits counted toward years of training in determining position on the salary scale.

#### **E. Each Student to be Known by at Least One Teacher**

In smaller schools every student was known to one or more teachers; in the large city school systems this was not always possible. Nevertheless, attempts were made to provide for differences among students. Gifted students were placed in small groups for enrichment while those with learning difficulties were placed in small groups for remedial work. Many high schools maintained homerooms and in these it was possible for each student to be known to at least his homeroom teacher.

### **III. SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **A. Health Services**

These did not change significantly from previous years. All areas were served well by local health units. One area for the first time was served by a full-time speech therapist.

#### **B. Provision for Transporting Pupils**

Not many school systems provided transportation services for their pupils. Those few which did provide transportation, did so in the following ways:

1. agreements with the city transit system for temporary service from outlying areas, for school tours, special events and field trips;
2. allowances in lieu of transportation.

### **C. School Libraries**

Library services continued to be improved in spite of the shortage of qualified librarians. Many school systems conducted in-service training for the improvement of qualifications for school librarians. Generally, senior high schools had the services of well trained librarians, while most of the elementary schools did not.

For teacher-librarians in the Edmonton Public schools, time allowed for library duties was increased by one-third over that of the previous year, and the first full-time librarian for an elementary school was employed.

Calgary Public School system adopted a policy of library improvement and immediately thereafter began a massive program to up-grade library services. This program was scheduled to be completed in ten years at an estimated cost of twenty million dollars. Calgary Public School system continued to operate three bookmobiles which provided service to all elementary schools except those close to a public library.

Medicine Hat School system developed a set of standards for libraries and commenced a five year program of library improvements.

Funds for the addition of books and other materials to libraries were provided according to a rate per pupil which varied from three to six dollars and fifty cents. A wide range of materials was provided in all school systems with individual school having the responsibility of determining its own needs.

### **D. Education and Care of Exceptional Children**

There was a considerable increase in provision for the education of exceptional children. Special classes operated for the educable mentally handicapped, the emotionally disturbed, the visually impaired, the hard of hearing, the neurologically impaired, and the learning handicapped. The greatest increase occurred in the two main urban centers. In Edmonton, for example, the number of classes for children with physical, emotional and learning handicaps increased from seventy-two to ninety-eight. Bursaries were offered to many teachers to take courses in the field of special education, and in the large centers, consultants in special education conducted in-service training programs.

Calgary Public School Board established a learning assistance center. It provided clinical testing and diagnosis, therapy and remediation for pupils who were academically retarded, particularly in reading.



With the notable exception of the Glenrose School Hospital in Edmonton, there was very little in the way of special accommodation for the teaching of exceptional children. There was, however, evidence of special equipment appropriate to the nature of the handicap. The most pressing problem was a severe shortage of well-qualified teachers. There was also a lack of provision for educating the older educable mentally retarded child. In addition, there was no provision for the child who suffers from minimal brain disfunction.

#### **E. Use of Television and Programmed Learning**

All school systems increased the number of television receivers in their schools, although only limited use was made of programs provided by the television networks. Most educators concerned with this medium expressed the need for further evaluation and exploration in educational television. A considerable amount of preliminary planning for the use of television in the schools has been done by Edmonton, Calgary and Lethbridge.

Programmed learning was not used to any great extent. Some teaching machines were used in special classes and by slow learning pupils, especially in English and mathematics.

### **IV. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION**

The new industrial arts program was offered in Grades VIII, IX and X in most of the areas reporting. This involved the use of multiple activity shops. Some old-style industrial arts shops have been converted and others have been replaced by the new-type industrial arts areas, so that industrial arts facilities were generally very satisfactory. Students exhibited a great deal of interest in the new industrial arts program, and one school system reported an increase of twenty-six classes over the previous year. The most popular courses included wood, art metal, leather, drafting, sheet metal, electricity, machine shop, electronics, power mechanics and welding.

### **V. OTHER SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS**

#### **A. Adult Education**

A tremendous increase was noted in enrolments in adult evening classes. In addition to the regular evening program, courses were offered in summer schools and by correspondence. One school system instituted a Saturday morning tutorial service.

**B. Guidance Services**

Guidance services were greatly extended, particularly in the senior high schools. A few schools began a program of group counselling and parent interviews for Grade IX students who would be entering Grade X. Close contact was maintained with Canada Manpower Centres in regard to placement of graduates and others leaving school in suitable employment.

**C. Preceptorship Program**

Two school systems started a preceptorship program whereby students with one complete year in the Bachelor of Education program are given practical experience in the classroom with the purpose of helping them decide that particular area of education in which they prefer to work.

**D. The Semester System**

Several senior high schools have adopted the semester system, and many others which have had it in previous years, have extended it.



## **REPORT OF THE SUPERVISOR OF HOME ECONOMICS**

(Miss A. Berneice MacFarlane)

### **General Observations**

The two basic aims in home economics continue to be strengthening family life through improving personal, family and community living and preparation for employment.

### **Supervision and Administration**

The developing "employment-education" aspect of the program broadens the contribution of home economics at all levels in developing attitudes, habits and skills of value in employment, but particular emphasis has been given in acquainting students with occupations utilizing knowledge and skill of home economics.

Continued attention and responsibility has been given for guiding students in developing the ability to wisely use resources of time, money and energy.

Supplements for junior and senior high school curriculum guides were written and distributed for the September, 1966 opening of schools. The high school courses, Child Care and Home Nursing, Clothing Selection and Design, Home Economics Crafts, and Homes and Home Furnishings were revised.

Special courses of an exploratory nature have been developed at the junior vocational level in city schools in Child Care, Home Nursing, Beauty Culture, Sewing, and Food Preparation as a foundation for advanced training, if desired, and appear to be serving a useful purpose.

The Supervisor co-operated with the Home Economics Council in sponsoring a seminar, in-service workshop sessions and meetings, and served as guest speaker at six teachers' conventions.

Newsletters, library lists, and teaching aids were developed and distributed to all teachers.

Assistance was given to school administrators planning vocational courses for girls; helping design and plan new facilities, and taking part in school surveys.

Attendance at a week workshop at McGill University, at the Fourteenth Biennial Convention of C.H.E.A. in Montreal, P.Q., at the Sixtieth Annual American Vocational Association Convention in Denver, Colorado, and a visit to four different types of schools in Denver helped in being aware of home economics and vocational education and advances and current practice related to the profession.

**STATISTICS RELATING TO SUPERVISOR'S ACTIVITIES**

Administrative and supervisory visits to schools .....	145
Conferences and committee meetings .....	49

**STATISTICS RELATING TO SCHOOL OPERATION**

Total number of home economics rooms .....	347
No. of circuits .....	4
No. of schools on circuits .....	10
No. of dormitories .....	2
No. of schools offering night school courses in some phase of home economics .....	13
*Total number of instructors in Alberta schools in home economics .....	349
No. of teacher replacements during the year .....	12
No. of married home economics teachers .....	240

— Association with the supervisor and 40 home economics teachers in the Department of Northern Affairs through the mailing list and correspondence.

\* This includes 3 in Indian Schools, 8 in private schools, and 4 at the Correspondence School.

**Teacher Certification**

Professional .....	170
Standard Elementary and Secondary .....	4
Standard Secondary .....	57
Standard Elementary .....	5
Junior Elementary .....	23
Interim Professional .....	34
Interim Standard Secondary .....	29
Interim Standard Elementary .....	5
Interim Junior Elementary .....	1
Letter of Authority .....	33
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>361*</b>

**Degrees**

B.Ed. ....	128
B.Sc. ....	132
B.A. ....	7
M.Ed. ....	2
M.Sc. ....	3
M.A. ....	2
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>274</b>

**ENROLMENT OF PUPILS****Home Economics:**

In Pre-employment classes .....	177
In Special classes .....	204
In Junior Vocational classes .....	731
In Senior Vocational classes .....	44
In Grade VII .....	3,022
In Grade VIII .....	11,817
In Grade IX .....	10,393
In High School .....	9,051
Industrial Arts General 10 (Food Science and Textiles Sections) .....	54
In Grade IX Correspondence Course .....	23
In Needlework Correspondence Course .....	96
In Foods and Nutrition Correspondence Course .....	178
<b>TOTAL ENROLMENT</b> .....	<b>35,790</b>

\* This number includes teacher replacements throughout the year.



**Senior Vocational:**

In Beauty Culture Courses .....	588
In Food Preparation Courses .....	436

**HOME ECONOMICS FACILITIES****New Centers:**

Calgary Public District (Van Horne Junior Vocational School)  
 Calgary Separate District (Bishop Grandin High School)  
 Edmonton Public District (Harry Ainlay Composite High School)  
 Edmonton Separate District (Archbishop Macdonald High School, St. Cecelia Junior High School)  
 Medicine Hat Separate District (McCoy High School—improvised accommodation)

**New Accommodations:**

Grande Prairie Separate District (St. Joseph's High School)  
 Hanna High School  
 Kinuso  
 Lac La Biche  
 Ponoka (two rooms)  
 Slave Lake  
 Taber (three rooms)  
 Vegreville  
 Wetaskiwin

**Re-opened:**

Midnapore

**Closed:**

The need for classroom space, plans for centralization, or the lack of teachers caused the following schools to be closed:

Acadia Valley  
 Fahler  
 Holyroom (Edmonton District)  
 Newbrook  
 Redwater  
 Schuler  
 Thorhild  
 Vilna  
 Waskatenau  
 Winfield

## REPORT OF THE SUPERVISOR OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS

(J. D. Harder)

Through the study of the subject area of industrial arts students become aware of the technologies and material processes that sustain our productive society. Knowledge in this area is expanding rapidly and only with continuing surveillance and modifications can the course of studies be kept relevant. In all areas there has been growth; in curriculum, facilities and the teaching force. The major problem has been the shortage of teachers.

### (a) Curriculum

#### 1. Junior High School

The curriculum committee met twice during the year to revise and develop new content for the edition of the curriculum guide to be published in 1968.

The following textbooks were approved for the junior high school:

Graphic Arts by Frederick D. Kagy  
Power Mechanics by Ewart J. Davies and Pat H. Atteberry  
Metals by T. Gardner Boyd  
Drafting by Walter C. Brown

Three student workbooks were written by Alberta teachers and approved by the Department of Education for use in Alberta schools. These were:

Graphic Arts Workbook by C. W. Hildebrandt  
Plastics Workbook by W. S. Rider  
Power Mechanics Workbook by M. B. Shalka

#### 2. Senior High School

Curriculum committees for materials, electronics and graphic communications met once to evaluate content and discuss new ideas for development. The power mechanics committee met twice and completed the interim guide.

An Arts and Crafts Revision Committee, the first since 1953, was appointed and was quickly expanded to become an Art and Arts and Crafts committee to revise the total senior high school art and arts and crafts courses. Six teachers have been chosen to evaluate the courses so far developed through the use of the new materials in their classrooms.

### (b) Supervision and In-Service

An Assistant Supervisor of Industrial Arts, Mr. A. A. Day was appointed. It was, therefore, possible to give more concentrated instructional supervision to beginning teachers and teachers new to the province.

Our services to teachers included (1) four newsletters, (2) compilation and distribution of a library list, (3) compilation



of a manual on current classroom aids for industrial arts teachers and (4) a comprehensive equipment list.

The Department has been represented at all area meetings and workshops sponsored by the Industrial Arts and Vocational Education Specialist Council as well as numerous conventions and institutes.

### (c) Administration

There were many (75) industrial arts teachers on staff in the province for the first time. One orientation seminar was held for these teachers followed by personal visits to the classroom. Nearly all the teachers, excluding Calgary and Edmonton, were visited at least once during the year.

In addition much time was spent in meeting with School Boards to help them assess their needs; planning new laboratories; assisting on two survey teams; preparing newsletters and teaching aids.

### STATISTICS

1. Supervision Activities	
Administration and supervision visits to schools .....	217
Meetings with school boards and zone meetings .....	18
Conferences and committee meetings .....	74
2. School Operation	
Number of industrial arts laboratories .....	293
Number of circuits .....	7
Number of laboratories on circuits .....	17
Number of laboratories closed or remaining closed .....	19
Number of teachers in industrial arts only .....	275
Number of teachers in industrial arts and vocational education .....	66
3. Enrolments	
In special classes .....	501
In Grade VII .....	3,488
In Grade VIII .....	11,477
In Grade IX .....	9,888
In high school 4-5 credit courses .....	7,700
In high school 8 (or more) credit courses .....	37
TOTAL ENROLMENT .....	33,091
4. Teacher Certification	
Letter of Authority .....	19
Interim Elementary .....	4
Interim Standard .....	34
Interim Professional .....	37
Standard Elementary .....	23
Standard Secondary .....	60
Professional .....	170
TOTAL .....	347
Degrees	
B.Ed. ....	140
B.Sc. ....	45
B.A. ....	16
B.S.A. ....	1
M.A. ....	3
M.Ed. ....	5
M.Sc. ....	3
D.Sc. ....	1
TOTAL .....	214

## 5. Industrial Arts Facilities

(a) Industrial Arts Laboratories		
Junior High School (only) .....	110	
Senior High School (only) .....	29	
Junior-Senior High School .....	154	
		293
(b) New Laboratories		
Camrose Jr.-Sr. ....	5	
Cochrane Jr.-Sr. ....	1	
Coronation Jr.-Sr. ....	1	
Drumheller Jr. ....	2	
Glen Avon Jr.-Sr. ....	1	
Hanna Jr.-Sr. ....	1	
Jasper Jr.-Sr. ....	1	
Lac La Biche Jr.-Sr. ....	1	
Leduc Sr. ....	1	
Langevin Jr., C.P.S.B. ....	1	
Lethbridge Catholic Central Sr. ....	2	
Mayerthorpe Jr.-Sr. ....	2	
Mayland Heights Jr. ....	1	
Mount Royal Jr., C.P.S.B. ....	1	
W. R. Myers Jr.-Sr., Taber ....	2	
Onoway Jr.-Sr. ....	1	
F. E. Osborne Jr., C.P.S.B. ....	2	
Thomas B. Riley Jr., C.P.S.B. ....	1	
St. Albert No. 3, Jr. ....	1	
St. Augustine Jr., C.S.S.B. ....	2	
St. Edmund's Jr., E.S.S.B. ....	1	
St. Joseph's Jr.-Sr., Gr. Prairie SSB ....	1	
St. Kevin's Jr., E.S.S.B. ....	1	
St. Margaret's Jr., C.S.S.B. ....	2	
St. Mary's Jr., C.S.S.B. ....	2	
Sir John Franklin Jr., C.P.S.B. ....	1	
Sir John A. MacDonald Sr., E.S.S.B. ....	2	
Sir Wilfred Laurier Jr., C.P.S.B. ....	1	
Slave Lake Jr.-Sr. ....	1	
Stony Plain Sr. ....	1	
Valleyview (Hillside) Jr.-Sr. ....	1	
TOTAL .....		44
(c) Additions to Laboratories		
Bow Island		
Clear Vista		
Daysland		
Erle Rivers		
Falun		
Mundare		
Winfield		
TOTAL .....		7
(d) Reopened		
Carstairs .....	1	
Castor .....	1	
Crooked Creek .....	1	
Prairie High School, Three Hills .....	1	
Sundre .....	1	
Thorsby .....	1	
Winston Churchill, Lethbridge .....	1	
TOTAL .....		7
(e) Closed This Year For First Time		
Holyrood, E.P.S.B. ....	1	
Jasper .....	1	
Redwater .....	1	
St. John's, E.S.S.B. ....	1	
Strathcona Jr., E.P.S.B. ....	1	
TOTAL .....		5
*14 others have been closed more than one year.		

## REPORT OF THE SCHOOL LIBRARIES CONSULTANT

(Mrs. Blanche Friderichsen)

An appointment for the newly created position of School Libraries Consultant was made in September 1966. The responsibilities of this position are to provide consultative services to school boards in matters concerning library facilities and equipment, assessment of district and county schools for the purpose of systematic development and upgrading of library program; assistance in training programs, and provision of special services to rural schools in particular.

Significant improvements in library budgets were evidenced in both rural and urban areas. Growing concern was expressed for the design of new and remodelled libraries to incorporate the materials resource centre concept. Dominion-wide recognition was accorded the Calgary Public School Board for excellent advancement in their elementary school libraries.

Some admirable library programs have been developed throughout the Province. However, the acute shortage of teacher-librarians inhibits program development seriously. Many school boards have provided financial incentives to encourage successful teachers to take library training.

### STATISTICS

Administrative and Supervisory visits to schools .....	179
Meetings with school boards and zone meetings .....	9
Conferences and committee meetings .....	16
Workshops and Institutes .....	13
Consultation with Architects on library plans .....	5



## **REPORT OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CONSULTANTS**

(Consolidated by H. I. Hastings)

Growing awareness of the critical importance of the elementary school years to the total education program has led to increased concern over the nature and quality of learning at this level. The position of Elementary School Consultant was created to provide a consultative and advisory service to both administrators and staffs in school systems.

Major duties and responsibilities consisted primarily in providing a consultative service in the areas of science and language arts. Each of the two consultants assumed major responsibility for one of the subject areas. As the consultant position was a new one, much of the work was developed on an exploratory basis.

### **TYPES OF ACTIVITIES**

#### **1. In-Service**

In-service work involved a large amount of the consultant's time. Institutes, teachers' conventions, school staff meetings, workshop and seminars were frequently used to provide means for the professional development of elementary school teachers.

#### **2. Consultations**

In addition to large-group meetings, many consultations were held with small groups and individuals. These activities included visits to individual schools, meetings with various administrative and supervisory personnel, consultations with school architects, and Superintendents' Zone Meetings.

#### **3. Curriculum Work**

Elementary School Consultants served on a number of curriculum committees. In the area of their specialty, each was able to provide information on the general success and effectiveness of the present programs in the schools as well as to contribute to the over-all work of the committees.

Consultants were responsible for initiating a number of experimental curriculum projects as well as supplying feed-back from each project to provincial curriculum committees.

#### **4. Newsletters**

Newsletters were circulated to those superintendents and schools whose staffs were doing experimental science work for the department.

## OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

(J. I. Sheppy)

The office of the Registrar functions primarily as a certification bureau for teachers employed in the Alberta school systems.

The chief duties of the office are as follows:

1. Issuing certificates of qualifications to teach.
2. Administering the regulations governing the certification of teachers.
3. Assessing the credentials of applicant teachers from outside Alberta.
4. Maintaining records of the professional standing and teaching service of each Alberta teacher.
5. Issuing Professional statements.
6. Evaluating foreign secondary school documents.

The Registrar is Secretary to the Board of Reference and to the Board of Teacher Education and Certification. During the past year he was chairman of the Chartered Accountant's Experience Appraisal Board. He is also officer in charge of Teacher Exchange.

### General Teacher Certification

The number and classes of general certificates issued to teachers during the past year are given in Table I below. Section (a) of the Table provides data regarding permanent certificates, and section (b) figures for interim certificates.

**TABLE I**

**Teachers' Certificates Issued During the Period July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967**

**(A) Permanent Certificates**

Professional .....	1,644
(including 129 reissued because of change of name)	
Standard S .....	369
(including 33 reissued because of change of name)	
Standard E .....	675
(including 80 reissued because of change of name)	
Junior E .....	417
(including 81 reissued because of change of name)	
Second Class .....	14
(including 13 reissued because of change of name)	

**(B) Interim Certificates**

	<b>Prof'l.</b>	<b>Std. S.</b>	<b>Std. E.</b>	<b>Jr. E.</b>
Alberta: Replacing Certificates .....	748	100	186	60
First Certificates .....	305	581	448	9
British Columbia .....	24	3	13	8
Saskatchewan .....	103	8	149	92
Manitoba .....	26	4	12	40

Ontario .....	13	2	8	26
Quebec .....	5	3	5	7
New Brunswick .....	8	3	3	3
Nova Scotia .....	33	—	17	11
Newfoundland .....	1	—	—	—
England .....	27	25	28	27
Ireland .....	3	5	5	—
Scotland .....	6	2	10	—
United States .....	72	105	26	2
India .....	2	10	—	2
Wales .....	2	2	1	1
Australia .....	12	8	6	5
	<b>Prof'l.</b>	<b>Std. S.</b>	<b>Std. E.</b>	<b>Jr. E.</b>
New Zealand .....	1	1	—	1
British West Indies .....	—	1	—	—
Tanzania .....	1	—	—	—
China .....	1	—	—	—
Germany .....	—	1	—	—
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	2
Yugoslavia .....	1	—	—	—
Hungary .....	—	—	1	—
Malaysia .....	—	1	—	—
Tasmania .....	—	—	1	—
Hawaii .....	1	—	—	—
Philippines .....	1	2	9	2
Rumania .....	—	1	—	—
Holland .....	1	2	2	—
South Africa .....	2	1	1	2
New South Wales .....	1	3	1	1
Jamaica .....	1	—	1	1
Rhodesia .....	—	—	—	1
Ethiopia .....	—	—	—	1
Others .....	—	—	—	3
Sub-totals .....	1,401	874	933	307
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>3,515</b>			

TABLE II

## General Certificates Held By Teacher Under Contract 1966-67

<b>Name of Certificates</b>	<b>Total</b>
Professional (Grades I-XII) .....	7,592
Standard S (Grades IV-XI) .....	1,750
Standard E (Grades I-IX) .....	2,394
Standard E & S (Grades I-XII) .....	629
(replacing perm. first class certificates)	
Junior E (Grades I-IX) .....	3,470
Letter of Authority .....	1,148
High School (Grades I-XII) .....	166
Academic (Grades I-XII) .....	15
First Class (Grades I-XII) .....	456
E & I (Grades I-X) .....	725
Second Class (Grades I-IX) .....	398
Others .....	15
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>18,758</b>

## Teachers With Degrees

The following table shows the number of teachers with degree standing. In order to avoid duplication, teachers holding more than one degree have been listed only once.



TABLE III

## Degrees Held By Teachers July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967

Degrees in Education	Number
Bachelors .....	4,443
Masters .....	332
Doctors .....	10
<b>Other Degrees</b>	
Bachelors .....	1,430
Masters .....	323
Others .....	240
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>6,778</b>

## Professional Statements

Table IV sets forth the numbers and distribution of the Professional Statements prepared during 1966-67. These statements are required by Alberta teachers when applying for admission to institutions of higher education or when seeking permission to teach under another authority.

## Professional Statements July 1, 1966 - June 30, 1967

British Columbia .....	124
Saskatchewan .....	27
Manitoba .....	7
Ontario .....	17
Quebec .....	1
New Brunswick .....	2
Nova Scotia .....	3
Newfoundland .....	0
Yukon .....	5
Northwest Territories .....	1
England .....	5
United States .....	22
New Zealand .....	2
New South Wales .....	2
Sub-Total .....	218
Alberta .....	474
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>692</b>

## Letters of Authority

During the twelve month period under review 1,169 Letters of Authority were issued.

## Teacher Exchange

Three teacher exchanges were completed with the United Kingdom for the school year 1967-68. During the same period five English-French exchanges were completed.

## Secondary School Evaluations

Secondary school evaluations are needed to enable the applicant to pursue further education, to gain admission to vocational or professional organizations and to obtain evidence of education qualifications for purposes of employment. Table V lists the countries from which 625 applicants for secondary school evaluations came.

TABLE V

**A. High School Evaluations for Students from outside Canada 1966-67**

Place	No. of Evaluations
United States .....	258
British Isles .....	117
Asia .....	41
Australia, New Zealand .....	20
West Indies .....	51
Africa .....	14
Europe .....	48
South America .....	13
China .....	9
Germany .....	25
India .....	18
Philippines .....	5
Jordan, Israel .....	2
Mexico .....	1
Sub-Total .....	622

**B. High School Evaluations for Professional Engineers**

Sub-Total .....	3
TOTAL .....	625

**Board of Reference**

Of two applications to the Board of Reference, one was withdrawn and the other was heard by Judge Nelles V. Buchanan. The termination of contract was upheld.

**Board of Teacher Education and Certification**

The Board of Teacher Education and Certification advises the Minister of Education and the Presidents of the Universities of the Province on matters relating to the training and certification of teachers. It is composed of 19 members; four from each of the Department of Education, the Alberta Teachers Association and the Alberta School Trustees Association; and three from each of the University of Alberta and the University of Calgary. The chairman is appointed by the Minister and is additional to those listed above.

Meetings of the Board were held on November 14, 1966 and February 14, 1967. Some of the more significant items were:

1. The appointment of members to the various committees of the Board.
2. The renewal of the request for a minimum three-year program for initial certification.
3. The renewal of the request for removal of the summer school prescription.
4. A recommendation concerning the waiving of Student Teaching for certain classes of immigrant teachers.
5. Approval of the Faculty of Education, University of Lethbridge, to recommend for certification.
6. Consideration of various requests for increased emphasis on reading in various education programs.

## **REPORT OF THE CURRICULUM BRANCH**

Director: M. L. Watts

Associate Directors: J. S. Hrabí (Secondary),

I. Goresky (Elementary School), R. A. Morton (Educational Media)

### **I. MAJOR CURRICULUM COMMITTEES**

#### **A. General Curriculum Committee**

The General Curriculum Committee met on December 2, 1966, and on April 21, 1967.

At the December meeting Mr. R. Cunningham, High School Inspector for Vocational Schools, outlined the developments in vocational education in the period 1963-1966. He pointed out that in September 1966 there were twenty-three schools offering vocational programs and an additional twenty schools offering a business education program. In 1966-67 just over 10,000 students were registered in vocational courses in Alberta.

Mr. J. Yusep, Assistant Principal of Victoria Composite High School, Edmonton, reviewed the business education program in his school. He noted that the increasing enrolments in the programs were an indication of the acceptance of the courses by parents and students.

Mr. M. McDougall reported on the vocational programs available in Calgary Public Schools. A survey of students in vocational programs indicated that the majority of students intended to take further training, had enjoyed the course taken and had made a realistic selection of high school courses.

The Committee recommended to the Minister of Education that adequate financial support for vocational and technical programs by senior governments be continued.

The meeting of April 21 was devoted to a discussion of the briefs on curriculum building procedures, presented by six organizations represented on the General Curriculum Committee. There was agreement among the organizations that research should be a more significant factor in curriculum development, that communication between the Department and other organizations relative to curriculum development should be improved and that there was a need for an increase in the Curriculum Branch personnel if the branch was to continue to carry forward its function effectively. With respect to research, committee members felt that the structure of the Alberta Human Resources Research Council may not provide as much help in educational research as had been expected. There was disagreement among organizations with respect to the role that lay representatives should play in curriculum development and with respect to the organizational structure for the development of curricula.



## **B. Senior High School Curriculum Committee**

Meetings of the Senior High School Curriculum Committee were held on October 31 and November 1, 1966, and March 17 and May 11 and 12, 1967.

### **1. Mathematics and Science**

A new course in Mathematics 30 was approved, thus completing the interim revision of the academic mathematics sequence. Evaluation of new materials for Mathematics 31 was carried forward but was not completed.

CHEMISTRY, AN EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE, was authorized as an alternative program for Chemistry 30 effective September 1967 and as the only textbook for the chemistry section of Science 10. The chemistry section of Science 22 was changed to conform with the chemistry section of Science 20.

A new program drawn from the text PHYSICS, FUNDAMENTALS AND FRONTIERS, by Stollberg and Hill, was authorized for the physics section of Science 10 and 20 effective September 1968. The Physical Sciences Subcommittee was permitted to conduct trial classes in Physics 30 using the same text.

The Biology 30 course was reduced in length. Permission was granted to the Biology Subcommittee to conduct trial classes with new texts.

### **2. English**

Revised lists of references for Literature 11, English 23 and English 33 were approved. Experimentation in English 20 (a combination of Language 20 and Literature 20) and Language 22 which was conducted during the year resulted in some of the materials being dropped from further consideration. Some different materials will be tried for these programs. A new course in English 30 was authorized.

### **3. Social Studies**

A new course was authorized in Social Studies 30. The textual material will consist of four booklets written especially for the program. The content of Social Studies 33, the course for diploma students, will be similar to that of Social Studies 30 in that the same social problems will be studied; however, it is expected that teachers will vary the approach, student expectations and secondary reference material.

Subcommittees were organized to examine the Economics 30 and Geography 20 courses.

### **4. Second Languages**

Materials approved for the six-year sequential French program beginning in Grade VII were authorized as alternate materials for the three-year sequential French program beginning in Grade X.

A course in Russian 30 was authorized.

## 5. Business Education

The following courses were removed from the list of experimental courses and added to the list of approved courses:

Business Organization and Management 30  
Data Processing 22

An alternative course in Data Professing 32 (computer programming) was approved as an experimental course. The Business Education Subcommittee was authorized to conduct a two-year course in symbolic shorthand.

## 6. Vocational Education

The following courses were approved on a limited basis:

Aircraft Maintenance 22, 32  
Industrial Chemistry 12, 22, 32  
Industrial Physics 12, 22, 32  
Plastics 12, 22, 32  
Visual Material and Production 22  
Library Theory and Application 22, 32

## 7. Textbook Authorizations

Agriculture Mechanics 32 — FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, H. P. Smith (McGraw-Hill)

Business Organization and Management 30—BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT, Lynn and Acland (Gregg Division—McGraw-Hill)

Chemistry 30—CHEMISTRY, AN EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE (W. H. Freeman Publishing Company)

Data Processing 22 — UNDERSTANDING MODERN BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING, 1966 Edition (Gregg Division—McGraw-Hill)

Electronics 22—BASIC ELECTRICITY, Zbar (McGraw-Hill)

English 30—STORY AND STRUCTURE, Perrine (New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, Inc.) 1966

—POINTS OF VIEW, Buxton et al. (Gage) 1967

—AN ANTHOLOGY OF VERSE edited by Charlesworth and Lee (Oxford)

—12 POETS edited by G. Leggett

—CANTERBURY TALES, Chaucer

—SELECTED POEMS, Coleridge

—SELECTED POEMS, Donne

—SELECTED POEMS, Keats

—SELECTED POEMS, Tennyson

(In addition, a list of sixteen novels was authorized, from which one or more was to be selected for study; and also a list of five Shakespearean plays and five modern plays, from which one or more was to be selected for study.)

- Mathematics 30—SECONDARY SCHOOL MATHEMATICS, Beesack et al. (Copp Clark)
- Russian 30—FIRST COURSE IN RUSSIAN, Part 3, Doherty and Markus (Copp Clark)
- Science 10, 20—PHYSICS, FUNDAMENTALS AND FRONTIERS, Stollberg and Hill, Thomas Nelson)
- Sheet Metal 22 — BASIC OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING (Delmar)
- Sheet Metal 32—BASIC ARC WELDING (Delmar)
- Sheet Metal 22, 32—MEASUREMENT AND LAYOUT, 1966 Edition (Delmar)
- Social Studies 30—CONFLICT AND CO-OPERATION, J. S. Campsie (Dent)  
—PROBLEMS AND VALUES, G. L. Berry (Dent)  
—POPULATION AND PRODUCTION, P. J. Smith (Dent)  
—POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SYSTEMS, T. L. Powrie (Dent)
- Welding 22, 32—MODERN WELDING, Althouse, Turnquist and Bowditch (General Publishing Company)

### C. Junior High School Curriculum Committee

The Junior High School Curriculum Committee met on November 18, 1966, and on May 5, 1967.

In English Language, the program initiated in Grade VII in 1966 was approved for continuation into Grade VIII with the authorization of PATTERNS FOR WRITING 2 and JUST ENGLISH 2 for use beginning September 1967. In Mathematics, the program begun in Grade VII in September 1965 was approved for continuation into Grade IX. Following its recommendation with respect to textbooks and the preparation of a curriculum guide, the Subcommittee on Mathematics considered its task completed and requested that it be dissolved. The committee accepted the request and made provision for the appointment of a new sub-committee whose chief responsibility during the next year would be to conduct a thorough evaluation of the mathematics program in Grades VII, VIII and IX.

The Supervisor of Industrial Arts reported that the radical revision of the program introduced into a few schools in 1964 continued to be well received and was now accepted by most industrial arts teachers. His proposal that the program now be developed to contain the following areas was approved: Power, Materials, Electronics, Graphic Communications, Industrial Crafts and Developmental Research. He noted that such a program articulated well with the new program in senior high schools.

Progress reports were presented by the subcommittees on Community Economics, Developmental Reading, Junior High School Handbook, Health, Literature, Physical Education and Science.



**Textbook Authorizations**

English—JUST ENGLISH 2, Chorny, Kostek and Weston (Dent)

—PATTERNS FOR WRITING 2, Dashwood-Jones (Gage)

Health—FITNESS FOR LIVING, Frache and Brown (Macmillan)

Industrial Arts—DRAFTING, Brown (General Publishing)

—GRAPHIC ARTS, Kagy (General Publishing)

—METALWORK, Boyd (General Publishing)

—POWER MECHANICS, Davies and Atteberry (General Publishing)

Mathematics—EXPLORING MODERN MATHEMATICS, Book 3, Keedy, Jameson and Johnson (Holt, Rinehart and Winston)

—SEEING THROUGH MATHEMATICS, Book 3, Alberta Edition, Van Engen, Hartung, Trimble, Berger, Cleveland and Evenson (Gage)

**D. Elementary School Curriculum Committee**

Meetings of the Elementary School Curriculum Committee were held on October 16, 1966, and May 26, 1967.

In social studies, changes were made in the curriculum guide to clarify the treatment of subject matter in the section on Canada and also to transfer the relative sections in three grades so that the new sequence pattern placed the study of Europe in Grade VI, Canada in Grade V and Alberta in Grade IV. Subcommittees in music, art and physical education prepared new curriculum guides for use beginning September 1967.

Following an extended period of evaluation of both science units and textbooks, a number of textbooks were authorized on a limited basis for one year but to take full effect in September 1968. The three series were chosen because they have been written in accord with some of the new thinking in science which gives a much larger place to processes in science though content is not neglected.

While no extensive evaluation was carried on in arithmetic some areas continued their study of the SEEING THROUGH ARITHMETIC, Book 3. This book was authorized for use on a limited basis for the following year. The ARITHMETIC WE NEED series was withdrawn from the list of authorized textbooks.

Some limited experimentation took place with Division Two readers and planning was completed to inaugurate an evaluation project for Division One readers beginning in September 1967. A new language subcommittee was formed to revise the present course in language and a subcommittee was appointed to study the objectives and the organization of the elementary school.

**Textbook Authorizations**

Science—SCIENCE FOR TOMORROW'S WORLD, Barnard et al. (Collier-Macmillan)

—CONCEPTS IN SCIENCE, Brandwein et al. (Longmans)

—SCIENCE, A MODERN APPROACH, Fishler et al. (Holt, Rinehart and Winston)

Arithmetic—SEEING THROUGH ARITHMETIC 3 (Gage)

**II. BRANCH OPERATIONS****A. Teacher Service Bureau**

(I. Goresky, Associate Director of Curriculum, Elementary School)

The work of the Bureau falls under four main headings:

1. Curriculum Development
2. Editorial Service
3. Information Service
4. Library Service

**1. Curriculum Development**

This was the major activity of the Bureau and involved the associate director in the following activities:

- a. Working with curriculum committees and subcommittees in preparing course outlines and curriculum guides, and arranging for the evaluation of new curriculum materials in the classroom.
- b. Attending and participating in conventions, institutes, conferences and workshops for teachers.
- c. Visiting classrooms where new materials were being evaluated to discuss their effectiveness.

**2. Editorial Service**

The editing and arranging for printing of curriculum publications were done by the Editor, Mrs. Margaret MacDonald, under the direction of the Associate Director of Curriculum. The following materials were handled during the year ending June 30, 1967:

**a. Elementary School**

1. Program of Studies replacement sheets, 1967
2. Bulletin 2B, Elementary Science reprint
3. Program of Studies—reprint
4. Physical Education—reprint
5. Social Studies-Enterprise—reprint

**b. Junior High School**

1. Junior High School Program of Studies—reprint
2. Program of Studies Replacement Sheets, 1967
3. Curriculum Guide for Grade VII Mathematics—reprint
4. Curriculum Guide for Grade VIII Mathematics—reprint
5. Curriculum Guide for Grade IX Mathematics—reprint
6. Curriculum Guide for Junior High School Language
7. Curriculum Guide for Grade VII, VIII Science—reprint
8. Curriculum Guide for Grade VIII Social Studies—reprint
9. Junior High School Handbook—reprint
10. Supplement to Junior High School Home Economics
11. Curriculum Guide for Oral French—reprint

**c. Senior High School**

1. Program of Studies, 1967
2. Senior High School Handbook, 1967
3. Curriculum Guide for Secondary School French, 1967
4. Interim Curriculum Guide for English 20, 1967
5. Data Processing 22, 1967
6. Business Organization and Management 30, 1967
7. Curriculum Guide for Mathematics 20—reprint
8. Curriculum Guide for Mathematics 30, 1967
9. Curriculum Guide for Science, 1967
10. Supplement to Home Economics
11. Curriculum Guide for Biology 10, 20, 30, 32
12. Curriculum Guide for Industrial Arts, Materials—reprint
13. Curriculum Guide for Industrial Arts, General—reprint
14. Curriculum Guide for Industrial Arts, Power Mechanics, 1967
15. Curriculum Guide for Industrial Arts, Graphic Arts—reprint
16. Curriculum Guide for Industrial Arts, Electronics—reprint
17. Curriculum Guide for Clothing Selection and Design
18. Curriculum Guide for Home Furnishings 20
19. Curriculum Guide for Child Care and Home Nursing

**d. Miscellaneous**

1. Annual List of Publications, 1966
2. Curriculum Newsletter #22 (Examinations)
3. Supplement to Classroom Aids to Teachers, 1967
4. Centennial Citizenship Booklet, 1967
5. Physical Education Pamphlet on Bordenball
6. Physical Education Pamphlet on Floor Hockey
7. Physical Education Pamphlet on Handball
8. Course Changes and Other Information Regarding School Organization



- 9. Social Studies Conference Program
- 10. Dominion Social Studies Summary Sheets
- 11. Senior High School is Different
- 12. Testing in Schools, 1967
- 13. Subject Guide to Dewey Decimal Classifications

**3. Information Service**

Centennial materials in quantity, originating in Ottawa, were distributed by the editor. Athletic Awards materials, Confederation Train and Centennial Caravan literature made up the bulk of these shipments. Newsletters from the Bank of Commerce on Expo 67 were sent to schools as well as the Insect Collection Contest Sheets.

Requests through correspondence were handled as follows:

Materials sent .....	918
Information by letter .....	562
International Pen Friend letters .....	12
Requests referred elsewhere .....	20
Total .....	1,512

**4. Library Service**

The part-time librarian is responsible for the departmental library. At June 1967 the library contained 1335 secondary, 775 elementary, 1882 professional, 824 Industrial Arts books and 480 volumes of references, encyclopedias and dictionaries. Of these, 10 secondary, 10 elementary, 85 professional, 59 Industrial Arts and 55 references were accessioned this year. The library contains 199 large type books; 101 were shipped out during the year for the use of partially-sighted children.

Twenty professional magazines were subscribed to; fifty periodicals and 195 pamphlets were classified and filed. Approximately 57 books and pamphlets and 83 Industrial Arts books were borrowed during the year.

**B. Audio Visual Services Branch**  
(Richard A. Morton)

This Branch provides services to the schools of the province by making available to them projected and broadcast materials as well as offering other services in the form of information and advice.

Both the Visual Education and School Broadcasts sections include a co-ordinator and assistant co-ordinator. The staff also includes a Publications Editor who works with both sections.

**1. Instructional Materials Library Services**

While some school systems have begun their own film libraries the Branch is still the major source of 16mm film for schools. The Branch has assisted system film libraries by placing blocks of films with them for extended periods of time during the school year.

Another method of film distribution, termed "co-ordinated booking", makes a school district or division responsible for assembling all requests for films from teachers and sending them to the Branch as a co-ordinated list. When the school authority receives the films each month it circulates them to the schools under its jurisdiction for one month and returns them to the Branch.

The filmstrip library offers essentially a preview service for schools to assist them in making choices before purchase.  
(Figures for 1965-66 are in parentheses)

a. Contents of Libraries (as of June 30th)		Titles		Total Prints	
16mm. film .....	1,595	(1,481)	4,499	(4,094)	
filmstrips .....	3,589	(3,470)	5,129	(4,924)	
slide sets .....	60	(103)	124	(103)	
tapes—sound .....	991	(1,150)			
b. Circulation					
16mm. film—Branch .....	29,476	(40,522)			
—through blocks .....	18,942	(9,534)			
—through co-ordinated booking .....	7,977	(6,001)			
—Total .....	56,395	(56,057)			
filmstrips .....	15,086	(14,533)			
tapes—sound .....	6,849	(5,127)			
slides .....	97	(116)			
c. Other Statistics					
Number of films withdrawn ..	342	(380)			
Number of films added .....	499	(224)			
Net Gain .....	71	(156)			
Number of schools using 16mm. film service .....	996	(1,020)			
Number of schools using filmstrip service .....	352	(354)			
Number of schools using tape service .....	265	(192)			

## 2. Broadcast Services

### a. Radio Services

CKUA—15 minute school radio programs were produced and broadcast from this station every school day from October to Easter.

CBC—Programs originating from this source were prepared and broadcast at three levels: (1) Alberta—CBX Edmonton, CBR Calgary (2) Western Region (B.C., Alberta, Sask., and Manitoba) (3) National—These are generally produced in Toronto and are available to all provinces.

The CBC radio programs were heard at 2:03 p.m. every school day from mid-October to the end of May over CBX, Edmonton and CBR, Calgary.

#### Radio Programs (1966-67)

Provincial programs from CKUA only .....	108 in 18 series
Provincial programs from CBC .....	38 in 3 series
Western programs from CBC .....	71 in 10 series
National programs from CBC .....	36 in 6 series
253 programs	

**b. Television Services**

Television programs originated from the same three levels as the radio programs: Provincial (Alberta), Western Regional and National.

**Television programs (1966-67)**

Provincial Programs (Mon. and Fri.) CBC .....	53 in 8 series
Western programs from CBC .....	28 in 7 series
National programs from CBC .....	68 in 14 series
149 programs	

Television programs for schools were carried on the following CBC network stations each school day morning at 10:00 a.m. from mid-October to the end of May.

CBXT .....	Edmonton	CHAT-TV-1 .....	Pivot
CBXAT .....	Grande Prairie	CHCT-TV .....	Calgary
CBXAT-1 .....	Peace River	CHCT-TV-1 .....	Drumheller
CBXAT-2 .....	High Prairie	CJLH-TV .....	Lethbridge
CBXBT .....	Whitecourt	CJLH-TV-3 .....	Burmis
(Channel 8) .....	Athabasca	CHCA-TV .....	Red Deer
CHAT-TV .....	Medicine Hat	CHCA-TV-1 .....	Coronation
CKSA-TV .....	Lloydminster		

**c. The scope of radio and television broadcasts in Alberta by subject and grade was as follows:**

	Grades I-III		Grades IV-VI		Jr. & Sr. High	
	Radio	TV	Radio	TV	Radio	TV
Social Studies-Enterprise .....	7	7	31	22	25	26
Current Events .....	—	—	—	—	32	5
Music .....	39	2	45	8	27	4
Speech-Language .....	3	5	26	8	—	—
Science .....	3	4	31	20	19	18
Literature .....	8	4	5	4	5	4
Art .....	3	0	14	11	14	1
French .....	—	8	—	8	0	8
Drama-English .....	5	0	4	2	0	7
Mathematics .....	—	10	—	10	0	—

Since some programs overlap from one division to another, the total of the above is greater than the actual total number of programs presented.

**d. Tape Library**

From September 1966 to May 1967 the library made dubbings (copies of tapes) as listed below.

Total number of copies .....	6,849
Library Material .....	4,123
Modern Language Material .....	2,726
Modern Language tape copies	
French, O'Brien-Lafrance .....	2,128
French 10 .....	527
French 20 .....	500
French 30 .....	891
A-L-M Program .....	14
(recent acquisitions)	
Ecouter et Parler .....	66
(recent acquisitions)	
German .....	598
German 10 .....	243
German 20 .....	123
German 30 .....	232

- (1) In addition to the regular service, the Branch undertook to dub the tapes for the Audio Comprehension Final Examination for French 30, German 30, and Ukrainian 30. The total number of copies made was 625: French, 450; German, 150; Ukrainian, 25.



- (2) The total for modern language also included 252 tapes prepared for the Correspondence School Branch.
- (3) School radio programs broadcast over CKUA continued to be the major source of material for the library. The increased demands on this service since November 1966 indicate that many subject areas, particularly at the high school level, are lacking in taped material. These gaps will be filled by the production of special tapes.
- (4) The Branch has undertaken a tape exchange with the National (American) Tape Service in Colorado.

### **3. Instructional Materials Informational Services**

#### **a. Preview Information**

The Audio Visual Services Branch staff and its Film Advisory Committee previewed about 400 films during the year. Ratings and evaluations from these screenings are available to school systems on request. Schools wishing to purchase filmstrips for their own libraries may view pre-selected filmstrips from the Branch before decisions to purchase are made.

#### **b. 8mm. materials**

Eight millimetre motion picture materials should have significant contributions to make to the Alberta educational scene when the manufacturers have agreed on an acceptable format. The Branch purchased 43 titles of the single concept standard type loop for demonstration and testing purposes.

#### **c. Non-projected materials**

Continuing effort was made to keep up to date with sources of materials of this type and representative samples were purchased for workshop demonstrations.

#### **d. Library and study materials**

The Branch has a small library of books, pamphlets and periodicals related to audio-visual devices and materials.

### **4. Audio Visual Instructional Services**

Although the Universities and the Alberta Teacher's Association have major roles to play in in-service training of teachers, this Branch continued to be active in this field particularly with school building and school system audio-visual co-ordinators. During the year the staff of the Branch conducted workshops in various parts of the province attended by representatives from each school within the school district or county.

### **5. Audio Visual Publication Services**

#### **Broadcast publications**

The following is a list of publications associated with the radio and television activities of the Branch together with the approximate circulation:

Radio Calendar .....	19,000
Television Calendar .....	19,000
Elementary Teacher Guide .....	6,000
Teacher Guide to Jr. and Sr. High .....	2,000
All Join In .....	45,000
Speech Explorers .....	30,000
It's Fun To Draw (Teacher Guide) .....	3,000
Question Mark Trail .....	35,000
Listen and Sing (Music for Teachers) .....	3,000
Creative Hands (Teacher Guide) .....	3,000

All of the above publications with the exception of the two calendars were distributed only on request.

### Catalogs

During the year the Branch completed its comprehensive Instructional Materials Catalog. This catalog is designed to be easier to use as it is color-coded for the type of media (films, filmstrips and tapes) and issued in sections by grade level and subject area. The headings conform, as closely as possible, to Sear's subject headings and are therefore more readily correlated with print material. Revision will take place at frequent intervals.

### Signpost

The Branch newsletter was sent to all schools in the province three times during the school year. As a result of a questionnaire sent to principals and audio visual co-ordinators, the distribution of newsletters was increased to more than 3,000.

## 6. Committees and Liaison Activities

- (a) The Audio Visual Services Advisory Committee, representing various fields of education, did not meet in 1966-67 but will do so near the beginning of the 1967-68 term. The two sub-committees, Radio and Television and Visual Education each met twice. The first evaluated current programs and developed future plans. The second studied problems of the distribution of materials and the need for trained audio visual specialists.
- (b) The Supervisor attended two meetings of the new English Council of the Canadian Commission on School Broadcasting in Toronto as a representative of the Canadian Education Association. The Co-ordinator of School Broadcasts together with the Supervisor attended the Western Regional Committee on School Broadcasting meetings in Winnipeg. While the C.E.A.-N.F.B. Committee did not meet during the year the Co-ordinator of Visual Education met with other audio visual specialists from many provinces in Canada to study the "Operation Experience" project in Etobicoke near Toronto. The convention of the Department of Audio Visual Instruction of the N.E.A. was held in Atlantic City and the supervisor participated in this conference as well as the meetings of the Canadian Audio Visual Association which were held at the same time.

## **7. Alberta Pilot Projects on Television in Education**

During the year the Supervisor acting as Co-ordinator of the Alberta Pilot Projects in Television in Education was responsible for the basic planning preceding the full operation of the projects. A Provincial Advisory Committee appointed by the Minister met three times during the year and set out the main guidelines. The two basic aims were stated as follows: to co-ordinate the work of bodies which are already active in educational television to prevent unnecessary duplications and to enable each group to benefit from the experience of others; to initiate several limited study projects in areas where specific information is needed. Some of these projects are the direct responsibility of the Department of Education; others are operated in co-operation with individual school systems.

The project in Edmonton, under the Metropolitan Edmonton Educational Television Association, is designed to test the usefulness of broadcast television in education in its widest context; the project in Calgary, under the Calgary and Region Educational Television Association, makes possible the examination of the use of several channels in a closed-circuit system. Other projects include a major rural study in the County of Mountain View in which five centralized schools will be connected by microwave transmission (2500 mc). The originating studio will be in Didsbury. Athabasca and the County of Vermilion River are the centres of other rural projects.

In addition to the Minister's Advisory Committee three sub-committees were active: an Evaluation Sub-Committee which looked at evaluative procedures as they relate to all projects; a Technical Sub-Committee which began assembling, organizing and interpreting the latest information concerning equipment and its operation; and a Production Sub-Committee which initiated plans to provide assistance in production methods and techniques to those schools and school systems participating in the project.

A special study was launched in the southern portion of the province (Zone 6) to determine how television can best serve the needs of education in this area which includes Lethbridge and Medicine Hat.

Federal Policy has affected the operation of the Pilot Projects. The Department of Education urged the federal authorities to make it possible for Alberta to carry out the Pilot Projects as planned. This includes a low-power transmitter in Edmonton broadcasting in the VHF band.



## SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

(E. J. M. Church, Director)

The functions of the Directorate of Special Services have not changed significantly from previous years. Reports from the various officers and branches of the Directorate appear on subsequent pages. Because of the untimely death on March 25th, 1967, of Mr. L. A. Broughton, Superintendent, Alberta School for the Deaf, there is no report on the activities of that school for the year under review. Neither is there a report of the Guidance Branch, both the Supervisor and the Assistant Supervisor having resigned.

Following are reports on the services which are the immediate responsibility of the Director of Special Services:

The Director, Correspondence School Branch  
 The Supervisor, Examinations Branch  
 The Co-ordinator, Testing and Research Office  
 The Supervisor, Special Education  
 The Chairman, Students Assistance Board  
 The Secretary, Service Men's Children Act

### Special Schools

The following special schools were authorized to operate within the province.

#### Correspondence Schools

- (1) The American School
- (2) The International Correspondence School
- (3) Acadian Academy (successor to Western Academic Institute)
- (4) The National College

### Kindergartens

As of June 30, 1967, there were 181 approved private kindergartens operating within the province. This was an increase of twenty-six over the previous year. These kindergartens were inspected regularly by provincially appointed superintendents of schools. Kindergartens were located as follows:

Edmonton .....	46
Calgary .....	81
Other Cities .....	21
Towns .....	33

### Summer Schools

Summer schools for Grade X, XI and XII subjects were operated by the following:

Calgary Public School Board  
 Mount Royal College, Calgary  
 Edmonton Public School Board  
 Alberta College, Edmonton  
 Lethbridge Junior College

## Evening Classes

The following table indicates the programs supported by grants and offered by public and separate school boards.

### EVENING PROGRAM, 1966-67

	No. of Classes	Average Monthly Enrolment
<b>Edmonton School District No. 7</b>		
Academic .....	95	1,956
Basic English and Citizenship .....	18	393
Business Education .....	24	411
Home Economics .....	50	727
Technical .....	22	329
Arts and Crafts .....	39	597
General Interest .....	10	172
<b>Calgary School District No. 19</b>		
Academic .....	161	2,002
Basic English and Citizenship .....	21	265
Business Education .....	38	412
Home Economics .....	53	592
Technical .....	8	84
General Interest .....	20	230
<b>Medicine Hat School District No. 76</b>		
Academic .....	11	115
Basic English and Citizenship .....	1	40
Business Education .....	4	57
Home Economics .....	5	93
Technical .....	12	149
Arts and Crafts .....	3	57
General Interest .....	2	19
<b>Banff School District No. 102</b>		
Home Economics .....	1	12
<b>Red Deer School District No. 104</b>		
Academic .....	4	43
Basic English and Citizenship .....	1	11
Business Education .....	4	53
Technical .....	3	34
Arts and Crafts .....	2	26
<b>Wetaskiwin School District No. 264</b>		
Business Education .....	2	40
<b>Camrose School District No. 1315</b>		
Academic .....	1	10
Business Education .....	1	13
Home Economics .....	2	23
Technical .....	2	18
<b>Stettler School District No. 1475</b>		
Business Education .....	4	35
<b>Grande Prairie School District No. 2357</b>		
Academic .....	3	30
Business Education .....	2	31
Technical .....	1	12

	No. of Classes	Average Monthly Enrolment
<b>St. Paul School District No. 2228</b>		
Academic .....	1	15
Basic English and Citizenship .....	1	18
Basic French .....	2	36
Business Education .....	1	7
<b>Bonnyville School District No. 2665</b>		
Academic .....	3	24
Basic English and Citizenship .....	1	9
Business Education .....	1	13
<b>Hanna School District No. 2912</b>		
Business Education .....	6	74
<b>St. Albert Protestant Separate School District No. 6</b>		
Academic .....	1	5
Business Education .....	1	9
<b>Thibault R. C. Public School District No. 35</b>		
Business Education .....	1	9
<b>Taber R. C. Separate School District No. 54</b>		
Basic English and Citizenship .....	1	10
<b>Taber School Division No. 6</b>		
Academic .....	1	6
Business Education .....	1	12
Home Economics .....	3	29
Arts and Crafts .....	2	17
<b>Peace River School Division No. 10</b>		
Business Education .....	1	12
Home Economics .....	1	7
<b>Stony Plain School Division No. 23</b>		
Academic .....	1	9
Business Education .....	1	20
<b>Pincher Creek School Division No. 29</b>		
Business Education .....	1	14
Home Economics .....	1	9
Technical .....	2	20
<b>Provost School Division No. 33</b>		
Business Education .....	1	14
<b>Calgary School Division No. 41</b>		
Academic .....	1	15
<b>East Smoky School Division No. 54</b>		
Business Education .....	1	9
<b>Three Hills School Division No. 60</b>		
Business Education .....	1	25



	No. of Classes	Average Monthly Enrolment
<b>Drumheller Valley School Division No. 62</b>		
Business Education .....	1	16
Home Economics .....	2	31
Technical .....	1	19
<b>Crowsnest Pass School Division No. 63</b>		
Business Education .....	1	17
<b>County of Grande Prairie No. 1</b>		
Technical .....	2	23
<b>County of Barrhead No. 11</b>		
Business Education .....	1	19
<b>County of Athabasca No. 12</b>		
Business Education .....	2	40
Home Economics .....	2	19
Technical .....	1	9
<b>County of Mountain View No. 17</b>		
Home Economics .....	1	14
Technical .....	1	14
<b>County of Strathcona No. 20</b>		
Academic .....	1	9
<b>County of Minburn No. 27</b>		
Business Education .....	1	12
Home Economics .....	1	8
General Interest .....	3	66
<b>Lethbridge Junior College</b>		
Academic .....	27	540
Basic English and Citizenship .....	4	48
Business Education .....	9	109
Home Economics .....	12	214
Technical .....	6	79
Arts and Crafts .....	2	29
General Interest .....	17	430
<b>Mount Royal Junior College</b>		
Academic .....	33	645
General Interest .....	2	16

### Junior Colleges

During 1966-67 junior colleges operated in Calgary, Camrose, Grande Prairie, Medicine Hat, and Red Deer. Mount Royal College in Calgary became a public junior college. Camrose Lutheran continued to be the only private college in Alberta affiliated with an Alberta university. Collège St. Jean operated an integrated program under special agreement with the University of Alberta.

The scope of programs in the various colleges varied from the provision primarily of only university transfer courses in the more recently established colleges to a relatively broad scope including general community college programs in the colleges which have been operating for a number of years.

A conference on Post-Secondary and Continuing Education in November, 1966 was sponsored by the Department of Education to provide an opportunity for interested individuals and groups to give consideration to plans and developments in the post-secondary field in Alberta. During the conference special attention was given to Dr. Andrew Stewart's **Special Study on Junior Colleges**.<sup>1</sup>

Early in 1967 the Act to provide for the Establishment of Public Junior Colleges was amended to provide for the establishment of a Provincial Board of Post-Secondary Education. The Board, when established, is intended to serve a number of functions:

1. to advise the Minister on matters related to the administration of the Act;
2. to review the work of junior colleges;
3. to study needs in the post-secondary field and make recommendations to the Minister;
4. to advise on matters of support for junior colleges; and
5. to arrange for affiliation between junior colleges and universities through consultation and agreement with the Coordinating Council.

It is anticipated that this Board will have been established during 1967 and that it will assume its functions during the 1967-68 school year.

<sup>1</sup> Andrew Stewart, **Special Study on Junior Colleges** (Edmonton: Queen's Printer, 1966).

## CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL BRANCH

(Berthold Figur, Director)

During the 1966-67 school year there was an increase in enrolments in all three sections. The Elementary Section had an increase of 151 students over 1965-66; this represents a percentage increase of 23.33. The Junior High School Section experienced an increase of 191 students, or 15.01 per cent over the previous year. For the Junior High School Section this was the first increase since the 1963-64 school year. However, between November and May teachers were found for six of the centres that enrolled students in Grades I to IX and the students affected were then withdrawn from their registration in correspondence courses. In the Senior High School Section, the increase over 1965-66 was 792 students or 6.09 per cent. The overall rise, including all three sections, was 1134 students—a percentage increase of 7.59. The continuous rise of enrolments since 1963 is shown below.

### ENROLMENTS

	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
Elementary (Gr. I-VI) .....	392	389	647	798
Junior High (Gr. VII-IX) .....	1,422	1,379	1,272	1,463
Senior High (Gr. X-XII) .....	11,039	11,970	13,015	13,807
TOTALS .....	12,853	13,738	14,934	16,068

### Classification of Students

Students in supervised centres (Gr. I-IX) .....	531
Students in schools (Gr. VII-IX) .....	409
Students unable to attend school for medical reasons (all grades) .....	381
Students in penal institutions (all grades) .....	315
Students in provinces other than Alberta (all grades) .....	388
Students in the North West Territories (all grades) .....	231
Students who lived in other countries (all grades) .....	136
Adults (Grades I-VI, 16 years of age or over) .....	80
Adults (Grades VII-IX, 18 years of age or over) .....	744
Adults (Grades X-XII, 20 years of age or over) .....	5,437
Students who attended a high school and supplemented their programs with one or more correspondence courses .....	6,711

### Supervised Correspondence Centres

Total number of centres in operation at some time during the school year .....	22
Number of centres that registered only students in elementary grades .....	17
Number of centres that registered students in elementary and junior high school grades .....	3
Number of centres that registered only students in junior high school grades .....	2

### Visiting Teacher

The work of the visiting teacher was further extended to include visits to penal institutions and mental hospitals. One adult education centre and one Indian Affairs Branch Office were also included in the itinerary. A summary of her work reveals the following:



Total number of students visited .....	320
Number of invalids visited .....	78
Number of students visited in homes .....	223
Number of visits to schools .....	7
Number of visits to hospitals (including two mental hospitals) .....	6
Number of visits to penal institutions .....	4
Number of visits to adult education centres .....	1
Number of visits to Indian Affairs Branch offices .....	1
Number of visits to School Division offices .....	20

### Staff

There was a spurt in staff changes during 1966-67 due, in part, to twelve retirements. In all, thirty-two new teachers came on staff; thirty joined the Senior High School staff, one was allocated to the Junior High School Section, and one the Elementary Section. However, because of the marked increase in work load, several teachers from the Senior High School Section were given Junior High School assignments during the year. In all, one hundred and fifteen teachers were employed by the Correspondence School Branch during 1966-67. This number does not include the special summer teachers.

Two teachers continued to work on curriculum sub-committees. A total of twenty teachers attended special seminars and professional conferences. Five High School teachers attended the University of Alberta and received their degrees.

### Library Services

Circulation of leisure reading books for elementary grades .....	1,114
Circulation of leisure reading and reference books for junior and senior high school grades .....	5,995
TOTAL .....	7,109

### Preparation of New Course Material

Course writing was heavy during the past year. In the Elementary Section, major revisions were made in the Grades I and IV courses. Three new Junior High School courses were written, and one was revised. In the Senior High School Section, eight new regular courses were prepared and major revisions were made in three. In addition eight special sets of lessons for adults were produced.

### Report on the 1966 Summer Session

Again the Correspondence School Branch employed eighteen extra teachers during the summer. The increase in 1966 over 1965 was 411 in student enrolment and 415 in number of courses taken. The following tabulation shows the enrolments and results attained:

Number of students registered .....	2,120
Number of courses for which students enrolled .....	2,291
Number of courses completed .....	1,487
Number of students completing one or two courses .....	1,371
Percentage of students completing one or two courses .....	64.67
Percentage of courses completed .....	64.91
Number of students who completed all required lessons but did not write the final test .....	56

**EXAMINATIONS BRANCH**  
(S. T. Nichols, Supervisor)

In past years the Examinations Branch has employed as many as 500 teachers to mark the Grade IX and XII June Departmental examinations. As a result of the emphasis which the Department has placed on machine-scored testing only 350 markers were needed to process the June, 1967 papers and it is expected that this figure will be further reduced in 1968.

Besides the regular slate of Grade IX and Grade XII examinations, tests were prepared in the experimental subjects of Mathematics 31X, Mathematics 30X, Social Studies 30X, Chemistry 30X, Grade IX Science and Grade IX Mathematics. Machine-scored tests based on Bloom's Taxonomy were prepared in Science 9, Social Studies 9 and Literature 9. Tests in Mathematics 10 and Social Studies 20 were supplied to schools on a voluntary basis and aural tests were provided in French 30, German 30 and Ukrainian 30.

**1. Dates on Which Result Statements Were Mailed:**

	1964	1965	1966	1967
Grade XII examinations .....	July 27	July 30	July 29	July 28
Grade XII non-examinations .....	July 27	July 30	July 29	July 28
Grade IX examinations .....	August 10	August 14	August 11	August 12
Grade X-XI examinations .....	July 20-21	July 19-20	July 15	July 18

**2. Grade XII Examinations, June, 1967:**

The following table shows the distribution of candidates by gradings in the various subjects:

	No. of Cand. Securing "B" or higher		No. of Cand. Securing "C"		No. of Cand. below "C"		Total No. of Candidates	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
English 30 .....	9123	8764	2034	1867	549	509	11706	11140
English 33 .....	4223	3888	1225	1655	472	584	5920	6127
Social Studies 30 .....	7700	8574	2789	2099	1350	839	11839	11512
Mathematics 30 .....	6182	8287	3245	1456	940	317	10367	10060
Mathematics 31 .....	2289	2125	198	219	20	41	2507	2385
Chemistry 30 .....	7831	7466	1301	1170	230	278	9362	8914
Physics 30 .....	4337	3900	511	513	75	134	4923	4547
Physics 30X .....	367	528	20	29	10	9	397	566
Biology 30 .....	3240	4678	1362	1620	289	275	4891	5973
Biology 32 .....	1027	508	667	190	482	79	2176	777
French 30 .....	6309	5885	1081	887	312	266	7702	7038
Latin 30 .....	383	284	19	25	4	16	406	325
German 30 .....	253	291	61	53	20	10	324	354
Ukrainian 30 .....	54	68	13	14	10	3	77	85
					1963	1964	1965	1966
Number of Candidates for past five years .....					16,397	17,525	21,270	21,662

**APPEALS ON GRADE XII JUNE EXAMINATIONS**

	1966	1967
Number of students who appealed .....	3235	1137
Number of papers re-read .....	6820	1709
Number of appeals sustained .....	402	176

### 3. Grade XII Supplemental Examinations, August 1967:

Distribution of Candidates by Gradings According to Subjects.

	No. of Cand. Securing "B" or Higher		No. of Cand. Securing "C"		No. of Cand. below "C"		Total No. of Candidates	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
English 30 .....	737	771	334	377	172	150	1243	1298
English 33 .....	257	291	77	131	28	10	362	432
Social Studies 30 .....	737	802	672	424	359	151	1768	1377
Mathematics 30 .....	1218	590	836	301	278	114	2332	1005
Mathematics 31 .....	132	129	51	47	6	21	189	197
Chemistry 30 .....	334	314	224	167	45	56	603	537
Physics 30 .....	241	185	75	108	11	15	327	308
Biology 30 .....	352	303	240	155	53	54	645	512
Biology 32 .....	98	18	118	6	92	4	308	28
French 30 .....	477	394	436	163	43	11	692	568
Latin 30 .....	21	16	23	6	—	2	25	24
German 30 .....	40	46	11	13	5	5	68	64
Ukrainian 30 .....	6	13	6	5	5	1	17	19

### 4. High School Diplomas:

	1965	1966	1967
Number of High School Diplomas issued .....	11310	14535	
Number of Matriculants .....	4588	5392	6886
* Total of 5 and 6 subject matriculants.			

### 5. Transcripts:

	1965	1966	1967
Number of Transcripts issued .....	27009	32313	30728

### 6. Music Evaluations:

Evaluations were made of 593 music documents during 1966-67 as compared to 594 in 1965-66.

### 7. Evaluations of School Documents from Outside Alberta:

These numbered 3200 in 1966-67 as compared to 2626 in 1965-66.

### 8. Result Statements of Credits for Non-Examination Subjects Issued:

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Grade XII .....	8743	10527	13226	14426	28888
Grade XI .....	17949	20666	19976	19955	22230
Grade X .....	20991	21825	21491	22856	24459
Grade X, XI, XII Summer School ....	2118	2538	2696	2735	2092

### 9. Grade IX, 1967

#### GRADE IX CATEGORY GRADING PER SUBJECT

	Category						
	Read. Test %	Eng. Lit. %	Eng. Lang. %	Soc. Studies %	Math. %	Exp. Math. %	Science %
H .....	9.89	9.84	10.42	10.75	9.35	11.69	9.30
A .....	26.31	24.57	25.07	25.57	25.00	31.45	25.37
B .....	25.30	24.19	24.67	24.37	25.51	30.34	26.93
C .....	28.52	30.91	29.99	30.03	30.20	21.78	28.72
D .....	9.98	10.49	9.85	9.28	9.94	4.74	9.68



## SUMMARY OF FREQUENCY COUNT GRADING ASSIGNED GRADE IX, 1967

	Large Cities		Small Cities		Rurals, Towns and Correspondence Villages				Total for Province	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Honors										
Pass .....	902	6.40	27	4.44	499	3.89	—	—	1,428	5.17
Pass .....	12,169	86.30	528	86.84	10,836	84.37	60	63.16	23,593	85.34
Failure ..	1,029	7.30	53	8.72	1,508	11.74	35	36.84	2,625	9.49
	14,100	100.00	608	100.00	12,843	100.00	95	100.00	27,646	100.00

## Special Cases (Students who missed all or part of Grade IX examinations):

Number granted honors pass standing .....	1
Number granted pass standing .....	183
Number given failure standing .....	58
Number given permission to write partial examinations — no final standing awarded .....	94
Total Special Cases .....	336

## Total Number of Candidates:

Number of students writing all examinations .....	27,646
Number of students writing partial or no examinations .....	336
TOTAL .....	27,982

Number of Writing Centers, excluding Special Centers .....	577
Number of centers offering Grade IX instruction .....	580
Percentage increase in Grade IX candidates .....	6.0

## RESEARCH

(J. E. Reid, Co-ordinator)

### 1. Departmental Examinations

- (a) Transmutation scales based on the results of an ability test administered in June, 1966 were constructed for Grade XII Departmental examinations administered in June, August and December, 1966. Experimental courses in Chemistry and Physics resulted in the construction of two additional transmutation scales.

Grade IX Departmental examination raw scores of June, 1966 were scaled and transmuted as in previous years.

- (b) In January, 1967, an ability test intended for all Grade XII students registered in Departmental examination and non-examination courses was administered for use in the scaling procedures of Grade XII Departmental examinations in January, March and June, 1967.
- (c) The change in the Grade IX Literature to a predominately machine-scored examination in June, 1967 was described in a booklet entitled "Summary Description of Grade IX Literature Objectives and Test Items", prepared and distributed by the Research Office at the direction of the High School Entrance Board.
- (d) The completely machine-scored examination in Grade IX Science and the predominately machine-scored examination in Grade IX Social Studies, June, 1966, were item-analyzed. A report, in the form of a supplement to the booklet entitled "Summary Description of Grade IX Social Studies Objectives and Test Items", was issued in March, 1967.
- (e) Based on samples of one-thousand students at the Grades IX and XII level, correlation matrices showing intercorrelations between pairs of scores and sub-scores for each Departmental examination subject written, were calculated by means of computer programs written and modified by the Research Office.
- (f) An analysis of the June, 1966 final examination results in Experimental Mathematics was calculated. The analysis was based on student achievement in the common experimental mathematics examination, the principal's confidential mark, and the SCAT (ability) test.

### 2. Special Projects

- (a) A questionnaire on Teacher Shortage and Recruitment was distributed to all Departmental and locally appointed superintendents in September, 1966 in order to summarize teacher shortages and recruitment sources throughout the province.

- (b) A booklet entitled "Promotion Practices, Grades X, XI, and XII" was prepared by means of computer programs written by the Research Office and distributed to all high school inspectors and superintendents.
- (c) A follow-up study was begun on students who in June, 1966 matriculated as a result of the new scaling procedures, and their success upon completion of their first year at (1) university or junior college, (2) NAIT or SAIT in faculties requiring matriculation standing and (3) schools of nursing. No attempt will be made to follow-up students who register in universities, colleges or technical institutes outside of the province of Alberta.
- (d) A continuing study of the June, 1966 Grade IX failures promoted by school systems was initiated. The study will determine the course patterns these students followed and their success after completing one, two, etc., years in high school compared to their Grade IX ability (SCAT) scores.
- (e) At the direction of the High School Entrance Board, a newsletter entitled "Changing Role of Examinations" was prepared and distributed by the Research Office. The newsletter dealt with Grade IX Departmental Examinations only.
- (f) In March, 1967 the Departmental Research Committee requested that the Quality Control Studies carried out in 1962, 1963 and 1964 be rescheduled for May, 1967, 1968 and 1969. CEEB Physics, CEEB French, and SAT (Scholastic Aptitude Test) are scheduled to be administered on June 1st, 1967. CEEB Mathematics, CEEB English, and SAT are scheduled for May, 1968 and CEEB Chemistry and SAT in May, 1969.

### **3. Miscellaneous**

- (a) Several school systems as well as NAIT, utilized the IBM 1230 machine-scoring service offered by the Research Office. Additional processing such as item analysis, percentile norms, and correlation matrices were also constructed by means of computer programs written or modified by our Systems Analyst.



## SPECIAL EDUCATION

(K. T. McKie, Supervisor)

### Special Classes

The increased alertness and sensitivity to the special educational needs of atypical children shown by school systems has been matched by the increased number of special classes opened during the past school year. Some large systems have extended both the range of handicap catered to and the number of children served. Several smaller systems increased the number of special classes already in operation or opened classes for the first time. School systems continued to provide accommodation for students from districts where facilities are not locally available. In a limited number of situations, the local school system and some other agency have co-operated to provide education for handicapped children. Unfortunately, there are children for whom no suitable educational facilities are available.

### Classes for Mildly Retarded Children

The so-called "Opportunity Class" is designed to serve the child whose academic achievement will fall between the Grade III to Grade VII level by school leaving age. A special curriculum is followed which is suited to the special needs of the educable mentally handicapped child. This is the only type of special class operating outside of the Calgary and Edmonton systems.

The following table lists those opportunity classes for which grants were paid under Section 2, Grant Regulations.

School Board	Number of Classes	Enrolment
Bonnyville S.D. No. 2665	2	27
Bonnyville S.D. No. 46	2	21
Calgary S.D. No. 19	40	462
Calgary R.C.S.D. No. 1	6	75
Camrose R.C.S.D. No. 60	2	23
Drumheller Valley S.D. No. 62	1	11
East Smoky S.D. No. 54	3	42
Edmonton R.C.S.D. No. 7	13	160
Edmonton Public S.D. No. 7	36	482
Edson S.D. No. 12	1	13
Fairview S.D. No. 50	1	10
Grande Prairie County No. 1	2	18
Grande Prairie S.D. No. 2357	2	24
Hanna S.D. No. 2912	1	10
High Prairie S.D. No. 48	1	14
Lac Ste. Anne County No. 28	1	12
Lac La Biche S.D. No. 51	3	33
Leduc County No. 25	4	47
Lethbridge R.C.S.D. No. 9	1	11
Lethbridge S.D. No. 51	4	49
Medicine Hat S.D. No. 76	5	70
Minburn County No. 27	1	11
Mountain View County No. 17	2	31
Northland S.D. No. 61	1	11
Peace River S.D. No. 10	3	29
Ponoka County No. 3	1	12
Red Deer S.D. No. 104	3	35
Red Deer County No. 23	3	38
Spirit River S.D. No. 47	1	15
St. Albert S.D. No. 3	1	10
St. Paul P.S.S.D. No. 5 (Glen Avon)	1	14
St. Paul S.D. No. 2228	2	32
Stony Plain S.D. No. 23	2	22
Strathcona County No. 20	1	17
Sturgeon S.D. No. 24	1	10
Three Hills S.D. No. 60	1	11
Vermilion River County No. 24	1	12
Vulcan County No. 2	1	15
Wainwright S.D. No. 32	2	20
Wetaskiwin S.D. No. 264	1	13

### Classes for Children with Special Problems

Four of the largest school systems provided special classes for children who were unable to make satisfactory progress in regular classrooms due to various handicaps, whether sensory, emotional, physical, or any combination of these. The Calgary Public School Board continued its class for a group of children suffering from childhood schizophrenia. The Edmonton Public system continued the provision of service through an itinerant teacher to visually impaired children attending regular classrooms. Considerable growth in public and private residential care and treatment of children with emotional disabilities has occurred. In a number of instances, local school boards have provided the educational services for these children.

The Edmonton Public system has provided the teaching staff for the Glenrose School Hospital which serves children who require long term rehabilitative treatment. The Glenrose accommodates about one hundred in-patients, and one hundred out-patients who are brought daily by special buses.

The following table lists those special classes for which grants were provided under Section 2, Grant Regulations.

School Board	Number and Type of Classes	Enrolment
Calgary S.D. No. 19 .....	5 Speech and Hearing .....	42
	6 Learning Disability .....	47
	1 Autistic .....	8
	2 Low Vision .....	17
	4 Cerebral Palsy .....	26
	1 Adaptation .....	14
	3 Emotionally Disturbed .....	18
	1 Rehabilitation .....	10
	1 Detention Home .....	Varies
	7 Hospital .....	20
Calgary R.C.S.D. No. 1 .....	4 Emotionally Disturbed .....	29
	1 Neurologically Impaired .....	5
	1 Low Vision .....	7
Edmonton Public S.D. No. 7 .....	17 Adaptation .....	152
	1 Observation .....	2
	3 Low Vision .....	48
	6 Hearing Conservation .....	55
	4 Welfare Centre .....	20
	23 Hospital .....	211
	4 Hospital/Homebound .....	31
Edmonton R.C.S.D. No. 7 .....	6 Emotionally Disturbed .....	68

### Blind Children

The Department of Education supplied 101 magnatype books to blind and partially sighted children in attendance in regular classrooms throughout the province.

Two students requiring braille for instruction attended regular high schools in Alberta. This was made possible by the establishment of a library of textbooks in brailled or tape recorded form. The library has been developed through the active co-operation of the Canadian National Institute for the Blind. Several other visually impaired students, most of them legally blind, have benefited from this service, as well.

Those blind students who needed the education provided by a school for the blind were maintained at the expense of the Department (tuition, travel, and subsistence) at residential schools for the

blind out of the province—twenty at Jericho Hill, Vancouver; two at the Ontario School for the Blind, Brantford; and one (deaf-blind) at the Washington State School for the Blind, Vancouver, Washington.

### Pre-School Classes for Hearing Handicapped Children

Proper instruction of deaf children at an early age has proven invaluable in giving them knowledge and skill to overcome the limitations attendant on hearing loss. The Department continued to provide some financial assistance to the Society for Hearing Handicapped Children, Calgary, and the Association for Hearing Handicapped Children, Edmonton. Both organizations offered instruction in pre-school special classes for hearing impaired children.

### Private Schools for Children with Learning Disabilities

A private school was operated by the Edmonton Aphasic Society for some forty young children with learning disabilities. School age children were eligible for grants under Section 5, Grant Regulations.

### Edmonton Rehabilitation Society

A classroom and teacher was provided by the Edmonton Rehabilitation Society for handicapped students desiring to improve their academic standards. A special grant from the Department was given to assist this service.

### Classes for Severely Retarded Children

Although permissive legislation allows school boards to operate classes for the trainable mentally retarded, no school board has elected to do so. Severely retarded children, except those in attendance at the Alberta School Hospital in Red Deer, are instructed in special schools operated by local Associations for Retarded Children. School boards that paid tuition fees on behalf of children enrolled from their districts were eligible for grants under Section 5, Grant Regulations.

The following table lists approved schools that operated during the 1966-1967 school year.

Location	Number of Teachers	Number of School Age Pupils
Calgary (Christine Meikle School) .....	24	143
Calgary (Emily Follensbee School) .....	9	72
Camrose (Burgess School) .....	2	14
Drumheller .....	3	8
Edmonton (Winnifred Stewart School) .....	41	321
Grande Prairie (Peace School of Hope) .....	6	39
Lethbridge (Dorothy Gooder School) .....	7	51
Medicine Hat .....	3	25
Red Deer (Parkland School) .....	4	28
Strathcona County (Robin Hood) .....	3	26
St. Paul .....	2	15
Vegreville (Dr. R. R. Cairns School) .....	2	10
Vermilion .....	2	8
Wetaskiwin .....	2	9
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>110</b>	<b>769</b>

Note: Seven Alberta children were enrolled in the Lloydminster School for Retarded Children.



## **THE STUDENTS ASSISTANCE BOARD**

(C. G. Merkley, Chairman)

Under the authority of The Students Assistance Act, 1959, the Students Assistance Board was established to administer moneys appropriated by the Legislature for the Queen Elizabeth Education Scholarship Fund and the Student Loans Fund. The regulations pursuant to the Act make provision for the awarding of assistance to high school students, university matriculants, university undergraduates and graduates, students at the Provincial Institutes of Technology, the Alberta Agricultural and Vocational Colleges, nurses-in-training, designated private commercial colleges and persons attending the Banff School of Fine Arts.

Awards in the form of loans, prizes, bursaries, grants, scholarships, and fellowships were available to residents of Alberta. In general, one of the conditions of eligibility requires applicant students to pursue programs of further education in approved institutions in Alberta, although assistance may be granted to undergraduate students for college or university courses not offered at The University of Alberta. More complete details respecting the kinds and amounts of the awards and the conditions of eligibility are given in the brochure prepared by the Students Assistance Board.

### **Administration**

During 1966-1967 the Students Assistance Board was comprised of the following members:

Mr. C. G. Merkley, Department of Education, Chairman

Mr. J. Mitchell, Department of Education, Member

Mr. P. R. Adams, The University of Calgary, Member

Mr. R. B. Wishart, The University of Alberta, Edmonton, Member

Mr. C. W. Kellner, Department of Education, Secretary

During the year Mr. P. R. Adams resigned from the Board to pursue further education and he was replaced by Mr. Charles W. H. Linton, Assistant to the President of The University of Calgary.

### **Expenditures**

During the period of April 1, 1966 to March 31, 1967, the total number of students receiving assistance was 13,994. For the same period the total value of the awards was \$7,644,548.12. The comparable figure for the year immediately previous was \$5,758,517.33.

THE STUDENTS ASSISTANCE ACT  
(THE QUEEN ELIZABETH EDUCATION SCHOLARSHIP FUND)  
AND THE CANADA STUDENT LOANS PLAN

DETAILS OF AWARDS TO STUDENTS DURING THE FISCAL YEARS 1962-63, to 1966-67 INCLUSIVE

	1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66		1966-67		Grand Total	
	No. of Awards	Amount	No. of Awards	Amount	No. of Awards	Amount	No. of Awards	Amount	No. of Awards	Amount	No. of Awards	Amount
<b>Province of Alberta Awards</b>												
Matriculation Scholarships	300	\$ 56,200.00	300	\$ 64,095.75	300	\$ 61,445.00	632	\$ 163,209.78	714	\$ 186,764.13	2,246	\$ 531,714.66
Undergraduate Scholarships	300	59,625.00	300	71,900.00	300	76,525.00	754	215,538.21	919	264,977.53	2,573	688,565.74
Matriculation Grants	710	128,185.00	851	161,722.43	1,415	256,902.00	1,501	363,253.61	1,758	432,492.22	6,235	1,342,555.26
Undergraduate Grants	1,027	165,000.00	1,324	242,210.00	1,926	375,797.50	2,234	574,099.87	2,934	741,482.00	9,445	2,098,589.37
Graduate Studies Fellowships	3	10,809.51	3	10,748.16	3	13,248.80	6	16,597.50	10	34,768.71	25	86,172.68
Graduate Studies Scholarships	10	21,248.48	10	24,509.09	10	26,840.70	20	51,233.62	23	58,499.42	73	182,333.31
Graduate Studies Grants	25	5,480.00	25	11,100.00	93	20,590.00	96	33,115.00	135	39,491.78	404	109,776.78
Graduate Studies Tuition Grants	25	6,450.00	25	8,375.00	25	7,907.00	-	-	-	-	75	22,732.00
Faculty of Education Tuition Grants	1,893	374,265.00	1,112	191,425.00	1,669	253,350.00	-	-	-	-	3,174	591,040.00
High School Student Bursaries	336	40,670.00	368	45,015.00	360	69,335.00	850	110,398.00	891	101,699.00	3,005	367,117.00
Grants to Vocational Bursaries	187	17,915.00	164	15,550.00	244	34,525.00	377	53,800.00	519	74,900.00	1,491	196,690.00
Grants to Vocational Students	180	30,273.50	161	32,520.00	241	49,816.80	427	71,866.20	609	160,595.45	1,588	386,571.95
Private Vocational Bursaries	80	11,269.20	10	4,500.00	121	8,059.00	184	8,200.00	164	8,200.00	608	30,450.00
Vocational Teacher Bursaries	27	3,175.05	27	2,840.00	21	4,180.00	20	53,203.00	59	14,525.00	138	28,927.02
Banff School of Fine Arts Bursaries	-	-	27	3,320.00	20	3,350.00	26	4,150.00	52	4,560.00	138	18,927.02
Other Awards	-	-	1	605.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	605.00
<b>Total Alberta Awards</b>	<b>5,079</b>	<b>\$ 934,565.74</b>	<b>4,793</b>	<b>\$ 916,942.03</b>	<b>5,454</b>	<b>\$ 1,076,706.50</b>	<b>7,107</b>	<b>\$ 1,760,557.33</b>	<b>8,757</b>	<b>\$ 2,253,725.12</b>	<b>31,190</b>	<b>\$ 6,942,496.72</b>
<b>Province of Alberta Loans</b>												
Loans to Matriculants	695	\$ 161,105.00	785	\$ 235,170.00	-	\$ -	1,118	\$ 353,230.00	26	\$ 7,835.00	1,506	\$ 404,110.00
Loans to Undergraduates	1,404	378,980.00	1,719	576,025.00	1,440	583,230.00	1,118	353,230.00	611	250,500.00	6,292	2,111,965.00
Loans to Graduate Students	32	9,260.00	33	13,040.00	37	14,830.00	31	12,825.00	63	23,115.00	196	73,070.00
Summer Session	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	34,850.00	165	34,850.00
Loans to Vocational Students	307	135,780.00	416	193,730.00	165	90,725.00	351	217,310.00	496	304,298.00	1,735	941,843.00
Loans to Agricultural Students	26	6,450.00	23	5,950.00	11	2,665.00	87	43,233.00	117	52,371.00	264	110,669.00
Loans to Apprentices and Tradesmen	-	-	-	-	-	-	356	74,475.00	768	192,095.00	1,124	266,570.00
<b>Total Alberta Loans</b>	<b>2,464</b>	<b>\$ 691,575.00</b>	<b>2,976</b>	<b>\$ 1,023,915.00</b>	<b>1,653</b>	<b>\$ 691,450.00</b>	<b>1,943</b>	<b>\$ 701,073.00</b>	<b>2,246</b>	<b>\$ 865,064.00</b>	<b>11,282</b>	<b>\$ 3,973,077.00</b>
<b>Canada Student Loans</b>												
University -- First Year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
University -- Undergraduates	-	-	-	-	1,562	\$ 664,308.00	1,538	\$ 640,921.00	1,800	\$ 810,110.00	4,900	\$ 2,116,339.00
University -- Graduates	-	-	2,121	979,865.00	3,049	1,486,660.00	3,852	1,486,660.00	3,852	2,048,695.00	9,022	\$ 4,515,220.00
Vocational and Technical	-	-	117	68,140.00	137	52,245.00	137	52,245.00	137	52,245.00	355	204,040.00
Outside Universities	-	-	681	370,430.00	793	444,751.00	977	565,964.00	977	565,964.00	2,471	1,381,145.00
<b>Total Canada Loans</b>	<b>7,543</b>	<b>\$ 1,626,140.74</b>	<b>7,769</b>	<b>\$ 1,940,857.03</b>	<b>11,568</b>	<b>\$ 3,851,899.50</b>	<b>15,420</b>	<b>\$ 5,758,517.33</b>	<b>19,054</b>	<b>\$ 7,644,548.12</b>	<b>61,374</b>	<b>\$ 20,821,962.72</b>
<b>Grand Total, Awards and Loans</b>	<b>12,622</b>	<b>\$ 1,626,140.74</b>	<b>12,562</b>	<b>\$ 1,940,857.03</b>	<b>17,022</b>	<b>\$ 4,928,606.00</b>	<b>26,527</b>	<b>\$ 11,517,074.66</b>	<b>27,811</b>	<b>\$ 14,493,133.24</b>	<b>93,064</b>	<b>\$ 322,418,069.44</b>
<b>Total Number of Students Assisted</b>	<b>12,622</b>		<b>12,562</b>		<b>17,022</b>		<b>26,527</b>		<b>27,811</b>		<b>93,064</b>	

## **Canada Student Loans Plan**

By Provincial Order-in-Council the Students Assistance Board was authorized to administer the Canada Student Loans Act. The purpose of the Canada Student Loans Plan was to make bank loans available to students who needed financial help to enable them to engage in full-time studies directed towards a degree or diploma at universities or certain other educational institutions above the high school level. A brochure which outlined the salient features of the Plan was distributed throughout the province. Of the total federal allocation, Alberta was apportioned 4.1 millions of dollars. As the table below indicates, Alberta required more than was provided. The amount allocated each province was based on the number of persons between the ages of 18 and 24 in any province as compared to the total number in this age group throughout Canada.

The maximum loan which the Act authorized for a student in any one academic year was \$1,000.00. The maximum that was authorized in aggregate during a student's education was \$5,000.00.

The following table gives an analysis of the expenditures for the past five years, the kinds and numbers of awards received by students from the Queen Elizabeth Education Scholarship Fund, the Provincial Loan Fund and the Canada Student Loans Plan.

## **Publicity**

The office of the Students Assistance Board prepared and distributed more than 50,000 pieces of explanatory literature to teachers, school officials, high school students and community agencies. Included in the distribution were regulations, a descriptive brochure in color and various leaflets. The University of Alberta gave prominence to the Queen Elizabeth Education Scholarship Fund in calendars and related publications.

Reports concerning awards to scholarship recipients were released periodically to the press. Talks on student aid were given by the Chairman to high school and university students, school principals and a number of other agencies and organizations.

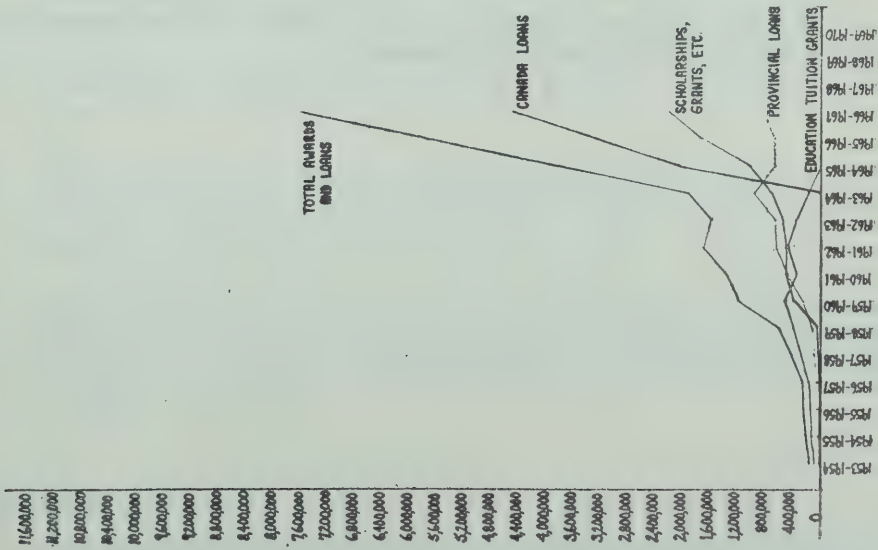
## **Changes in Regulations**

Loan assistance for married and single students was again extended to provide loans under The Students Assistance Act as well as under the Canada Student Loans Plan.

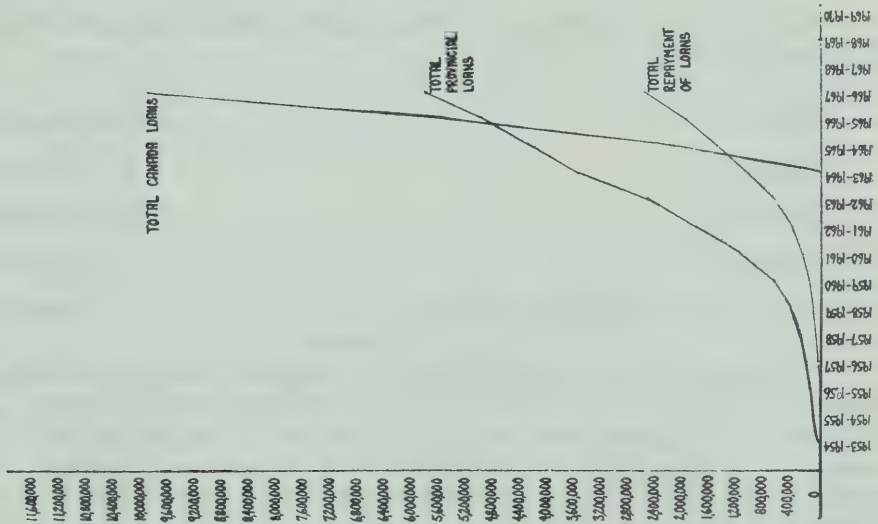
Students attending designated private commercial institutions have been provided assistance from both provincial and federal funds.



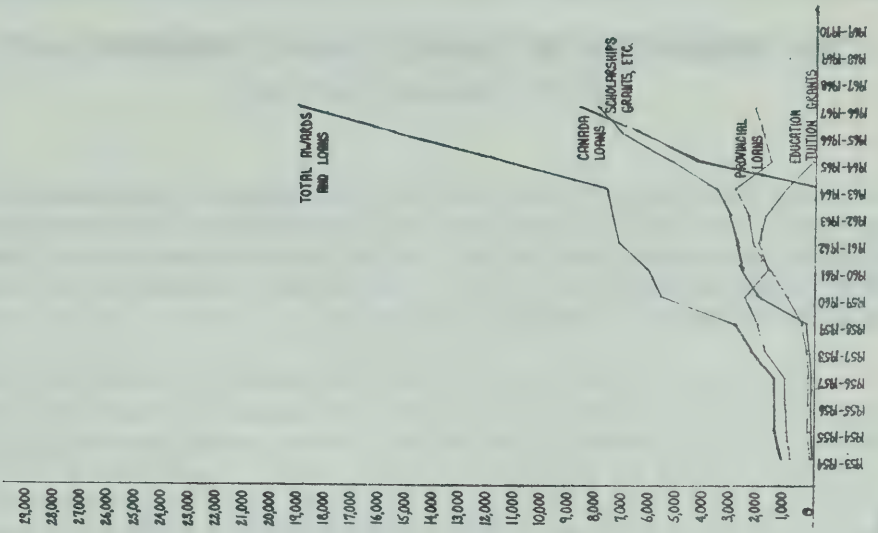
STUDENTS ASSISTANCE



STUDENTS LOAN FUND



NUMBER OF AWARDS



**THE EDUCATION OF SERVICE MEN'S CHILDREN ACT**  
(C. W. Kellner, Secretary)

The Education of Service Men's Children Act provides financial assistance to students who are the children of deceased or disabled servicemen who served in the armed forces during World War I and World War II. The Act is administered by a Board established by the Minister of Education.

During the school year 1966-67 an average of 468 students from 355 families received monthly allowances under this Act. The number of students receiving assistance varied from 484 during September, 1966 to 468 during June, 1967. Expenditure for the fiscal year 1966-67 amounted to \$58,144.27. This represents an increase of approximately 4.7% in the number of students assisted, and a decrease of approximately 1.9% in the total expenditure.

Following is a summary of the students receiving assistance as at June 30, 1967:

Grade IX .....	106 students
Grade X .....	113 students
Grade XI .....	131 students
Grade XII .....	117 students
Vocational and Agricultural .....	1 student

Financial assistance is provided for students enrolled at Alberta schools in Grades IX to XII inclusive. Assistance may also be made available to students enrolled at a Provincial Institute of Technology or a Provincial Agricultural and Vocational College. Allowances are paid during each school month to a student or to his parent.

The average award paid to each student during June, 1967 amounted to \$12.00 per school month.

## REPORT OF THE SCHOOL BOOK BRANCH

(W. F. Logan, Manager)

The main objective of the School Book Branch is to purchase and distribute school books promptly, efficiently and at the lowest prices to school systems within the province of Alberta. It operates on a non-profit basis. However, the Branch may be described as self-sustaining since it pays for all charges entering into the costs of operation from a small mark-up on textbooks.

### Financial Report

The School Book Branch continued to grow during its 53rd year as shown by the following significant statistics selected from the Provincial Auditor's report for the twelve-month period between April 1, 1966 and March 31, 1967:

- (a) Total sales for the fiscal year amounted to \$3,785,275.49, an increase of \$267,214.08 or approximately 7.6% over the previous year. This is the greatest volume of sales in the history of the School Book Branch.
- (b) Purchases for the fiscal year were \$3,352,028.85. The majority of this stock (approximately 770.7 tons) was transported from Eastern Canada by lake and rail. Large supplementary orders (approximately 325.7 tons) were brought in by truck. Shipments weighing less than 30 pounds were brought in by railway express (approximately 12,711 pounds), and smaller parcels were shipped by mail. The weight brought by mail was 37,519 pounds.
- (c) The total physical inventory at March 31, 1967 was valued at \$1,076,958.04 which is about 28.5% of total sales. The inventory figure is \$163,631.76 more than last year's inventory value.
- (d) Net profit for the year was \$142,749.79. This is approximately 3.7% of total sales.
- (e) The total operating expenses amounted to \$414,272.13 which is about 12.1% of total sales or approximately 14.3% based on invoice cost of goods sold.
- (f) The School Book Branch had 68 dealers serving the school population. These dealers sold books to the value of \$232,881.11 during the fiscal year. This is approximately 6.1% of total sales.

### Library Books

The curriculum subcommittees on Free Reading recommended the following revisions in our library catalogues:



(a) **Enterprise Activities for Elementary Schools:**

There were 92 titles added in this catalogue (69 stock titles and 23 special order titles). A total of 11 titles were deleted (7 stock titles and 4 special order titles). This catalogue now lists 459 stock titles and 239 special order titles.

(b) **Reading for Pleasure—Elementary:**

A total of 136 titles were added (45 in the primary section and 91 in the secondary section); 34 titles were deleted (16 in the primary and 21 in the secondary section). This catalogue now lists 566 titles in the primary (stock) section and 705 titles in the secondary (special order) section.

(c) **Invitation to Read for Junior and Senior High Schools:**

No major revision was recommended for this catalogue. There were 22 titles deleted; none were added. This catalogue now lists 727 titles.

### **Textbook Rental Plan**

A detailed report on the operation of the Alberta Textbook Rental Plan can be found in earlier Annual Reports of the Department of Education.

The majority of Alberta's school systems now operate a Textbook Rental Plan. The amount of Government subsidy to administer the Rental Plan during the 1966-67 fiscal year was \$459,740.75. Rental Plan sales were \$1,838,963.00 which was approximately 48.58% of total School Book Branch sales.

### **Southern Alberta Institute of Technology Book Store**

The responsibility for the administration and operation of the Book Store at the Southern Alberta Institute of Technology in Calgary is held by the School Book Branch. The purpose of the Institute Book Store is to provide textbooks and supplies used by students attending the Institute.

The net sales for the 1966-67 fiscal year ending March 31, 1967, were \$156,644.75. Net purchases were \$125,309.32. The invoice cost of goods sold was \$124,870.88. Operating expenses totalled \$24,460.53 which was approximately 15.6% of total sales and 19.7% of invoice cost of goods sold. The value of inventory on hand was \$51,770.68. Of this amount, \$30,573.87 was in books, \$20,483.97 was in supplies and \$712.84 was the Freight-In expenses applied against inventory in stock at the end of the fiscal year.

The net profit for this year was \$7,313.34 which is 4.6% of net sales.

During the year about 355 different titles of books and 612 different items of supplies were handled.

### **Northern Alberta Institute of Technology Book Store**

The fourth full year of operation has been completed by the Institute Book Store at the Northern Alberta Institute of Technology. During this term approximately 579 different titles of books and 189 different items of supplies were handled.

Net sales for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1967, were \$218,512.25. The net purchases for this term were \$214,870.23. The invoice cost of goods sold was \$173,985.81. Operating expenses totalled \$24,133.63 which was 11% of total sales and 13.8% of invoice cost of goods sold. Inventory value on hand was \$87,220.45. Of this amount, \$72,828.36 was in books, \$13,031.04 was in supplies and \$1,361.05 was the Freight-In expense.

From this year's operation the net profit amounted to \$20,392.81 which is 9.3% of net sales.

### **Free School Text Branch**

The School Book Branch supervises the distribution of readers for the Free School Text Branch. Readers were supplied free of charge to all school systems in Alberta on a per capita basis of \$1.40 for each student enrolled in Grades I to VI inclusive. The total net value of readers distributed was \$306,625.35. Of this amount, the initial distribution was \$297,491.15 and the additional allotment for 68 school systems which experienced an increase in enrolment in September, 1966, amounted to \$9,134.20. Freight and cartage expenses for bringing readers in from the publishers and shipping them to schools were \$6,992.52. Expenses for supplies, stationery and printing costs were \$410.30.

## REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

(J. P. Mitchell, Director)

This report covers the 1966-67 fiscal year. During this period the following staff appointments were made in the Division of Vocational Education: Mr. C. R. Tingley to Supervisor of Program Development; Mr. C. B. Virtue from District Supervisor to Supervisor of Industrial Training; Mr. E. S. Brabbins to District Supervisor of Vocational Training; Mr. R. W. Hahn to Supervisor of Small Business Management Training, Southern Area; and Mr. S. G. Souch to Vocational Counsellor.

This was the final year of operation of the federal-provincial Technical and Vocational Training Agreement which had been in effect since April 1, 1961. During the reporting period we were advised that the Federal Government proposed to replace the Agreement with a new manpower development program. A major feature of the Technical and Vocational Training Agreement was the sharing of costs of capital expenditures made for vocational facilities. To phase out this operation, a quota allotment of federal funds, calculated on the basis of \$800 per capita for persons in the 15 to 19 age group of provincial population, was established, and it was agreed that the provinces might continue to use these funds on the agreed sharing basis until their allotment is totally claimed.

In Alberta, capital projects to a total estimated cost of approximately \$22,000,000 were approved for cost sharing by the Provincial and Federal Governments during the year. The amount of federal allotment for Alberta is such that, if all of these expenditures materialize, a portion of them will not be subject to federal cost sharing.

During the year, building projects were approved for the following Provincially operated schools: Agricultural and Vocational Colleges at Olds, Vermilion and Fairview; Northern Alberta Institute of Technology; Southern Alberta Institute of Technology; Fire Officers' Training School, Vermilion; Petroleum Industry Training Centre, Edmonton. Projects were approved for the Industrial Training Centre for the Retarded, Edmonton, and the Vocational and Rehabilitation Research Institute, Calgary. In addition, there were approvals for the following high schools: Ernest Manning Academic-Vocational (Calgary), Lord Beaverbrook Academic-Vocational (Calgary), W. P. Wagner (Edmonton), Edson High School, Winston Churchill (Lethbridge), Medicine Hat Composite, Thorhild Academic-Vocational, Edwin Paar (Athabasca), and Lethbridge Junior College. There were equipment projects for the following high schools: St. Francis (Calgary), Bishop Grandin (Calgary), Shaughnessy Vocational Secondary (Calgary), Jasper Place Composite (Edmonton), O'Leary High (Edmonton), W. P. Wagner (Edmonton), Red Deer Composite, Leduc Academic-Vocational, Grouard Composite, Hanna High School, Vegreville Composite, Ponoka Composite, Lacombe Composite, Stony Plain Composite, Drumheller Composite, Medicine Hat Composite, Camrose Composite, Wetaskiwin Composite, Thorhild Composite, Edwin Paar



Composite (Athabasca), W. R. Myers High (Taber), Matthew Halton Composite (Pincher Creek), and Kate Andrews Academic-Vocational (Coaldale).

The other major aspect of the Agreement was the sharing of the costs of approved training programs. The Division of Vocational Education arranged for the training of approved persons with the training being provided by using any of the following types of training schools or programs: (a) Schools administered by the Provincial Government inclusive of: Northern Alberta Institute of Technology; Southern Alberta Institute of Technology; Fire Officers' Training School; the itinerant Welding and Tractor Maintenance courses of the Department of Agriculture; the Dairy Short Course offered by the University of Alberta; the three Colleges of Agriculture; the Nursing Aide Schools; the Petroleum Industry Training Centre; and the three Alberta Vocational Centres. (b) Municipally operated institutions such as the Lethbridge Junior College. (c) Special courses set up by the Division of Vocational Education in various parts of the Province where and when the demand warranted, particularly inclusive of Small Business Management Training. (d) In training programs offered in approved industrial plants. (e) In private schools.

It is of interest to note that training activities have nearly tripled in the lifetime of the Agreement. Training was provided for 8,568 persons during 1966-67 as compared to 2,970 in 1961-62. Last year's enrolment increased approximately 27% over that of the previous year. Part of this growth in enrolment was attributable to an increase in training allowance payments made to the unemployed. The increased rates became effective in August of the reporting year. For some time the Government has been considering the provision of new and larger Centres and the need for these became most apparent in the reporting period. As indicated in the following review of some of the institutions and programs connected with this type of training, action is being taken to provide additional facilities.

### **Alberta Vocational Centre, Ft. McMurray**

This was the first full year of operation for the Centre which opened in October, 1965. Residential facilities are provided in this school for single men. During the year these were increased to accommodate 85 trainees. Facilities for the Heavy Duty Operation program were also expanded by acquisition of additional equipment and the arranging with the Department of Lands and Forests for the use of a section of land adjacent to Ft. McMurray as a training area.

In the reporting period, 276 persons entered the training programs in this Centre with the average period of training being four months. Enrolments in the various courses were as follows: Vehicle Servicing—78; Heavy Duty Operation—66; Building Construction—51; Vocational Preparatory—48; and Welding—33. About 50 of these students took a combined program in that a portion of their time was spent in taking Vocational Preparatory courses, and the remainder in a specific pre-employment program such as Building Construction.

**Alberta Vocational Centre, Edmonton**

This Centre is temporarily housed at the Northern Alberta Institute of Technology. Some programs which ordinarily would be administered by the Vocational Centre are offered by the Institute itself, inclusive of Business Education, Barbering and Beauty Culture. In the reporting period the major program offered and directly administered by the Centre was Academic Upgrading with approximately 550 students receiving instruction.

An interesting service provided by this Centre was the establishment of an upgrading program offered in the Edmonton Day Centre to some 18 transient men. Of these, 16 subsequently transferred to the regular program in the Vocational Centre. A further unique service was provided to five illiterate adults, of whom three had gained reasonable competence with written communication skills after 15 weeks of instruction.

In the reporting period the Government took specific action to provide a new building for this Centre, which was greatly needed. Centrally located land was purchased and an architect assigned to design and plan a centre with a capacity for approximately 750 students.

**Alberta Vocational Centre, Calgary**

This was a period of consolidation and development for this Centre which enrolled 710 students during the year. A Business Education program was instituted in June, 1966, and by December had reached its maximum enrolment of 125 students. Indeed, it was necessary in January to organize an evening shift to meet the demands for training. Similarly, the Academic Upgrading program operated at capacity with this also being double-shifted during the year.

The successful experience of at least one trainee is indicative of the service provided by this type of training institution and suggests why they are considered to be schools which offer a second chance. This 25 year old student, married with a family of four, had a history of employment in manual occupations prior to enrolment. His achievement while in the Centre was such that he changed his occupational goal from a technician level program to one of Engineering at the University.

Action has been taken to provide additional capacity and increased program offerings in the Centre in that land has been purchased and an architect assigned to design and plan a Centre capable of accommodating approximately 750 students. It is likely that construction will get under way in the following year.

**The Institutes of Technology**

Details concerning activities of the two Institutes appear elsewhere in this Report. It is noted here that the construction of additional physical facilities proceeded at both institutions. The major project in Calgary was the continued construction of the Tower Building Complex. In Edmonton, it was the completion of planning and commencement of construction of an additional wing to the "technical" building.



### **Petroleum Industry Training Centre, Edmonton**

During the year, a new Centre particularly charged with offering training for the drilling industry was established in Edmonton. The Canadian Association of Oil Drilling Contractors provided generous support inclusive of the provision of a drilling rig and other equipment.

In its early stages of development it will offer largely pre-employment training programs for the drilling industry. Subsequently, it is proposed to offer various types of upgrading and retraining programs.

### **Other Programs**

In keeping with the policy to establish programs in local communities when the demand warrants, a number of special programs were instituted. In Red Deer, 81 students took Academic Upgrading, and 12 took Host-Hostess training; 20 students took Academic Upgrading in Grande Prairie; 166 took Academic Upgrading in Lethbridge; a pre-employment Auto Body course was offered in Medicine Hat; and an unusual offering of Scientific Beekeeping was made at the Calgary Provincial Gaol.

A special program for the training of Heavy Duty Operators was offered in the Grande Cache area on the Resources Railroad north of Entrance, through cooperation with Mannix Co. Ltd. Under this scheme, the Company provided construction equipment, materials and living facilities. The Division of Vocational Education assumed responsibility for the organization and administration of the program, with the costs being shared by the Federal and Provincial Governments.

Some 800 persons enjoyed the benefits of instruction in the Small Business Management Training scheme. This was a considerable decrease from the previous year, with this being considered attributable to activities in connection with the Centennial year, which took priority of the business community's time.

The cost shared program in the training of technical and vocational teachers continued to provide a valuable service. This program includes the preparation of vocational teachers and vocational counsellors which have both been offered at the University of Alberta since 1962. In the reporting period, a program for vocational counsellors was instituted at the University of Calgary. In total, some 150 persons were enrolled in this program, this being a 50% increase as compared to the previous year.

### **Training in Industry**

In the reporting period, industrial training contracts were effected with the following industries: R. Angus, Edmonton (61 persons commenced training); Calling Lake Logging and Slashing Co-op Ltd., Calling Lake (84); Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd., Calgary (19); Engineered Plastics Ltd., Edmonton (19); Great Western Garment Co. Ltd., Edmonton (545); ITT Canada Ltd., Edmonton (53); North Western Pulp and Power Ltd., Hinton (262); Phillips Cables (Western) Ltd., Sentinel (274); Wabasca Co-op Assn. Ltd. Desmarais (65). In total, this type of program provided training to 1,382 persons with the costs being shared by the Federal Government.



Interesting innovations in this type of training included the introduction of Basic English for certain of the Power Machine Operation trainees in the Great Western Garment factory, and the inauguration of a specially designed training program to assist the development of native cooperatives in the northern part of the Province. During the year, the Supervisor of Industrial Training attended an International Labour Organization conference in Geneva concerning training of petroleum workers in underdeveloped countries.

### Alberta NewStart Inc.

During the reporting period discussions took place with the Federal Government concerning a proposal that a private company sponsored by the Federal and Provincial Governments, and financed by the former, be established. This Company would operate in an industrially designated area and through use of surveys, analyses, research and experimentation develop techniques, processes and procedures which would lead to the betterment of all aspects of social and economic conditions of the area. Agreement was reached that such a Company would be formed and that it would centre its activities in the Lac La Biche area. The Company is expected to become active in the succeeding year.

## STATISTICS

Details relative to Program 1 (Vocational High School Training Program) and 2 (Technician Training Program) are available in the reports of the Division of Instruction and of the Technical Institutes respectively.

### PROGRAM 3, TRADE AND OTHER OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING

Course	Enrolment	Course	Enrolment
Agriculture .....	473	Home Economics .....	9
Agricultural Mechanics .....	81	Horticulture .....	46
A.I. Agriculture .....	45	Host-Hostess .....	6
Auto Body Mechanics .....	3	Irrigation Technology .....	28
Automotive Service Technology....	95	Lumbering and Sawmill Operations .....	114
Banking .....	32	Merchandising Administration ....	1
Barbering .....	4	Millwork and Carpentry .....	19
Building Construction .....	2	Nursing .....	1
Business Administration .....	182	Nursing Aides .....	372
Business Education .....	152	Office Machine Mechanics .....	18
Butcher Training .....	1	Plastics Technology .....	11
Carpentry .....	1	Power Machine Sewing .....	423
Commercial Cooking .....	114	Pre-employment—	
Commercial Sign Writing .....	16	Bricklaying .....	7
Cutters, Skidders and Scalers .....	198	Carpentry .....	15
Dairy Short Course .....	15	Lini Laying .....	11
Darkroom Technician .....	1	Painting and Decorating .....	12
Dental Assistant .....	44	Wedding .....	48
Diesel Mechanics .....	80	Pulp Mill Technology .....	70
Dietary Service .....	55	Rural Welding .....	354
Dining Room Service .....	11	Secretarial .....	75
Distributive Technology .....	119	Sewing .....	100
Driller's Helper .....	4	Special Lino Tile .....	12
Electronic Data Processing .....	56	Telephone Assembling .....	67
Fashion and Design .....	35	Telephone Cable Manufacturing....	339
Fire Officers' Training .....	126	Tractor Maintenance .....	170
Fitters .....	19	Vehicle Servicing .....	5
Food Service .....	2	Vocational Preparatory .....	41
Hairdressing .....	56	Waiter-Waitress .....	3
Heavy Duty Operation and		Welding .....	80
Maintenance .....	15		
Heavy Equipment .....	1		
Heavy Equipment and			
Vocational Preparatory .....	1		
			4,496

**PROGRAM 4, TRAINING PROGRAM IN COOPERATION WITH INDUSTRY**

Course	Enrolment
Heavy Duty Mechanics .....	60
Small Business Management Training .....	311
Supervisory Training .....	340
Vocational Preparatory .....	790
	<hr/>
	790

**PROGRAM 5, PROGRAM FOR THE TRAINING OF UNEMPLOYEED**

Course	Enrolment	Course	Enrolment
Agriculture .....	1	Heavy Equipment and Vocational Preparatory .....	6
Agriculture Medical-Dental .....	1	Horticulture .....	1
A.I. Technician .....	3	Host-Hostess Training .....	2
Auto Body .....	17	Key Punch Operator .....	4
Automotives .....	3	Lumber Scaling .....	4
Barbering .....	98	Meat Cutting and Processing .....	2
Building Construction .....	28	Millwork and Carpentry .....	6
Building Construction and Vocational Preparatory .....	53	Nursing Aides .....	233
Business Administration .....	5	Office Administration .....	1
Business Education .....	414	Office Machine Repair .....	8
Business Training .....	1	Painting and Decorating .....	2
Butcher Training .....	7	Pipeline Welding .....	70
Carpentry .....	7	Power Electrical .....	1
Coil Winding .....	6	Pre-employment—	
Color Lab Technician .....	2	Bricklaying .....	8
Commercial Cooking .....	5	Carpentry .....	14
Commercial Sign Writing .....	8	Lino Laying .....	13
Construction Electrical .....	1	Mechanics .....	1
Data Processing Machine Operator .....	2	Painting and Decorating .....	12
Dental Assistant .....	2	Welding .....	13
Diesel Mechanics .....	2	Pre-technology Drafting .....	2
Dietary Service Technology .....	2	Public Health Inspector .....	2
Dining Room Service .....	8	Radio and T.V. Technology .....	11
Drafting Technology .....	1	Secretarial .....	1
Driller's Helper .....	53	Surveying Technology .....	2
Electricity .....	1	Typing Refresher .....	1
Electro Mechanics .....	3	Vehicle Servicing .....	45
Electronics Technology .....	2	Vehicle Servicing and Vocational Preparatory .....	28
Farm Labour .....	12	Vocational Agriculture .....	1
Farrier .....	1	Vocational Preparatory .....	1,349
Food Service .....	15	Welding .....	85
Hairdressing .....	292		<hr/>
Heavy Duty Diesel Equipment ....	1		3,088
Heavy Duty Equipment .....	109		

**PROGRAM 6, PROGRAM FOR THE TRAINING OF THE DISABLED**

Course	Enrolment	Course	Enrolment
Arts .....	5	Instrumentation .....	2
Art Technology .....	2	Junior Year (Gallaudet) .....	1
Banking and Finance .....	2	Photographic Technology .....	2
Broom Winding .....	1	Piano Tuning .....	1
Catering .....	1	Preparatory Class (Gallaudet) .....	1
Commerce .....	1	Radio and T.V. Technology .....	2
Concession Stand Training .....	1	Receptionist .....	1
Dental Technology .....	4	Science .....	2
Drafting Technology .....	2	Third Year Class (Gallaudet) .....	1
Education (Gallaudet) .....	1	Vocational Preparatory .....	6
Electrical Bench Work .....	1		<hr/>
Freshman Class (Gallaudet) .....	3		44
Hairdressing .....	1		

**PROGRAM 7, TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL TEACHER TRAINING PROGRAM**

Course	Enrolment
Vocational Education .....	118
Vocational Guidance .....	32
	<hr/>
	150

**PROGRAM 8, TRAINING PROGRAM FOR FEDERAL DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES**

Nil

**PROGRAM 9, STUDENT AID**

Student Nurses .....	541
----------------------	-----

## APPRENTICESHIP

**Northern Alberta Institute  
of Technology, Edmonton**

Course	Enrolment
Pre-First Year Gr. IX .....	31
Pre-First Year Gr. X .....	36
Appliance Repair .....	21
Auto Body .....	192
Baking .....	28
Bricklaying .....	76
Carpentry .....	138
Cooking .....	32
Commercial Electricians .....	439
Construction Electricians .....	484
Gasfitting .....	34
Heavy Duty Mechanics .....	138
Lathers .....	13
Machinists .....	79
Motor Mechanics .....	674
Motor Mechanics and Heavy Duty .....	31
Painting and Decorating .....	64
Paper Hanging .....	4
Partsman .....	32
Pipe Trade Plumbing .....	26
Pipe Trade Steamfitters .....	22
Plastering .....	20
Plumbing .....	275
Power Electrical .....	50
Radio Technicians .....	64
Roofing .....	41
Sheet Metal .....	196
Steamfitting .....	93
Tilesetting .....	20
Welding .....	263
Welding and Ironworking .....	114
	<u>3,730</u>

**Lethridge Junior College**

Motor Mechanics .....	35
Welding .....	37
	<u>72</u>

**Southern Alberta Institute  
of Technology, Calgary**

Course	Enrolment
Pre-Apprentices .....	68
Appliance Service Repair .....	9
Auto Body .....	133
Carpentry .....	145
Coumunications Electricians .....	168
Construction Electricians .....	378
Cooking .....	33
Glassworking .....	28
Heavy Duty Mechanics .....	126
Ironworking .....	32
Machinists .....	66
Motor Mechanics .....	526
Plumbing .....	274
Radio Technicians .....	39
Refrigeration .....	40
Roofing .....	21
Sheet Metal .....	235
Welding .....	293
	<u>2,614</u>

**Fairview Agricultural and  
Vocational College**

Course	Enrolment
Motor Mechanics .....	34
Welding .....	40
	<u>74</u>



**NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**

(W. A. B. Saunders, Principal)

**General**

The Institute experienced another year of growth as is indicated from the enrolments listed in the following tables. This increase was limited in some cases by the availability of accommodation. The greatest demand seemed to fall in the business areas where, in a few cases, the applications received were more than double the available teaching stations. There were a few cases, such as Air Conditioning and Refrigeration and Electricity, that did not meet the maximum enrolments even though there was an increased demand for these graduates. In the case of the Electrical students, the same situation is reflected across Canada and the United States, not only in Technical Institutes, but in universities. There appeared to be greater interest in our accelerated courses and very little growth in Year A and Year B courses.

**Enrolments**

Considering all Divisions of the Institute, we gave some form of instruction to 11,250 people during the year, which is an increase of 19 percent over last year. The attached Table No. 1 indicates the enrolment in the various courses.

**New Buildings**

A contract was let and construction began on a new wing to be known as the "J" Wing. This wing will have about 55,000 square feet of floor space and will allow for expansion of present courses but will not be available for occupancy until early 1968.

**Employment**

Job opportunities exceeded the number of graduates by approximately three to one. Tables No. 2 and 3 show job placement and starting salaries in the different Divisions.

**Promotions and Transfers**

During the past year, the following staff members were on leave of absence to better their qualifications through courses at Universities or experience in Industry:

R. Proudfoot	D. Prowse
F. Williamson	D. Stewart
D. Anstey	G. Ontkian
G. O'Brien	

The following Instructors were on Vocational Bursary at the University of Alberta:

P. Herrick	R. Sneddon
J. Weir	G. Ward
R. Wroot	W. Cameron
D. Black	

During Mr. Proudfoot's absence, Mr. H. E. Peacock was acting Head of the Industrial Division.

Mr. V. Harms was appointed Vice-Principal, Academic.

### Extension Division

The work of the Extension Division has continued to expand rapidly. The technical subjects and technical courses have been well received by industry. In addition, Industry and Government Agencies in the Edmonton area have become increasingly aware of the potential of this Division.

In excess of fifteen unadvertised, special evening courses have been designed and offered specifically at the request of industry. In addition to this, eight special day classes were held, six at the request of Industry and two for other Alberta Government Departments. Several other requests for special courses had to be turned down either due to lack of facilities or instructors.

While the increased demand for technical subjects has been met, there are numerous requests from adults and adult groups for courses in making better use of leisure time and for courses in the humanities and social sciences.

### STATISTICS

	1965-66	1966-67	Increase
Total number of subject enroled .....	3867	5659	46.4 %
In addition:			
Students accepted but not in course ....		422	
Students cancelled out due to over or			
under enrolment .....	260	277	
Students for Welding Tune-Up .....		64	
Total number of processed applications .....		6422	
Total number of classes held .....	264	349	32.2 %
Total number of courses held .....	191	237	24.0 %
Number of classes cancelled .....	52	44	
Total number of student hours .....	181,227	287,658½	58.6 %

TABLE No. 1

### BUSINESS AND VOCATIONAL, APPRENTICESHIP AND TECHNOLOGY DAY COURSES

Name of Course	Number Enroled June 1966 - June 1967
Air Conditioning and Refrigeration .....	33
Appliance Repairs .....	15
Architectural Technology .....	121
Auto Body .....	200
Bakers .....	18
Banking and Finance .....	31
Bricklaying .....	73
Business Administration .....	180
Carpentry .....	153
Chemical Technology .....	135
Civil Technology .....	95
Commercial Cooking .....	39
Commercial Signwriting .....	15
Communications Electrical .....	442
Construction Electrical .....	488

Name of Course	Number Enrolled	
	June 1966 - June 1967	
Cooks .....	32	
Dental Assisting Program .....	41	
Dental Laboratory Technology .....	34	
Diesel Mechanics .....	13	
Dietary Service Plan "B" .....	15	
Dietary Service Technology .....	42	
Distributive Technology .....	119	
Drafting Technology .....	105	
Electrical Technology .....	44	
Electronic Technology .....	283	
Electronic Data Processing .....	55	
Exploration Technology .....	67	
Food Sales and Service .....	11	
Forest Technology .....	70	
Gas Technology .....	35	
Gasfitters .....	43	
Heavy Duty Equipment Technology .....	36	
Heavy Duty Mechanics .....	117	
Industrial Production Technology .....	31	
Instrumentation Technology .....	116	
Lathers .....	35	
Lino and Tile Laying .....	9	
Machinists .....	82	
Materials Technology .....	25	
Medical Laboratory Technology .....	77	
Medical X-Ray Technology .....	32	
Millwork and Carpentry .....	15	
Motor Mechanics .....	752	
Office Machine Mechanics .....	17	
Painters and Decorators .....	57	
Paperhangers .....	4	
Partsmen .....	32	
Photographic Technology .....	44	
Pipe Trade .....	121	
Plasterers .....	18	
Plastics Technology .....	75	
Plumbers .....	236	
Power Electrical .....	53	
Pre-Employment Basic Bricklaying .....	5	
Pre-Employment Carpentry .....	9	
Pre-Employment Painting and Decorating .....	9	
Pre-Technology .....	15	
Pre-Employment Welding .....	59	
Pre-First Year Grade IX .....	31	
Pre-First Year Grade X .....	44	
Radio Technician .....	47	
Radio & T.V. Service .....	17	
Roofers .....	39	
Secretarial Technology .....	75	
Sewing .....	86	
Sheet Metal .....	210	
Steamfitters .....	68	
Telecommunications Technology .....	75	
Tiles setters .....	24	
Welders .....	334	
TOTAL .....	6178	



TABLE No. 2

## JOB PLACEMENT

## TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

**Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Technology**

No figures available.

**Architectural Technology**

University of Alberta .....	2	Illustration Drafting
Abugov and Sunderland .....	1	Architectural Drafting
Government of Alberta .....	2	Drafting Urban Renewal
McIntosh, John & Assoc. .... (Architects)	2	Drafting Architectural Drafting
Bell, McCulloell, Spotowski .....	1	Drafting
Imperial Oil of Canada .....	1	Inspecting
Diamond-Clark and Assoc. ....	1	Drafting
Koenig, George J. (Architects) .....	1	Architectural Drafting

**Chemical Technology**

Chemcell .....	1	Quality Control Lab
Federal Government .....	1	Geological Survey Lab
Research Council .....	1	Geology Chem. Lab
International Nickel .....	1	Metallurgical Lab
Civil Service Commission .... (Department of Forestry)	1	Rural Development
Newmont Mining of Canada .....	1	Exploration
Imperial Oil Limited .....	1	Quality control and Practical problems
Sherritt-Gordon Mines Ltd. ....	1	Lab Technician
Western Co-op Fertilizers .....	1	Lab Technician
Government of Alberta .....	5	Soil Research (3) Industrial Division (1) Public Health Lab (1)
University of Alberta .....	5	Dep't. of Biochemistry Air & Water Pollution Lab Research Chemistry Biochemistry Metallurgical Lab

**Civil Technology**

A.R.R. ....	1	Construction
Merair & Germaine Co. ....	1	Plumbing
W. V. Franci & Associates .....	2	Field Engineer Inspector
Delew Cather & Co. ....	1	Assistant Design Engineer
Provincial Government .....	8	Dep't. Water Resources—4 Dep't. of Highways—4
Research Council of Alberta .....	1	Dep't. of Transport
Chevallier Construction Ltd. ....	1	Construction
Curtis Test Labs .....	1	Lab Supervisor
Alberta Highways .....	1	Planning
Imperial Oil Limited .....	2	Engineering Marketing
Everall Construction .....	1	Estimating
Federal Government .....	1	Surveying
Boltar, Parish & Trimble .....	1	Inspection & Drafting
Read, Jones Christofferson .....	1	Consulting Engineer

**Dental Assisting Program**

Dr. C. J. Edwards .....	1	Dental Assisting
Dr. T. de Waal .....	1	Dental Assisting
Dr. Calvert .....	1	Dental Assisting
Dr. J. G. Walker .....	1	Dental Assisting
Dr. R. B. Cameron .....	1	Dental Assisting
St. Paul Dental Clinic .....	1	Dental Assisting
Dr. C. T. McNichol .....	1	Dental Assisting
Dr. Dion .....	1	Dental Assisting
Dentist s. ....	1	Dental Assisting
Dr. Turner .....	1	Dental Assisting
Dr. Siemens .....	1	Dental Assisting

**Dental Laboratory Technology**

Modern Dental Lab. ....	1	Dental Technician
Alberta Council for Crippled Children ....	1	Director
Wallington Dental Lab. ....	1	Prosthetic

**Drafting Technology**

Electrical Distribution .....	1	Drafting
Provincial Government .....	7	Topographical Drafting (6) Electrical Drafting (1)
Canadian Engineering Survey .....	1	Drafting & Calculating
Western Archib .....	1	Drafting and Estimating
City of Edmonton .....	1	Drafting
Steel Company of Canada .....	1	Drafting
McBride and Reagan .....	1	Drafting
Atomic Energy of Canada .....	2	Design & Project Engineering
Northern Alberta Railways .....	1	Survey and Drafting

**Electrical Technology**

Wirtanen Electric .....	2	Instrumentation & Drafting Instrumentation
City of Edmonton Electrical Distribution System .....	3	Light and Power Sub-station Installation Electrician
B.C. Hydro .....	1	Communication and Testing
Alberta Gov't. Telephones .....	1	Installation
City of Edmonton .....	1	Electrician

**Electronic Technology**

University of Alberta .....	3	Research (2) Physics Technical Services
Picker X-Ray Engineering Ltd. ....	2	Installation and Service
Newmont Mining Co. Limited .....	1	Geophysics
International Business Mach. ....	4	Servicing (2) Data Proces. Customer Eng. (2)
Pan American Petroleum .....	1	Geophysics
Government of Alberta .....	1	Air Traffic Control
Selkirk College .....	1	Lab Demonstrator
Atomic Energy Commission .....	1	Research Technician

**Exploration Technology**

Geophysical Associates .....	1	Maring Division
Chevron Standard .....	3	Geologist Assistant (1) Geophysics (1) Production Engineer (1)
McPhar Geophysics Limited .....	1	Geophysics Operator
Cominco .....	1	Field Geophysics
Pan American Petroleum .....	1	Geophysics
B. J. Service of Canada .....	1	Acid Department
Texaco Exploration Limited .....	1	Wellsite
Giant Yellowknife Mines .....	1	Geology

**Forest Technology**

Federal Government .....	9	Forest Management (1) Ecology (1) Silviculture (3) Forestry—Pathology, Entomology (2) Watershed Management (2)
Northwest Pulp & Power .....	2	Engineering (1) Forestry Division (1)
Sauze Forestry Service Ltd. ....	1	Technician
Alberta Forest Services .....	1	Cruiser
	1	Forest Management Office
Mackenzie Forest Service .....		
Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board .....	1	Watershed work
	1	Forestry
MacMillan Bloedel .....	2	Forest Officer (1) Assistant Manager (1)
Alberta Forest Service .....		
Government of Alberta .....	1	Lands and Forests
Imperial Lumber Co. ....	1	Field Work
Westlock .....	1	Farming
Canadian University Service .....	1	Instructor
(Overseas)		

**Gas Technology**

Chevron Standard .....	1	Engineering Department
Sask-Power Corporation .....	1	Engineering Department
Home Oil Company .....	1	Gas Processing
Mobil Oil Canada .....	1	Production
Texaco Exploration .....	1	Gas Processing
British American Oil Co. ....	3	Engineering Department (2) Technician (1)
Hudson's Bay Oil & Gas .....	1	Gas Technologist
Pacific Petroleum Limited .....	1	Production

**Heavy Duty Equipment Technology**

Cummins Diesel Power .....	1	Engine work
Shell Canada Limited .....	3	Production Department (1) Roustabout "A" (2)
Ferguson Supply .....	1	Apprentice

**Industrial Production Technology**

Northern Electric .....	1	Drafting
MacMillan Bloedel .....	1	Staff Promotion - Production Department
Horton Steel Co. ....	1	Tank Construction

**Instrumentation Technology**

No figures available.

**Materials Technology**

No figures available.

**Medical Laboratory Technology**

No figures available.

**Medical X-Ray Technology**

No figures available.

**Photographic Technology**

No figures available.

**Plastics Technology**

No figures available.

**Radio and T.V. Technician Program**

No figures available.

**Survey Technology**

No figures available.

**Telecommunications Technology**

No figures available.



## BUSINESS EDUCATION AND VOCATIONAL DIVISION

### Banking Program

No figures available.

### Business Administration

Canada Safeway .....	1	Management Trainee
Woodwards .....	1	Assistant Dep't. Manager
Imperial Oil Co. Ltd. ....	2	Sales (1)
		Lane Supervisor (1)
Canada Packers .....	2	Clerical (1)
		Sales (1)
Canada Packers, Shur-Gain Div. ....	1	Production
Bank of Montreal .....	1	
Links Medical Clinic .....	1	Office Administration
International Nickel Company .....	1	Plant Personnel Officer
Pan American Petroleum .....	1	Administration
Caribou Wings Limited .....	1	

### Commercial Baking

No figures available.

### Commercial Cooking

Charles Camsell Hospital .....	1	Institutional
Royal Alexandra Hospital .....	2	Cooking
Simpsons-Sears .....	1	Division Manager—Cafeteria
Government of Alberta .....	1	Cook
Canadian Pacific Hotel .....	1	Cook
St. Joseph's Vocational School .....	1	Assistant Instructor
Federal Government Indian Affairs .....	1	Cook
Canadian National Hotel .....	1	Pastry Chef

### Dietary Service Technology

No figures available.

### Distributive Technology

Canada Packers .....	1	Sales Department
Simpson-Sears Limited .....	3	Manager, Jewelry Dep't. (1)
		Sales Management Trainee (2)
Imperial Oil Limited .....	1	Marketing
G. M. Gest—Calgary .....	2	Labour (2)
G. M. Gest—N.W.T. ....	1	Labour
Dominion Home Supplies .....	1	Direct Sales
General Foods .....	1	Institutional Representative
Tamblyn Western Limited .....	1	Warehouse Assistant Manager
Hudson's Bay Company .....	3	Management Trainee (3)
Industrial Acceptance Corp. ....	1	Credit
CFRN-T.V. ....	1	Sales (Advertising)
Canadian Pacific .....	1	

### Electronic Data Processing (Computer Technology)

N.A.I.T. ....	1	Programmer Analyst
Alberta Government Telephones .....	3	Programmer (2)
		Programmer Analyst (1)
Canadian Pacific Oil and Gas .....	1	Programmer
Cybernetion Consultants .....	1	Programmer
Univac Division of Sperry Rand .....	1	Systems Analyst
Research Council of Alberta .....	1	Programming Technician

### Office Machine Mechanics

Universal Typewriters .....	4	Servicemen (4)
Cam Court Business Machines .....	1	Office Machine Mechanic
Keymot Office Machine Ltd. ....	1	Office Machine Repair
Time Office Machines .....	2	Office Machine Mechanic (1)
		Service Department (1)
Fred Jenkins Typewriter .....	1	Service Department

### Secretarial Technology

No figures available.

## INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

**Commercial Signwriting Program**

No figures available.

**Heavy Duty Diesel Mechanics**

Husky Oil of Canada .....	1	Battery Maintenance
Barden Trenching and Excavation .....	1	Operating
R. Angus .....	1	Shop
Imperial Oil Limited .....	1	Mechanic
J. B. Campbell .....	1	Construction

**Millwork and Carpentry**

Poole Construction .....	2	Carpentry (2)
R. Volan Limited .....	1	Building
Superior Sask. and Supply .....	1	Millwork
Northern Affairs .....	1	Construction Carpentry
Komeimch Construction .....	1	Carpentry

	Number of Companies On Campus	Average Salary	High Salary
Air Cond. and Refrig. ....	8	\$415.00	\$500.00
Architectural .....	9	420.00	465.00
Banking .....	7	275.00	
Business Administration .....	40	430.00	485.00
Chemical Technology .....	20	425.00	485.00
Civil Technology .....	20	425.00	550.00
Commercial Cooking .....	10	350.00	670.00
Computer—Data Processing .....	5	450.00	475.00
Dental Assistants .....	8	275.00	
Dietary .....	6	280.00	
Distributive .....	22	425.00	520.00
Drafting .....	18	405.00	450.00
Electrical .....	24	450.00	460.00
Electronics .....	30	440.00	625.00
Exploration .....	18	480.00	600.00
Forestry .....	6	410.00	525.00
Gas Technology .....	15	475.00	550.00
Heavy Duty .....	15	420.00	650.00
Industrial Production .....	10	460.00	500.00
Instrumentation .....	31	450.00	
Materials .....	14	420.00	
Photography .....	3	300.00	
Secretarial .....	20	280.00	300.00
Survey Technology .....	20		
Telecommunications .....	3	500.00	504.00
603 vacancies listed by employers.			
Number of employers on campus .....			150
Local employers not on campus .....			50

TABLE III—STARTING SALARIES

	\$200 - \$219	\$220 - \$239	\$240 - \$259	\$260 - \$279	\$280 - \$299	\$300 - \$319	\$320 - \$339	\$340 - \$359	\$360 - \$379	\$380 - \$399	\$400 - \$419	\$420 - \$439	\$440 - \$459	\$460 - \$479	\$480 - \$499	\$500 - \$519	\$520 - \$539	\$540 - \$559	\$600 - \$650	\$670	\$750	No Employment	No Wage Given
A/Cond. & Refrig.															1							9	1
Architectural								3	1	3	2			1									
Business Adminis.								1	1	4	3	2	3	1	1							5	3
Chemical								1			8		1	1	1	1		2				16	3
Civil											7	3	6	3	1	1				1		5	3
Commercial Cooks				1	1	3		1	1											1		5	1
Dental Assistants	1	8		1		1		1														9	2
Dental Technology						1													1		1	5	1
Diesel Mechanics															2		1					10	1
Distributive Tech.								1	7	3	1	2	2	2	2		1					12	2
Drafting Tech.								1		4		6	1		1				1			2	1
Electronic Tech.								2		3		1	2		1								
Elec. Data Proc.						1				4		1	1	5	1	1		1		1			
Exploration Tech.									4	3	2	9	2	1	1	2						1	4
Forest Technology											1			6	1		1			1			
Gas Technology							1						2										
Heavy Duty Tech.						1								1									
Indus. Electrical										4	1	2		1								1	1
Industrial Prod.														1		2						4	4
Millwork, Carp'try	1	1					2															6	3
Off. Mach. Mech.		1	3	1																		2	4
Radio, T.V. Repair																						6	2
Secretarial				1										1		4	1					1	1
Telecom'ications																							
TOTAL	2	9	3	4	1	7	3	10	14	24	26	25	16	23	8	11	3	3	2	3	1	91	26



**SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**

Calgary, Alberta

(D. C. Fleming, Principal)

(July 1, 1966 - June 30, 1967)

**1. History**

Established in 1916 as the Provincial Institute of Technology and Art, the Institute has grown steadily over its 51-year history.

In 1961, the present name was adopted due to a decision to establish a similar institute, the Northern Alberta Institute of Technology, in Edmonton.

At the same time, the Art Department was officially recognized as an art school by naming it the Alberta College of Art. On October 13, 1966, the Institute celebrated its Golden Anniversary by various ceremonies which included the planting of a tree by Lt. Governor Dr. Grant MacEwan and the dedication of a 50-year "time-cairn".

**2. Courses**

The Institute offers

(a) **Post High School Day Programs** of various lengths in:

- (i) Engineering Technology; 15 programs of two or three years duration. In the fall of 1967, seven new programs will be added.
- (ii) Applied Arts; three business education programs of two years duration. In the fall of 1967, four new programs in communications media and one in business will be added.
- (iii) Cultural; five four-year programs in the Alberta College of Art.

Total registrations in regular day programs exceeded those of 1965-66 by 10%.

The numbers of students from various geographical areas were as follows:

583 or 39.4% from Calgary,  
566 or 38.2% from other Alberta areas,  
332 or 22.4% from outside of Alberta.

Enrolments in Regular Day Programs are given in Table I.

(b) **Post-School Day Programs At The Trade Level**

These vary in length from three weeks to two years. Included are 18 apprenticeship and five pre-employment courses. In the fall of 1967, two new two-year pre-employment courses will be added. Enrolments in apprenticeship courses are given in Table II.

- (c) **Evening and Extension Courses**—124 evening, and three extension day courses: Alberta School of Tourism, Institutional Housekeeping for Hospitals and Remedial English for Overseas students, were offered.

Enrolment in evening courses increased 25% over that of 1965-66; 34 new courses were added. The average attendance was 81%. An assistant to the Director of Extension was appointed to ease the work load.

Enrolments and other details are given in Tables III and IV.

- (d) **Correspondence Courses**—are offered in Power Engineering, Practical Mathematics and Automatic Controls. An additional course in Dietary Service Training is under preparation.

Enrolment increased by 25% over that of 1965-66, including 97 in the new course in Automatic Controls. Details are given in Table V.

Comparative total enrolments for the past five years are given in Table VI, and in Table VII are given comparative student hour totals for the past three years.

### 3.

TABLE I

#### ENROLMENTS IN REGULAR DAY COURSES

	Technology	Business	Trade	Cultural	Total
Aeronautical Engineering Technology .....	53				53
Agricultural Mechanics .....			79		79
Aircraft Maintenance Technology .....	45				45
Architectural Technology .....	92				92
Art .....				205	205
Automotive Service Technology .....	64				64
Business Administration .....		30			30
Chemical Technology .....	105				105
Commercial Cooking .....			43		43
Diesel Mechanics .....			32		32
Drafting Technology .....	75				75
Electrical Technology .....	46				46
Electronic Technology .....	247				247
Hotel, Motel & Restaurant Administration .....		42			42
Land Surveying Technology .....	39				39
Mechanical Technology .....	36				36
Merchandising Administration .....		63			63
Petroleum Technology .....	83				83
Power Engineering Technology .....	28				28
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technology..	31				31
Structural Technology .....	43				43
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>987</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>1481</b>

#### ENROLMENTS IN DAY SHORT COURSES

Sewing Crafts .....	150		150
Dining Room Service .....	15		15
Special Metalcrafts .....		11	11
Welding .....	64		64
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>229</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>240</b>

TABLE II

## ENROLMENTS IN APPRENTICE COURSES

Appliance Serviceman .....	9
Auto Body .....	138
Carpenter .....	149
Glassworker .....	28
Communication Electrician .....	181
Construction Electrician .....	409
Cooks .....	33
Heavy Duty Mechanics .....	123
Ironworker .....	17
Machinist .....	55
Motor Mechanic .....	533
Pre-apprentices .....	70
Plumbers .....	265
Radio and T.V. Technicians .....	34
Refrigeration .....	50
Roofer Apprentices .....	21
Sheet Metal .....	281
Welding .....	336
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>2,732</b>

TABLE III

## EVENING COURSES—GENERAL INFORMATION

	1965-66	1966-67
Total Enrolment .....	3,251	4,075
Total Student Hours .....	187,691	220,482
Average Percentage Attendance .....	83.5%	81%
Total Instructor Hours .....	14,104	19,465
Number of Courses .....	102	124
Number of Classes .....	177	223
Instructional Staff .....	134	180
Certificates Issued .....	1,383	1,864
Percentage of those eligible who obtained certificates	64.5%	63%
Percentage of total cost covered by fees .....	98.9%	71%

TABLE IV

## CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
Power Engineering: First Class .....	40	65	70
Second Class .....	66	73	92
Third Class .....	187	194	220
Fourth Class .....	347	397	531
Automatic Controls for Power & Process ....			97
Practical Mathematics .....	343	351	369
Students carried over from previous year ....	467	492	541
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>1,920</b>



**TABLE V**  
**COMPARATIVE TOTAL ENROLMENT**

	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
DAY:					
Institute .....	1,648	1,612	1,580	1,902*	1,720
Apprentice .....	2,465	1,822	1,846	2,175	2,732
EVENING .....	2,313	2,876	2,776	3,251	4,075
CORRESPONDENCE .....	1,435	1,403	1,450	1,572	1,920
TOTALS .....	7,861	7,713	7,652	8,900	10,047

\* Includes a special Alberta Government Telephones course not offered in 1966-67.

**TABLE VI**  
**TOTAL STUDENT HOURS ATTENDANCE—DAY COURSES**

INSTITUTE .....	1,064,001	1,154,490	1,235,562
APPRENTICE .....	359,384	423,352	424,171
TOTALS .....	1,423,385	1,577,842	1,659,733

**TABLE VII**  
**AVERAGE STARTING SALARIES RECEIVED BY GRADUATES**

	1967 Average	Percentage Increase over 1966
Aeronautical Engineering Technology .....	\$515	19%
Aircraft Maintenance Technology .....	353	8
Architectural Technology .....	377	10.3
Automotive Service Technology .....	351	11
Chemical Research Technology .....	438	4.5
Chemical Technology .....	439	14
Diesel Mechanics .....	336	9
Drafting Technology .....	418	9.4
Electrical Technology .....	423	10
Electronic Technology .....	419	11
Hotel, Motel & Restaurant Administration .....	373	—
Land Surveying Technology .....	423	14
Mechanical Technology .....	434	5.6
Merchandising Administration .....	404	12
Petroleum Technology .....	486	11
Power Engineering Technology .....	475	10.5
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technology .....	420	16
Structural Technology .....	412	4

#### 4. Staff

The administrative organization was expanded to include six newly created positions, most of these were filled during the year:

Administrative Vice Principal .....	W. E. Jamison
Academic Vice Principal .....	G. H. Hare
Director of Technology and Trades .....	S. E. Overby
Director of Extension .....	A. J. Roper
Director of Applied Arts .....	A. J. E. Marguet
Director of Student Services .....	

In addition a Student Counsellor, E. A. Mason, and a Head Librarian, A. E. Gloer, were hired.

Fifteen instructors resigned prior to June 30, 1967. In addition, two transferred to the Department of Education in Edmonton and two retired due to ill health. Mr. I. H. Kerr, Head of the Alberta College of Art for twenty years, retired on pension and was succeeded by Mr. J. S. Perrott.

As a result of about 250 interviews, 55 new instructors were hired along with 12 other staff, not including clerical. Forty-five of the new instructors have accepted offers of appointment for August 1, 1967.

The total day and correspondence instructional staff as at June 30 consisted of 263 instruction and administrative personnel, 123 clerical, technical and others.

Evening courses required 180 instructors of which 64 came from "outside" of the Institute.

One instructor was absent on a year's educational leave, two attended summer school at the University of British Columbia and one at Winnipeg. Many others were enrolled in various evening and summer credit courses at the University of Calgary.

Thirty-four instructors took advantage of the Updating Fund to enroll in courses of up to four weeks in length in business, industry, technology and science. Most of these updating courses were completed during the summer months.

The in-service teacher training program operated for the month of August, and in June 1967 the last phase of the former three-session in-service teacher training was completed.

## **5. Student Activities**

The Annual Report of the Co-ordinator of Student Activities shows that 72% of the students participated in at least one extra curricular activity. This is a decrease of 13% from 1965-66. The cancellation of the Graduation Banquet and the Key Person's Conference were factors causing this decrease. However, there was a notable increase in participation in athletic programs, and improved integrity in student government was apparent.

Popular athletic activities included basketball, skiing, curling, hockey, table tennis, volley ball, karate, weight training and badminton. Other activities in which there was much participation included the various Departmental Clubs, regular student on-campus dances, Frosh Week, the Blood Donor Clinic, the Chest X-ray Clinic, the Queen Campaign, the Annual Banquet and Dance, the Graduation Dance, the Banff Trip and the Awards Banquet. Publications such as the student newspaper,

the yearbook and the students' directory, as well as student government and other groups were reasonably well patronized.

Early in the year the students held a "camp-out" which was located on the lawn adjacent to the East Block building, later a "sleep-in" was held in the gymnasium of the Student Activities Building. These events were intended to convey to the public and to the Department of Education the need for student residences, either on campus or adjacent to it. Both events were well conducted and there was no evidence of rowdiness or unseemly behaviour.

Total revenue of the Students' Association was \$38,097.50 compared with total expenditures of \$30,649.00.

## **6. Publicity**

The Institute's Information Officer prepared and distributed numerous news releases to newspapers and magazines, both in and outside of Alberta. Local radio and television stations gave excellent coverage of the Institute's newsworthy events. The Institute's Student Counsellor as well as other Institute representatives spoke at many Career Events in various Southern Alberta schools and other centers. Bulletins, posters and newly prepared brochures publicizing Institute courses were mailed to Alberta and Southern British Columbia schools. The Institute's 16 millimeter sound and color movie "Invitation to the Future", received wide showing on five Alberta television stations as well as in more than 50 schools and service clubs.

Approximately 15,000 people visited the Institute during the evenings of Open House, March 1 through March 2. About 1,200 rural high school students were in attendance during the day of March 3.

School Administrators and Counsellors from Calgary's Public and Separate Schools, from high schools outside of Calgary and south of Red Deer and from the Department of Indian Affairs, visited the Institute on separate occasions to become better acquainted with the Institute's courses and its plans for the future.

## **7. Building Program**

The eleven-storey Tower Building Complex is rapidly approaching completion and a formal opening ceremony is planned for October 6, 1967.

This handsome building will approximately double the Institute's floor area, and will house 12 new courses in Planning, Computer, Medical Laboratory, Dietary Service, Biochemical and Chemical Operations Technologies, as well as in Graphic Arts and Journalism Administration and in Library, Secretarial



and Television, Stage and Radio Arts. Courses in Commercial Baking and in Short Order and Specialty Cooking will be included.

New buildings either under discussion or in the planning stage include those for the Alberta College of Art, Student Residences, Health Service Courses, Applied Arts, Swimming Pool, addition to the Diesel Building and a Technical Laboratory.

## **8. General**

Scholarships, bursaries and prizes valued at \$29,645 were provided by industrial and business firms, by various organizations and by friends of the Institute. These were awarded to outstanding and deserving students and publicly recognized on Awards Day, November 16, 1966. This support by friends of the Institute for its students is deeply appreciated.

Loans to students were made available by the Alberta Students Assistance Act and the Canada Loan Plan. During the year under consideration, 441 loans to the value of \$249,483 were provided. Partial remission of some of these loans was made under a provision of the Alberta Students Assistance Act for students whose performance was especially good.

Advisory Committees for the following courses met at least once during the year and provided very valuable advice on course content, subject emphasis and other important items:

Architectural, Chemical, Drafting, Electrical, Petroleum, Power Engineering, Structural, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Medical Laboratory, Dietary Service, Recreation Facility, Computer and Planning (Urban and Regional) Technologies, as well as Graphic Arts Administration, Library Arts, Secretarial Arts, and Television, Stage and Radio Arts. Also included were Commercial Cooking, Commercial Baking and Short Order and Specialty Cooking.

Two new courses, Medical Laboratory Technology and Planning (Urban and Regional) Technology, originally planned to commence September, 1967, have been postponed to September, 1968, due to the inability of the Institute to acquire suitable instructors.

During the fiscal year which ended March 31, 1967, the Federal Government reimbursed the province by the amount of \$937,265.29 under the Technical and Vocational Training Agreement on behalf of the operation of the Institute.

## DIVISION OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

(L. G. Hall, Director)

This reports covers the year ended June 30, 1967, with the exception of financial tabulations, which cover the calendar year 1966.

### Personnel

Officers of the Division were as follows:

Director .....	L. G. Hall
Assistant Director .....	A. B. Wetter
Field Administrative Officers .....	U. R. Shogren R. B. Budge R. Penrice E. Murray to June 16
Accountant .....	E. Cherneski to Jan. 31 F. Krekoski from April 10
Supervisor of School Buildings .....	C. G. Jewers
Plans Examiners .....	N. L. Robertson to May 31 W. Belous from Aug. 15
Building Inspectors .....	W. M. Everts A. F. Walker
Co-ordinator, School Buildings Board .....	J. H. Blocksidge
Secretary, School Buildings Board .....	L. S. Grant

### Changes in School District Organization

#### New School Districts

Twenty-two public school districts were established in newly developed areas. Two rural Roman Catholic Separate School Districts were established, both with hamlets within their boundaries.

One consolidated school district was formed to take care of a special situation existing in two districts.

A new kind of a district, the St. Paul Regional High School District No. 1 was created by order in council. The participants, pursuant to legislation passed in 1966, included the St. Paul School District No. 2228, the County of St. Paul No. 19, and the Glen Avon Protestant Separate School District No. 5.

#### Inclusions, Transfers, Dissolutions, Divisions and Counties

All the newly established public school districts were included in divisions, one in Peace River No. 10, ten in Spirit River No. 47, two in Fairview No. 50, five in Fort Vermilion No. 52, three in East Smoky No. 54, one in Northland No. 61.

Five districts, one village and four rural, were excluded from a division.

Two consolidated school districts were dissolved, one of which was included in a county, the other in a division.

Two rural districts, one a public, the other a Roman Catholic separate, were dissolved. The latter was united with a public school district.

The Drumheller Valley School Division No. 62 was established, a union of the former Red Deer Valley School Division and the City of Drumheller School District. The Crowsnest Pass School Division was established consisting of the former Crowsnest Consolidated School District and the Coleman School District. The formation of both of these divisions required special amendments to The School Act.

No new counties were formed.

### **School Secretaries' Short Course and Trustees' Seminar**

The conference was again held in Banff from June 5 to June 7. The total registration including guest speakers was 243, a decrease of 46 from the previous year. The breakdown of this registration: secretary-treasurer and assistants 81, trustees and councillors 110, superintendents and principals 16, Department of Education 9, Department of Extension, University of Alberta 4, Alberta School Trustees' Association 7, guest speakers 6, others 10.

With the exception of the first morning session which was devoted to policy remarks by officials from the Department of Education, the trustees' section and the secretaries' section were kept separate; joint sessions were at a minimum.

The theme of the trustees' section was, "After Grade Eleven". It was introduced by Dr. Julio L. Bortolazzo, President, College of San Mateo, California.

Matters pertinent to the secretary's work were discussed in the secretaries' section. The two main topics were, "Personnel Management" and "Public Relations".

The matter of holding separate conferences for the trustees and the secretaries was discussed at length. The two parties agreed to meet to consider the future of the conference.

### **School Trustees' Convention**

This was held in Calgary. Trustees were able to take the opportunity to discuss local matters with department officials.

### **Special Duties**

Dr. Hall acted as chairman of the School Buildings Board and was a member of the Provincial Planning Board. He was also appointed chairman of the Advisory Committee on School Planning and Construction set up by the Minister.



Mr. Wetter continued to serve as a member of the Local Authorities Board, the Edmonton Regional Planning Commission and the Board of the Secretaries' Superannuation Fund.

Mr. Shogren continued as a trustee of the Northland School Division and represented the department on a committee from various provinces of Canada to review and devise standardized methods of recording data required for statistical purposes.

Mr. Budge supervised the work relating to agreements between Indian Affairs and school boards.

Mr. Penrice continued as Official Trustee of the Fort Vermilion School Division.

## **MAJOR LEGISLATION**

### **The School Act**

The most important amendments may be summarized as follows: prohibited transactions by trustees were revised; group insurance for pupils was made possible; educational, cultural or recreational trips for pupils were made permissible; scrutiny of accounts for payment and signing of cheques was clarified; the sections relating to audits were revised and up-dated; fire insurance coverage was clarified; alterations and renovations to school buildings approved by School Buildings Board made subject to ministerial approval; the maximum interest rate on debentures was raised to 7%; procedures to follow in non-payment of requisitions were introduced; the School Foundation Program Fund rate was raised to 28 mills; the possible number of trustees for school districts in national parks was raised to 9; the provisions relating to suspension and dismissal of teachers were clarified; the amount of time each day to be spent in classrooms by grade 1 pupils was clarified; religious instruction permitted up to a maximum of 150 minutes a week at such time or times as approved by the school board.

### **The County Act**

An amendment provided for the formation of a county, subject to the approval of the electors, of a town, village and improvement district located within the coterminous boundaries of a school division.

### **The Public Junior Colleges Act**

Provision was made for the establishment of a Provincial Board of Post Secondary Education with stipulated duties.

### **University and Colleges Assistance Act**

Rates of grants were increased.

**The Grants Act**

Changed to permit payment of grants to approved private schools.

**The Teachers' Retirement Fund Act**

Certain corporations were included in the definition of school board; references were added to disability allowances.

Other amendments clarified and brought up to date existing legislation.

**The Alberta School Trustees' Association Act**

Provided that a publicly supported school system in the Northwest Territories is eligible for membership.

**SCHOOL BUILDINGS BOARD**

(J. H. Blocksidge, Co-ordinator)

By Order in Council the membership of the School Buildings Board was changed on August 10, 1966 from that reported for 1965 to the following:

- L. G. Hall, Department of Education, Chairman
- J. M. Currie, Treasury Department, Member  
(Vice-Chairman)
- J. S. Hrabi, Department of Education, Member
- G. D. Menzies, Department of Public Works, Member
- J. H. Blocksidge, Co-ordinator, School Buildings Board,  
Member

To the staff of the School Buildings Board was added L. S. Grant, Secretary. During 1966 the Board held forty meetings, of which all were of half-day duration except for five which covered a full day.

During the calendar year 1966 the School Buildings Board declared \$38,348,509.00 of debentures to be eligible for support by the School Foundation Program Fund. During the same period \$39,320,700.00 of debentures were issued on behalf of school buildings under construction. These two apparently contradictory figures do not deal with the same situations. Issued debentures are often on behalf of projects declared eligible in a previous year (because need for funds does not arise until buildings reach various stages of completion), and are sometimes in excess of declared eligibility. This latter situation occasionally arises because some local authorities assume responsibility for payment from their own resources, in excess of support by the School Foundation Program Fund. Hence, the \$39,320,700.00 of debentures issued in 1966 relates in large part to eligibility declared in a previous year, and in much smaller part to debentures to receive local support, and in turn does not cover a major part of the \$38,348,509.00 of debentures declared eligible for 1966; some of this will carry over to be covered by debenture funds available in the ensuing calendar year. To this carry-over may be added the similar commitments of the following year of general school building needs, and additional support of vocational facilities assumed in 1967 since the withdrawal of Federal support. All of this probably indicates a sizeable increase in debenture needs for the calendar year 1967.

Early in January 1966 an Order in Council raised maximum limits of support from \$14.00 a square foot to \$16.00 for all types of school building construction. Early in January 1967 a further adjustment was made to maximum limits, leaving elementary school construction at \$16.00, but raising junior and/or senior high schools to \$17.00 a square foot. Support was also provided at this time for vocational school construction, basically up to \$17.00 a square foot with a maximum allowance of \$18.50 for specified industrial



vocational facilities and up to \$1.00 a square foot for recognized built-in equipment in these specialized facilities; provision was also made for support of vocational equipment at 90% of recognized cost of lists of initial equipment and 66 2/3% of recognized cost of lists of major replacement and/or new subsequent equipment.

Other duties connected with the functions of the School Buildings Board received extensive time not part of regular meetings. The Co-ordinator and Secretary were heavily involved in investigation of special aspects of the numerous projects, in conferences with school authorities, and in providing planning services.

## CONSTRUCTION OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

July 1, 1966 TO JUNE 30, 1967

DATE OF TENDER APPROVAL	SCHOOL DISTRICT NAME & NO.	SCHOOL DIVISION OR COUNTY NAME & NO.	NAME OF PROJECT	NEW SCHOOL OR ADDITION	INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS PROVIDED	GROSS SQUARE FEET	APPROXIMATE COST	APPROXIMATE COST PER SQUARE FOOT
July 6, 1966	Pincher Creek-St. Michael's R.C.S. No. 18	-	St. Michael's School	Addition	General classrooms (11), ancillary classrooms (1), infirmary (1)	21,540	\$ 331,987	\$ 15.36
July 7, 1966	Calgary No. 19	-	Senator Patrick Burns Jr. High	Addition	General classrooms (3), science (4), ancillary (4)	19,462	351,017	17.50
July 8, 1966	Calgary No. 19	-	Portables	New	Portable one-room schools (19)	16,416	205,571	12.52
July 8, 1966	Calgary No. 19	-	Capt. John Palliser Elementary	Addition	General classrooms (9), ancillary (4), library, stage, gymnasium extension	25,450	392,379	14.78
July 13, 1966	Basinaw No. 2571	Camrose Div. No. 22	Basinaw	Addition	General classrooms (1), library	4,870	93,443	18.90
July 14, 1966	Calgary No. 19	-	Greenview Elementary	Addition	General classrooms (8), ancillary (4), library, gymnasium extension	23,358	465,643	18.77
July 19, 1966	Gibbons No. 4299	Sturgeon Div. No. 24	Gibbons	Addition	General classrooms (4), library, gymnasium storage, infirmary	9,922	156,060	15.71
July 20, 1966	Calgary R.C.S. No. 1	-	St. Leo Elementary	New	General classrooms (8), ancillary (2), library, gymnasium, infirmary	20,000	331,075	16.42
July 20, 1966	Calgary R.C.S. No. 1	-	Portables	New	One-room portable schools (6)	5,184	53,683	11.26
July 25, 1966	Calgary No. 19	-	Shaughnessy South Vocational School	New	General classrooms (15), plus secondary vocational education facilities	90,000	1,755,511	19.50
July 25, 1966	Pincher Creek No. 121	Pincher Div. No. 29	Matthew Halton High School	Addition	General classrooms (1), ancillary, science (2), library, business education vocational facilities	26,500	514,299	19.21
July 27, 1966	Calgary R.C.S. No. 1	-	Our Lady of Assumption Elementary & Jr. High	Addition	General classrooms (2), science, ancillary (4), library, home economics, industrial arts shop	28,422	467,220	16.29
July 28, 1966	Duchess No. 3506	Nowell Div. No. 4	Duchess	Addition	Ancillary classrooms (2)	2,294	33,449	14.58
August 19, 1966	Calgary No. 19	-	Gambrian Heights Elem.	Addition	General classrooms (4), ancillary (3), library	12,300	227,184	17.68
August 19, 1966	Tarzan No. 4440	East Smoky Div. No. 54	Tarzan	Addition	General classrooms (2), physical education activity room, infirmary	5,380	83,650	15.41
August 31, 1966	Grovedale No. 4910	-	Grovedale	Addition	General classrooms (2), library, infirmary, physical education activity room	6,204	118,455	19.09
September 2, 1966	Calgary No. 19	-	Eugene Coste Elem.	Addition	General classrooms (6), ancillary (4), library, gymnasium extension	20,930	449,103	21.12
September 7, 1966	Salisbury R.C.S. No. 105	-	Portables	New	One-room portable school c/w washrooms (2)	1,920	34,089	17.75
September 8, 1966	Edmonton R.C.S. No. 7	-	Petrolia Jr. High	New	General classrooms (7), science (2), ancillary (2), library, stage, gymnasium, home economics, industrial arts shop	38,150	690,939	18.02
September 9, 1966	Edmonton R.C.S. No. 7	-	St. Vladimir Elem.	Addition	General classrooms (7), ancillary (3), library, stage	18,402	302,690	16.02
September 9, 1966	Edmonton R.C.S. No. 7	-	St. Martin Elem.	Addition	General classrooms (7), ancillary (3), library, stage	18,402	318,797	17.05

## CONSTRUCTION OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

JULY 1, 1966 TO JUNE 30, 1967

DATE OF TENDER APPROVAL	SCHOOL DISTRICT NAME & NO.	SCHOOL DIVISION OR COUNTY NAME & NO.	NAME OF PROJECT	NEW SCHOOL OR ADDITION	INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS PROVIDED	GROSS SQUARE FEET	APPROXIMATE COST	APPROXIMATE COST PER SQUARE FOOT
September 8, 1966	Edmonton R.C.S. No. 7	-	Royal Gardens Elem.	New	General classrooms (6), ancillary (2), library, stage, gymnasium, infirmary	20,437	\$ 375,125	\$ 18.07
September 9, 1966	Edmonton R.C.S. No. 7	-	Greenfield Elem.	New	General classrooms (6), ancillary (2), library, stage, gymnasium, infirmary	20,544	376,409	18.03
September 12, 1966	Calgary No. 19	-	Radisson Heights Jr. High	New	General classrooms (13), science (3), ancillary (4), library, stage, gymnasium, home economics, industrial arts shop	57,384	1,044,448	17.98
September 15, 1966	Edmonton No. 7	-	Brightview Elem.	New	General classrooms (14), ancillary (3), library, stage, gymnasium, infirmary	30,295	553,500	15.67
September 16, 1966	Husar No. 3242	Wheatland City. No. 16	Portable	New	Portable one-room school	960	13,198	14.18
September 20, 1966	Coronation No. 2335	Paintearth City. No. 18	Coronation	Addition	Science, ancillary, stage, gymnasium, industrial arts shop	17,422	365,131	20.90
October 6, 1966	Calgary No. 19	-	Varsity Acres Jr. High	New	General classrooms (20), science (4), ancillary (5), library, gymnasium, stage, home economics, shop	73,739	1,202,375	16.31
October 7, 1966	Metaskiwin R.C.S. No. 15	-	Sacred Heart	Addition	Ancillary classroom (1), library, counselling	3,115	53,403	17.14
October 12, 1966	Fort Assiniboine No. 2784	Barrhead City. No. 11	Fort Assiniboine	Addition	General classroom (1), gymnasium extension, stage, admin. centre, shower and dressing rooms	6,454	123,675	18.41
October 13, 1966	Calgary R.C.S. No. 1	-	St. Stephen Elem. & Jr. High	New	General classrooms (16), science (2), ancillary (4), library, gymnasium, stage	48,333	908,036	18.79
October 13, 1966	Calgary R.C.S. No. 1	-	St. Gregory Jr. High	New	General classrooms (12), science (3), ancillary (2), library, gymnasium, stage, home economics (2), shop, language laboratory	55,100	1,049,201	19.06
October 13, 1966	Valleyview No. 3992	East Smoky Div. No. 54	Hillside	New	Industrial arts shop	3,806	68,917	17.79
October 19, 1966	Calgary R.C.S. No. 1	-	St. Helena Jr. High	New	General classrooms (10), science (2), ancillary (2), library, gymnasium, stage	37,053	665,259	17.95
October 21, 1966	Whitecourt No. 2736	Lac Ste. Anne City. No. 28	Hilltop Elem. & Jr. High	Addition	General classrooms (4), science (2), ancillary (3), library, gymnasium, stage	28,136	479,379	16.87
October 21, 1966	Wayerthorpe No. 2946	Lac Ste. Anne City. No. 28	Jr. Sr. High School	Addition	General classrooms (4), science (2), ancillary (3), library, gymnasium, stage, home economics (2), shop (2)	37,799	661,711	17.51
October 21, 1966	Sanguie No. 3959	Lac Ste. Anne City. No. 28	Jr. Sr. High School	Addition	General classrooms (3), infirmary	4,039	73,244	18.13
October 21, 1966	Edmonton R.C.S. No. 7	-	St. Brendan Elem. & Jr. High	Addition	General classrooms (7), science, ancillary (3), library, home economics, shop	26,393	363,277	13.89
October 24, 1966	Stony Plain No. 1638	Stony Plain Div. No. 23	Memorial High School	Addition	General classrooms (2), ancillary (3), language laboratory, shop extension, library, business education	30,660	552,563	18.02
October 27, 1966	Edmonton No. 7	-	Vernon Barford Jr. High	New	General classrooms (15), science (3), ancillary (3), library, stage, gymnasium, home economics, shop, language laboratory	56,575	1,033,628	17.87



## CONSTRUCTION OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

JULY 1, 1966 TO JUNE 30, 1967

DATE OF TENDER APPROVAL	SCHOOL DISTRICT NAME & NO.	SCHOOL DIVISION OR COUNTY NAME & NO.	NAME OF PROJECT	NEW SCHOOL OR ADDITION	INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS PROVIDED	GROSS SQUARE FEET	APPROXIMATE COST	APPROXIMATE COST PER SQUARE FOOT
October 27, 1966	Edmonton R.C.S. No. 7	-	St. Gabriel Elem. & Jr. High	Addition	General classrooms (2), science (2), ancillary (4), library, gymnasium, home economics, shop	29,468	\$ 506,871	\$ 17.09
November 3, 1966	High Level No. 5048	Fort Vermilion Div. No. 52	High Level	Addition	General classrooms (6), ancillary (3), library, gymnasium, stage	26,215	615,330	23.47
November 3, 1966	La Crete No. 5071	Fort Vermilion Div. No. 52	La Crete	Addition	General classrooms (11), science (2), ancillary (4), library, gymnasium, stage, home economics, shop	47,567	1,015,316	21.34
November 30, 1966	Elizabeth No. 4886	Northland Div. No. 61	Portables	New	One-room portable schools (2)	1,728	23,900	13.83
December 6, 1966	Marwayne No. 4338	Vermilion River Cty. No. 24	Marwayne	Addition	Science, ancillary (3), library	9,902	149,713	15.12
December 9, 1966	Edmonton No. 7	-	W.P. Wagner High	New	Special vocational high school facilities	233,582	5,308,714	22.73
November 28, 1966	New Censford No. 5153	Berry Creek Div. No. 1	New Censford	Addition	General classroom (1), ancillary (2)	4,420	65,071	14.72
December 11, 1966	Calgary No. 19	-	Bowness Jr. High	New	General classrooms (13), science (3), ancillary (3), library, gymnasium, stage, home economics, shop	55,457	1,004,621	18.12
December 16, 1966	Calgary R.C.S. No. 1	-	St. Vincent de Paul Elem.	New	General classrooms (10), ancillary (2), library, gymnasium, stage	25,122	473,446	18.77
January 3, 1967	Bear Canyon No. 4948	Fairview Div. No. 50	Bear Canyon	New	Portable one-room school	864	11,240	13.01
January 25, 1967	Calgary R.C.S. No. 1	-	St. Matthew Elem. & Jr. High	Addition	General classrooms (4), science experience (2), ancillary (3), library	23,400	440,856	18.84
February 7, 1967	Edson No. 2298	Edson No. 12	Academic-Vocational High School	New	General classrooms (14), science (3), language laboratory, home economics laboratory, home economics (2), library, stage, gymnasium, vocational business education facilities	74,579	1,465,477	19.65
February 7, 1967	Edson No. 2298	Edson No. 12	New Elementary	New	General classrooms (15), ancillary (2), library, stage, gymnasium	29,185	520,076	17.82
February 7, 1967	Edson No. 2298	Edson No. 12	Jubilee Jr. High	Addition	Science (2), ancillary (4), library	14,057	256,821	18.27
February 7, 1967	Hinton No. 4518	Edson No. 12	Mountain View Elem.	Addition	General classrooms (11), ancillary (4), library, gymnasium, stage	27,076	425,634	15.72
February 8, 1967	Calgary No. 19	-	Sweet Manning Academic- Vocational High	Addition	Automotive shop (2), commercial art laboratory (2), unassigned area	19,858	336,990	16.97
February 8, 1967	Calgary R.C.S. No. 1	-	Bishop Kidd Jr. High	New	General classrooms (10), science (2), ancillary (3), library, gymnasium, stage	36,074	656,539	18.22
February 14, 1967	Lethbridge No. 51	-	Winston Churchill Acad-Voc. High	New	General classrooms (13), science (4), ancillary (3), special ancillary, library, gymnasium, stage, language laboratory, home economics (2), industrial arts (2), business education facilities	83,617	1,668,159	19.95
February 15, 1967	Edmonton No. 7	-	Richard Secord Elem.	New	General classrooms (16), ancillary (3), library, gymnasium, stage	43,445	813,267	19.41

## CONSTRUCTION OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

JULY 1, 1966 TO JUNE 30, 1967

DATE OF TENDER APPROVAL	SCHOOL DISTRICT NAME & NO.	SCHOOL DIVISION OR COUNTY NAME & NO.	NAME OF PROJECT	NEW SCHOOL OR ADDITION	INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS PROVIDED	GROSS SQUARE FEET	APPROXIMATE COST	APPROXIMATE COST PER SQUARE FOOT
February 15, 1967	Edmonton No. 7	-	Killarney Jr. High	Addition	General classrooms (6), science (2), ancillary (3), library, home economics (2), industrial arts shop extension	26,147	\$ 410,246	\$ 15.69
February 21, 1967	Coaldale R.C.S. No. 73	-	St. Joseph's Elem. & Jr. High	Addition	Science preparation and storage, library, ancillary stage, infirmary, staff centre, showers	3,612	62,668	17.35
February 28, 1967	Calgary No. 19	-	Andrew Davidson Elem.	Addition	General classrooms (7), ancillary (3), library, stage, gymnasium extension	24,693	429,164	17.38
March 3, 1967	Edmonton No. 7	-	Parkview Elem. & Jr. High	Addition	General classrooms (7), science (3), ancillary (2), library, gymnasium, language laboratory	38,500	721,885	19.01
March 6, 1967	Calgary No. 19	-	University Laboratory Elem.	New	General classrooms (12), kindergarten, ancillary (6), library, gymnasium, stage, computer (2), teachers' observation galleries	64,105	1,315,434	20.46
March 21, 1967	Edmonton No. 7	-	Rio Terrace Elem.	Addition	General classrooms (7), ancillary (3), library, gymnasium, stage	22,587	422,151	18.69
March 21, 1967	Calgary No. 19	-	Queen Elizabeth Jr. St. High	Addition	General classrooms (3), science (3), ancillary (2), language laboratory, library, business education	29,098	542,429	18.68
April 3, 1967	Dayland No. 1539	Killeen No. 22	Elem. Jr. & Sr. High	Addition	General classrooms (5), science experience, ancillary (2), language laboratory, industrial arts shop extension	16,597	283,808	17.10
April 6, 1967	Calgary No. 19	-	Branton Jr. High	Addition	General classrooms (2), science (3), ancillary (1), library, industrial arts shop extension	16,910	334,818	19.80
April 6, 1967	Medicine Hat No. 76	-	Herald Elementary	Addition	General classrooms (5), science, ancillary (2), library, gymnasium, stage	18,470	368,291	19.94
April 7, 1967	Airdrie No. 918	Calgary Div. No. 41	Elementary & Jr. High	Addition	General classrooms (4), ancillary (2), library	11,733	217,647	18.55
April 7, 1967	Redcliff No. 2283	-	Elementary	Addition	Library	972	17,010	17.50
April 12, 1967	Fort McMurray No. 2833	Northland No. 61	Elementary	New	General classrooms (16), ancillary (3), library, gymnasium, stage	35,411	634,565	17.92
April 12, 1967	Jarvie No. 4015	Westlock No. 37	Portable	New	General classrooms (2)	2,373	41,990	17.67
April 13, 1967	St. Albert P.S. No. 6	-	Leo Nickerson Elem.	Addition	General classrooms (6), ancillary (3), library	15,556	187,138	12.61
April 14, 1967	Calgary No. 19	-	Crescent Heights High	Addition	Science (4), ancillary (4), library, language laboratory	27,374	583,066	21.30
April 14, 1967	Calgary No. 19	-	Fairview Elem. & Jr. High	Addition	General classrooms (5), science (3), ancillary (2), library	24,677	472,071	19.13
April 17, 1967	Calgary No. 19	-	North Haven Elem.	Addition	General classrooms (5), ancillary (3), library, stage	16,730	308,668	18.45

CONSTRUCTION OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS JULY 1, 1966 TO JUNE 30, 1967							APPROXIMATE COST PER SQUARE FOOT
DATE OF TENDER APPROVAL	SCHOOL DISTRICT NAME & NO.	SCHOOL DIVISION OR COUNTY NAME & NO.	NAME OF PROJECT	NEW SCHOOL OR ADDITION	INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS PROVIDED	GROSS SQUARE FEET	
April 20, 1967	Calgary No. 19	-	Alice M. Curtis Elem.	Addition	General classrooms (5), ancillary (3), library	15,110	\$ 219,699 \$ 14.54
April 24, 1967	Westlock R.C.S. No. 110	-	St. Mary Elem. & Jr. High	Addition	Ancillary (2), library, stage, workroom, shower and dressing rooms	7,815	160,207 20.50
April 26, 1967	Calgary No. 19	-	Aecidia Elementary	Addition	General classrooms (10), ancillary (3), gymnasium extension, library	21,163	358,924 16.96
May 2, 1967	Calgary No. 19	-	Maple Ridge Elem.	New	General classrooms (15), ancillary (3), library, gymnasium, stage	36,417	630,742 16.82
May 12, 1967	Red Deer No. 104	-	G.W. Smith Elem.	Addition	General classrooms (3), ancillary (2), library	8,470	131,708 15.55
May 15, 1967	Rocky Lane No. 5046	Fort Vermilion No. 52	Elem. Jr. & Sr. High School	Addition	General classrooms (5), science (2), ancillary (2)	16,390	379,264 23.14
May 16, 1967	Calgary No. 19	-	Three one-room portable schools	New	Three one-room portable schools	2,592	32,037 12.36
May 16, 1967	Pincher Creek No. 121	Pincher Creek No. 29	Canyon Elementary	Addition	General classrooms (9), ancillary (4), stage, gymnasium	24,259	409,491 16.88
May 18, 1967	Calgary No. 19	-	Langevin Elem. & Jr. High	New	General classrooms (19), science (2), ancillary (5), library, stage, gymnasium	56,328	1,234,116 21.91
May 24, 1967	Red Deer No. 104	-	Grandview Elem.	Addition	General classrooms (2), ancillary (2), library, gymnasium, stage	14,314	219,004 15.30
May 24, 1967	Fontaine R.C.S. No. 20	-	Elem. & Jr. High	Addition	Science experience (1) ancillary (1)	2,630	52,415 19.93
May 31, 1967	Salisbury R.C.S. No. 105	-	Elementary	New	General classrooms (10), ancillary (2), library, gymnasium, stage	24,940	381,831 15.31
May 31, 1967	St. Albert P.S. No. 6	-	St. Geo. Simpson Jr. High	Addition	General classrooms (5), science (4), ancillary (2), library, gymnasium, language laboratory, home economics, industrial arts shop	40,310	599,409 14.87
May 31, 1967	Edmonton No. 7	-	Ross Sheppard High	Addition	General classrooms (2), science (6), ancillary (3), merchandising, business education, language laboratory	24,220	437,655 18.07
May 31, 1967	Calgary No. 19	-	South Glenmore Jr. High	New	General classrooms (13), science (3), ancillary (2), library, stage, gymnasium, home economics, industrial arts shop	51,133	868,238 16.98
June 1, 1967	Taber R.C.S. No. 54	-	St. Mary's Elem. Jr. & Sr. High	Addition	Extension of Industrial arts shop	1,266	25,902 20.46
June 2, 1967	Edmonton No. 2005	St. Paul City. No. 19	Dr. P.C. Miller High	Addition	Science experience classroom (1), gymnasium, stage, home economics, industrial arts shop	21,260	369,073 17.36
June 2, 1967	Calgary No. 19	-	Glenbrook Elementary	Addition	General classrooms (8), ancillary (4), library	26,131	424,106 16.23
June 9, 1967	Calgary R.C.S. No. 1	-	St. Clement Elementary	Addition	General classrooms (6), ancillary (2), library, gymnasium, stage	18,987	315,184 16.60
June 13, 1967	Edmonton R.C.S. No. 7	-	St. Joan Elementary	New	General classrooms (7), ancillary (2), library, stage, gymnasium	20,216	301,622 14.92



CONSTRUCTION OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS  
JULY 1, 1966 TO JUNE 30, 1967

DATE OF TENDER APPROVAL	SCHOOL DISTRICT NAME & NO.	SCHOOL DIVISION OR COUNTY NAME & NO.	NAME OF PROJECT	NEW SCHOOL OR ADDITION	INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS PROVIDED	GROSS SQUARE FEET	APPROXIMATE COST	APPROXIMATE COST PER SQUARE FOOT
June 13, 1967	Drumheller No. 2472	Drumheller Valley No. 62	Acad.-Voc. High	Addition	General classrooms (4), food services and drafting (2), shops (3), science, language laboratory, ancillary (4)	46,486	\$ 959,935	\$ 20.65
June 19, 1967	Camrose No. 1315	-	Sparling Elem.	Addition	Multi-purpose activity room	1,670	23,947	14.34
June 20, 1967	Carstairs No. 642	Mountain View Cty. No. 17	High School	Addition	Extension of industrial arts shop	2,000	54,720	27.36
June 20, 1967	St. Thomas More R.C.S. 35	-	Elem. Jr. & Sr. High	Addition	General classrooms (3), science experience (1), ancillary (2), gymnasium, stage	22,016	403,773	18.34
June 21, 1967	Medicine Hat No. 76	-	Crescent Heights Jr. & Sr. High	Addition	General classrooms (6), ancillary (5), science (4), library, gymnasium, industrial arts shop, business education (5)	49,242	857,303	18.83
June 21, 1967	Calgary No. 19	-	Mayland Heights Elem.	New	General classrooms (18), ancillary (4), library, gymnasium, stage	45,563	862,963	18.94
June 22, 1967	Edmonton No. 7	-	Portable one-room schools (30)	New	One general classroom each	27,360	337,896	12.35
June 23, 1967	Calgary R.C.S. No. 1	-	St. John Elem.	New	General classrooms (3), gymnasium, stage	10,921	217,983	19.96
June 26, 1967	Picture Butte No. 4236	Lethbridge Cty. No. 26	Jr. & Sr. High	Addition	General classrooms (4), science (3), ancillary (1), library, gymnasium, stage, business education, language laboratory	36,304	647,663	17.84

FINANCIAL TABLES FOR THE YEAR 1966

Prepared in the Division of School Administration under the direction of  
U.R. Shogren, Field Administrative Officer

Table No. 1

DEBENTURE BORROWINGS

January 1, 1966, to December 31, 1966

No.	County, Division or District	Debentures Sold to the Municipal Financing Corporation (All Sales at Par)		
		Amount	Years	Rate
8	Acadia Division	62,500	25	5%
12	Athabasca County	200,000	25	5%
9	Beaver County	113,000	25	5%
66	Beaverlodge R.C.S. District	50,000	25	5%
68	Beaverlodge R.C.S. District	52,000	25	5%
2092	Brooks District	105,000	25	5%
41	Calgary Division	265,000	20	5%
41	Calgary Division	13,000	25	5%
19	Calgary District	1,000,000	25	5%
19	Calgary District	700,000	25	5%
19	Calgary District	341,400	25	5%
19	Calgary District	340,000	25	5%
19	Calgary District	850,000	25	5%
19	Calgary District	600,000	25	5%
19	Calgary District	4,000,000	25	5%
1	Calgary R.C.S. District	1,000,000	25	5%
1	Calgary R.C.S. District	64,000	20	5%
1	Calgary R.C.S. District	733,000	25	5%
1	Calgary R.C.S. District	205,300	25	5%
1	Calgary R.C.S. District	800,000	25	5%
1	Calgary R.C.S. District	456,000	20	5%
1	Calgary R.C.S. District	642,600	20	5%
22	Camrose County	98,400	25	5%
22	Camrose County	278,400	25	5%
1315	Camrose District	235,000	25	5%
1315	Camrose District	300,000	25	5%
62	Drumheller Valley Division	500,000	25	5%
62	Drumheller Valley Division	350,000	25	5%
54	East Stinky Division	93,000	25	5%
7	Edmonton District	1,000,000	20	5%
7	Edmonton District	600,000	20	5%
7	Edmonton District	928,500	20	5%
7	Edmonton District	2,000,000	20	5%
7	Edmonton District	290,000	20	5%
7	Edmonton District	1,200,000	20	5%
7	Edmonton District	660,000	20	5%
7	Edmonton R.C.S. District	1,000,000	25	5%
7	Edmonton R.C.S. District	1,197,000	25	5%
7	Edmonton R.C.S. District	1,000,000	25	5%
7	Edmonton R.C.S. District	280,000	25	5%
7	Edmonton R.C.S. District	460,000	25	5%
7	Edmonton R.C.S. District	1,400,000	25	5%
12	Edson Division	355,000	20	5%
50	Fairview Division	12,000	25	5%
50	Fairview Division	78,500	25	5%
52	Fort Vermilion Division	225,000	25	5%
52	Fort Vermilion Division	8,000	25	5%
5	Glen Avon P.S. District	220,000	25	5%
5	Glen Avon P.S. District	250,000	25	5%
1	Grande Prairie County	50,000	20	5%
1	Grande Prairie County	215,000	20	5%
1	Grande Prairie County	21,600	20	5%
28	Grande Prairie R.C.S. District	277,500	25	5%
28	Grande Prairie R.C.S. District	500,000	25	5%
88	Grimshaw R.C.S. District	136,000	25	5%
4910	Grovedale District	107,600	25	5%
2912	Hanna District	100,000	25	5%
48	High Prairie Division	25,500	25	5%
48	High Prairie Division	190,000	25	5%
48	High Prairie Division	22,000	25	5%
3063	Jasper District	45,500	20	5%
3063	Jasper District	392,000	20	5%
14	Lacombe County	270,000	25	5%
14	Lacombe County	675,000	25	5%
51	Lac La Poudre Division	243,700	25	5%
51	Lac La Poudre Division	76,800	25	5%
51	Lac La Poudre Division	500,000	25	5%
25	Leduc County	66,000	20	5%
9	Lethbridge R.C.S. District	300,000	20	5%
1753	Lloydminster District	513,200	20	5%
16	Neutral Hills Division	80,000	20	5%
16	Neutral Hills Division	215,000	20	5%
61	Northland Division	9,700	25	5%
18	Paintearth County	419,200	20	5%
10	Peace River Division	694,000	25	5%
10	Peace River Division	500,000	25	5%
29	Pincher Creek Division	190,000	20	5%
18	Pincher Creek R.C.S. District	200,000	25	5%
33	Provost Division	160,000	25	5%
23	Red Deer County	800,000	20	5%
104	Red Deer District	335,500	20	5%
15	Rocky Mountain Division	12,000	25	5%
15	Rocky Mountain Division	17,500	25	5%
105	Salisbury R.C.S. District	40,000	25	5%
3	St. Albert District	8,300	25	5%
3	St. Albert District	414,800	25	5%
3	St. Albert District	600,000	25	5%
6	St. Albert P.S. District	45,000	25	5%
6	St. Albert P.S. District	133,000	25	5%
19	St. Paul County	60,000	25	5%
6	Stettler County	188,800	25	5%
1475	Stettler District	210,000	25	5%
23	Stony Plain Division	75,000	25	5%
23	Stony Plain Division	50,000	25	5%
47	Spirit River Division	68,000	25	5%
24	Sturgeon Division	178,000	25	5%
6	Taber Division	60,000	25	5%
6	Taber Division	220,000	25	5%
54	Taber R.C.S. District	20,000	25	5%
54	Taber R.C.S. District	105,000	25	5%
35	Thibault R.C.S. District	117,000	25	5%
21	Two Hills County	175,000	20	5%
24	Vermilion River County	49,000	20	5%
2	Vulcan County	124,100	25	5%
5	Warner County	73,500	25	5%
5	Warner County	180,000	25	5%
5	Wetaskiwin R.C.S. District	57,500	25	5%
10	Wetaskiwin County	400,000	25	5%
16	Wheatland County	20,800	20	5%
TOTAL		\$39,320,700		

Note: For the year 1966 there were no debentures sold by private sale.

Table No. 2(a)

## STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES IN ALL SCHOOL DIVISIONS, DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES DURING THE YEAR 1966

## REVENUE

Item	Divisions	Counties	City School Districts	Town School Districts	Village School Districts	Consolidated School Districts	Rural School Districts	Total Revenue
School Foundation Program Fund	31,934,465	35,100,733	87,910,888	8,195,158	321,352	935,244	1,218,454	165,596,294*
Other Grants (From Provincial Government)	1,289,530	447,440	1,234,468	88,974	1,313	5,759	11,026	3,078,910
Supplementary Requisitions	3,102,783	3,883,075	8,504,934	477,436	25,594	65,867	160,105	16,225,794
From Federal Government	954,043	225,832	743,561	249,509	-	-	52,384	2,225,329
From Parents	12,399	4,651	151,697	7,774	-	-	1,071	176,992
From Other School Authorities	40,138	64,340	131,409	55,466	12,798	285	13,170	317,606
Sale of Capital Assets	73,983	54,900	77,402	591	472	455	711	208,514
Rents	394,345	373,991	111,089	42,229	3,021	7,390	15,291	947,416
Dormitories	156,563	-	-	-	-	-	-	156,563
Cafeteria (Surplus)	2,028	-	-	2,645	-	-	-	4,723
Other Revenue	51,663	202,202	610,702	87,099	4,411	2,495	16,272	975,044
Canada Pension Plan	223,383	247,043	637,371	55,797	1,939	6,023	7,323	1,178,899
TOTAL OPERATIONAL REVENUE	\$38,241,923	\$40,603,627	\$100,113,521	\$9,262,728	\$370,960	\$1,003,512	\$1,495,807	\$191,092,084
Deficit	432,655	350,673	809,500	104,823	6,863	27,968	22,413	1,754,895
Surplus Used (if budgeted for)	71,253	16,619	210,773	32,441	-	-	3,457	334,643
TOTALS	\$38,745,931	\$40,970,919	\$101,133,794	\$9,399,992	\$377,823	\$1,031,486	\$1,521,677	\$193,181,622

\* The School Foundation Program Fund consisted of \$67,901,223 from the requisition of 26 mills on the equalized assessment of the municipalities in the Province, and the balance from a legislative appropriation of provincial general revenues.



Table No. 2(b)

## STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES IN ALL SCHOOL DIVISIONS, DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES DURING THE YEAR 1966

## EXPENDITURES

Item	Divisions	Counties	City School Districts	Town School Districts	Village School Districts	Consolidated School Districts	Rural School Districts	Total Expenditures
Administration	931,460	1,097,539	3,147,803	272,467	6,330	30,722	53,609	5,539,930
Instructional (Salaries and Expenses)	19,905,389	21,668,600	61,555,991	5,820,746	231,546	597,872	773,070	110,553,214
Instructional Aids	1,277,798	1,442,137	4,911,478	353,234	12,984	38,531	47,903	8,084,065
Tuition Agreements	194,249	179,953	569,119	45,109	2,707	5,881	27,862	1,024,880
Auxiliary Services	18,371	40,881	36,794	6,196	-	922	990	104,154
Cafeteria (Deficit)	-	4,657	47,770	-	-	-	-	52,427
Plant Operation and Maintenance	4,691,279	4,402,860	14,185,721	1,007,006	41,235	117,736	177,531	24,623,368
Debt Charges	4,085,295	4,238,912	12,064,374	1,330,653	31,487	102,111	214,680	22,067,512
Contribution to Capital and Loan Fund	906,167	1,284,945	2,594,225	147,401	11,665	16,877	30,668	4,991,948
Conveyance and Maintenance of Pupils	6,360,089	6,124,795	1,006,382	178,452	20,922	107,066	118,119	13,915,825
Other Expenditures	74,544	48,155	298,465	2,426	125	245	2,562	426,522
TOTAL OPERATIONAL EXPENDITURES	\$38,444,641	\$40,533,434	\$100,418,122	\$9,163,690	\$359,001	\$1,017,963	\$1,446,994	\$191,383,845
Surplus	237,546	353,165	589,896	191,650	18,822	10,733	69,649	1,471,461
Deficits from Previous Year Received	63,744	84,320	125,776	44,652	-	2,790	5,034	326,316
TOTALS	\$38,745,931	\$40,970,919	\$101,133,794	\$9,399,992	\$377,823	\$1,031,486	\$1,521,677	\$193,181,622

Table No. 3

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF ALL SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

## CAPITAL AND LOAN FUND SECTION

## ASSETS

Item	Divisions	City School Districts	Town School Districts	Village School Districts	Consolidated School Districts	Rural School Districts	Total
Land and Buildings	83,524,555	269,164,499	23,979,351	1,194,436	2,270,265	3,422,364	383,555,470
Furniture and Equipment	6,352,093	18,313,986	2,228,862	93,492	249,179	301,704	27,539,316
Buses and Trucks	2,208,151	39,344	6,834	-	28,388	57,070	2,339,787
Bank Balance	1,288,493	2,260,675	156,515	-	7,434	268,247	3,981,364
Due From Province (Capital Grant)	21,131	2,481,422	9,021	-	-	-	2,511,574
* Debenture Principal Receivable	149,851	-	-	-	-	-	149,851
Due From Revenue Fund	309,839	734,190	58,134	-	-	9,078	1,111,241
Other Capital Assets	486,293	2,438,682	704,284	10	2,010	306,587	3,937,866
TOTAL ASSETS	\$94,340,406	\$295,432,798	\$27,143,001	\$1,287,938	\$2,557,276	\$4,365,050	\$425,126,469

## LIABILITIES

Debenture Debt (Not Due)	31,883,913	120,979,423	13,611,263	313,975	742,650	2,202,810	169,734,039
Capital Loans (Not Due)	1,504,204	799,194	47,907	7,400	-	26,980	2,385,685
Mortgages	7,635	-	14,650	-	-	-	22,285
Loans Pending Capital Proceeds	151,000	-	-	-	-	-	151,000
* Debenture Principal Payable	404,648	-	-	-	-	-	404,648
Due to Revenue Fund	384,442	905,181	45,922	-	-	4,584	1,340,129
Other Capital Liabilities	144,587	24,247,405	606,123	-	-	22,135	25,020,250
Capital Invested	59,859,972	148,501,595	12,817,136	966,563	1,814,626	2,108,541	226,068,433
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$94,340,406	\$295,432,798	\$27,143,001	\$1,287,938	\$2,557,276	\$4,365,050	\$425,126,469

\* Debenture adjustments arising out of boundary changes.

Table No. 4  
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF ALL SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

Item	Divisions	City School Districts	Town School Districts	Village School Districts	Consolidated School Districts	Rural School Districts	Total
Cash on Hand and in Bank	1,465,916	2,573,702	751,754	59,444	62,705	240,105	5,253,626
Due From School Boards	116,191	33,020	9,747	3,528	-	396	194,882
Due From Municipalities	121,168	22,591	5,141	738	-	1,467	151,105
Taxes Levied by Board, Due and Unpaid	24,721	78,572	4,179	-	4,600	22,721	130,203
Due From Provincial Government	638,828	932,771	51,291	680	-	9,172	1,637,342
Due From Federal Government	285,839	245,824	37,004	259	-	19,644	588,570
Other Accounts Receivable	138,674	464,435	27,506	2,101	2,217	2,875	637,808
Prepaid Insurance	141,415	138,842	20,732	1,489	3,140	4,435	310,053
Bus Accounts	14,903	-	-	-	-	-	14,903
Due From Capital and Loan Fund	249,501	901,815	45,921	-	-	4,584	1,201,821
Other Current Assets	296,309	1,698,313	102,170	2,054	3,269	22,266	2,124,381
Deficits	283,790	22,870	111,152	-	24,874	6,588	449,234
TOTALS	\$3,809,225	\$7,212,755	\$1,166,597	\$70,293	\$100,805	\$334,253	\$12,693,928
LIABILITIES							
Bank Overdraft	227,764	34,844	13,857	-	-	1,432	277,897
Loans: Due and Unpaid	815,002	154,500	302,873	8,000	32,000	5,633	1,318,008
Due to Other School Boards	21,499	1,250	16,732	653	-	10,202	50,336
Debentures: Due and Unpaid	19,952	4,644	7,447	3,492	-	-	35,535
Due to Provincial Government	7,249	-	-	50	-	603	7,902
Other Accounts Payable	574,036	3,980,363	77,071	2,903	5,011	15,026	4,654,410
Bus Accounts	65,678	-	-	-	6,958	2,125	74,761
Due to Capital and Loan Fund	311,084	734,191	60,185	-	-	9,078	1,114,538
Other Current Liabilities	724,857	1,126,117	116,105	1,986	410	9,342	1,978,818
Surplus	1,042,104	1,176,846	572,327	53,209	56,426	280,811	3,181,723
TOTALS	\$3,809,225	\$7,212,755	\$1,166,597	\$70,293	\$100,805	\$334,253	\$12,693,928



Table No. 1  
STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS OF ALL SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS FOR THE YEAR 1966

## CAPITAL AND LOAN FUND SECTION

## SOURCE OF FUNDS

Item	Divisions	City School Districts	Town School Districts	Village School Districts	Consolidated School Districts	Rural School Districts	Total
Unexpended Funds (From Previous Year)	1,436,606	3,766,552	749,011	-	7,604	11,530	5,971,303
Debitures	5,520,500	25,729,500	2,766,100	-	-	585,100	34,601,200
Capital Loans	677,246	103,504	107,687	3,000	-	7,500	898,937
Capital Grants - Establishment (Provincial)	85,000	-	-	-	-	-	85,000
- Indian Pupils (Federal)	94,648	200,465	106,249	-	-	-	401,331
- Vocational Pupils (Federal-Provincial)	377,915	13,940,119	290,378	-	-	-	14,608,412
- Other	139,144	-	9,683	-	-	-	148,827
Current Revenue Contributed	883,304	3,002,248	145,610	11,662	16,876	33,971	4,093,671
Sale of Fixed Assets - Instructional	14,048	10,653	613	-	-	41,000	66,314
- Non-Instructional	37,005	205,000	449	-	-	6,515	247,769
Insurance Recoveries	127,688	153,546	-	-	-	-	281,236
Other Sources	136,555	1,655,376	78,530	-	2,804	6,848	2,080,113
Deficiency of Funds	403,746	1,540,464	171,483	-	-	79	2,115,772
TOTALS	\$9,932,175	\$50,507,429	\$4,425,792	\$14,662	\$27,284	\$692,543	\$65,599,885

## APPLICATION OF FUNDS

Overexpenditures of Previous Year	468,669	1,082,015	255,893	-	-	787	1,807,364
Administration Facilities	261,065	876,726	4,115	299	-	113	1,142,318
School Plant - Academic Schools	5,612,261	24,683,704	3,394,707	3,023	16,987	367,333	34,078,015
- Vocational Schools	245,858	16,904,386	410,606	-	-	-	17,560,852
- Repair Shops and Warehouses	10,259	956,587	-	-	-	493	967,339
Transportation - School Buses	732,939	-	250	-	-	20,482	753,671
- Other	35,829	58,063	-	-	-	-	93,892
Residences	679,778	-	4,478	-	863	8,301	704,760
Other Application of Funds	74,540	570,961	127,894	-	-	3,369	776,764
Unexpended Funds	1,810,957	5,374,987	227,847	-	9,434	291,685	7,714,910
TOTALS	\$9,932,175	\$50,507,429	\$4,425,792	\$14,662	\$27,284	\$692,543	\$65,599,885

Table No. 16  
SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES  
Revenue - 1966

No.	Name	Foundation Program	Other (Provincial)	Supplementary	From Federal Government	From Parents	From Other School Authorities	Scale of Capital Assets	Herits	Dominion	Conference (Surplus)	Other Revenue	Canada Pension Plan	Total Operational Revenue	Deficit	Surplus From Previous Year (if used)	Total
1	Berry Creek	190,035	3,228	62,500	127,858	3,053	—	1,385	5,346	—	—	9	941	263,444	—	—	263,444
2	Carleton	1,141,734	9,281	48,186	—	3,053	—	1,589	3,161	—	—	—	10,139	1,188,861	—	—	1,188,861
3	Medicine Hat	1,652,976	24,400	170,459	—	1,158	—	2,776	17,279	—	—	1,017	9,855	1,688,861	86,785	—	1,775,646
4	Acadia	608,536	2,420	119,618	—	—	—	3,010	11,648	—	—	382	3,571	743,225	—	—	743,225
5	Sullivan Lake	256,010	17,023	6,587	—	994	881	2,619	20,135	—	—	—	8,538	277,953	46,322	—	1,680,029
6	Edson	2,066,659	17,078	258,659	—	1,666	—	261	11,815	—	—	1,023	17,224	2,371,953	5,201	—	2,377,156
7	Rocky Mountain	1,139,712	1,770	77,488	—	1,666	—	1,151	7,161	—	—	—	2,272	1,142,671	40,193	—	1,222,864
8	Lacombe	1,073,441	3,154	94,166	—	205	3,207	3,445	7,161	—	—	—	6,928	1,082,671	51,260	—	1,134,931
9	Stettin	1,170,971	11,324	80,004	—	—	945	3,055	27,125	—	—	—	11,079	1,202,107	—	30,000	1,232,107
10	Sturgeon	1,148,861	7,945	203,200	8,410	420	—	11,500	18,883	—	—	4,740	9,118	1,179,918	—	—	1,188,636
11	Wainwright	1,286,343	6,711	49,953	—	—	—	1,804	1,804	—	—	1,004	6,177	1,295,918	—	—	1,302,836
12	Stettin	426,438	2,896	82,000	46,466	—	—	3,390	9,666	—	—	2,308	4,177	478,306	3,488	—	481,794
13	Wainwright	1,009,791	13,137	85,976	—	64	1,999	1,605	7,463	—	—	708	9,914	1,099,072	—	—	1,100,080
14	Wainwright	1,321,891	1,289	129,999	—	—	—	33	5,950	—	—	2,068	6,757	1,329,850	—	—	1,336,700
15	Wainwright	1,083,106	13,898	120,183	6,200	460	—	3,365	13,816	—	—	153	5,064	1,103,313	—	—	1,108,376
16	Wainwright	1,267,794	12,862	97,262	7,004	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	27	8,158	1,287,001	6,374	—	1,293,375
17	Wainwright	994,621	14,866	120,341	—	—	—	1,393	5,064	—	—	—	8,907	1,018,838	—	—	1,027,746
18	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
19	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
20	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
21	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
22	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
23	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
24	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
25	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
26	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
27	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
28	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
29	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
30	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
31	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
32	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
33	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
34	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
35	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
36	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
37	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
38	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
39	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
40	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
41	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
42	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
43	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
44	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
45	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
46	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
47	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
48	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
49	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
50	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
51	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
52	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
53	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
54	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
55	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
56	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
57	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
58	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
59	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
60	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
61	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
62	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
63	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
64	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
65	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
66	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
67	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
68	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
69	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
70	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
71	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
72	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
73	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
74	Wainwright	1,233,177	13,898	120,183	—	—	—	4,668	9,386	—	—	—	8,907	1,256,171	—	—	1,265,069
75	Wainwright</																





Table No. 7

## SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES

## Assessments and Requisitions - 1966

No.	Name	Total Equalized Assessment	** Supplementary Requisition	Supplementary Requisition Rate	Additional Requisition	Total Requisition
1	Berry Creek	4,245,217	62,500	14.72	"	62,500
2	Cardston	17,228,258	34,386	2.00	13,800	48,186
4	Medicine Hat	11,505,309	155,321	13.50	"	155,321
6	Taber	17,479,760	173,049	9.90	"	173,049
8	Acadia	11,385,859	119,858	10.57	"	119,858
9	Sullivan Lake	4,769,563	66,201	14.30	"	66,201
10	Peace River	14,080,610	168,967	12.00	"	168,967
12	Edson	20,767,886	258,859	12.46	"	258,859
15	Rocky Mountain	7,182,976	57,464	8.00	"	57,464
16	Neutral Hills	6,151,225	73,814	12.00	100	73,914
18	Lamont	15,760,916	94,566	6.00	"	94,566
22	Killam	16,120,843	80,604	5.00	"	80,604
23	Stony Plain	28,459,307	56,918	2.00	"	56,918
24	Sturgeon	15,888,221	203,200	12.79	"	203,200
28	Willow Creek	22,885,209	45,771	2.00	1,400	47,171
29	Pincher Creek	12,978,960	51,915	4.00	"	51,915
30	Starland	8,234,806	82,000	10.00	"	82,000
32	Wainwright	14,329,423	85,976	6.00	"	85,976
33	Provost	9,750,875	34,065	3.50	"	34,065
37	Westlock	12,899,871	128,998	10.00	400	129,398
38	Foothills	18,489,726	120,183	6.50	"	120,183
41	Calgary	27,106,560	159,929	5.90	1,600	161,529
46	Bonnyville	6,945,827	97,241	14.00	"	97,241
47	Spirit River	8,987,277	120,341	13.39	"	120,341
48	High Prairie	10,916,218	109,162	10.00	"	109,162
50	Fairview	9,308,553	27,925	3.00	"	27,925
51	Lac La Piche	3,452,423	51,786	15.00	"	51,786
52	Fort Vermilion	1,032,494	15,482	15.00	"	15,482
54	East Smoky	2,981,878	59,637	20.00	"	59,637
60	Three Hills	20,596,065	216,258	10.50	"	216,258
61	Northland	2,205,686	33,145	15.00	"	33,145
62	Drumheller Valley	5,864,119	45,931	7.83	"	45,931
* 1	Grande Prairie	14,145,353	212,183	15.00	"	212,183
* 2	Vulcan	21,173,083	130,000	6.14	"	130,000
* 3	Ponoka	20,393,789	163,150	8.00	"	163,150
* 4	Newell	8,856,654	166,189	18.76	"	166,189
* 5	Warner	16,046,012	184,865	11.52	"	184,865
* 6	Stettler	15,899,978	142,725	8.98	"	142,725
* 7	Thorhild	10,422,076	78,165	7.50	"	78,165
* 8	Forty Mile	15,445,181	100,394	6.50	"	100,394
* 9	Beaver	15,805,922	148,774	9.41	"	148,774
* 10	Wetaskiwin	14,856,220	223,254	15.00	"	223,254
* 11	Barrhead	10,198,587	87,502	8.58	"	87,502
* 12	Athabasca	9,663,463	88,749	8.56	"	88,749
* 13	Smoky Lake	6,943,960	68,630	9.88	"	68,630
* 14	Lacombe	25,073,876	205,857	8.21	"	205,857
* 16	Wheatland	19,257,891	187,500	9.74	"	187,500
* 17	Mountain View	26,369,416	250,509	9.50	"	250,509
* 18	Paintearth	10,255,297	60,571	5.74	"	60,571
* 19	St. Paul	7,274,003	85,000	11.69	"	85,000
* 20	Strathcona	62,719,060	389,444	6.21	"	389,444
* 21	Two Hills	12,384,125	21,672	1.75	"	21,672
* 22	Camrose	19,902,281	140,245	7.03	"	140,245
* 23	Red Deer	30,791,575	169,352	5.50	"	169,352
* 24	Vermilion River	22,347,116	156,657	6.99	"	156,657
* 25	Leduc	29,092,773	247,290	8.50	"	247,290
* 26	Letbridge	19,981,318	158,000	7.90	"	158,000
* 27	Minburn	17,580,601	141,900	8.07	"	141,900
* 28	Lac Ste. Anne	15,530,695	69,888	4.50	"	69,888
Grand Totals		\$888,376,125	\$7,163,920	8.08	\$17,300	\$7,181,220

\* Counties.

\*\* The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school division or county is situated, to augment its revenue under the School Foundation Program Fund formula. The Fund comprises 26 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.

Table No. 8(a)

## SCHOOL DIVISIONS

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

## Capital and Loan Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Land and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Buses and Trucks (Depreciated)	Bank Balance	Due From Provincial Government	Debtors Principal Receivable	Due From Revenue Fund	Other Capital Assets	Total Assets
1	Berry Creek	424,848	25,020	73,727	-	-	-	15,171	-	588,766
2	Cardston	2,378,584	154,054	9,764	-	-	-	-	-	2,564,463
4	Medicine Hat	1,781,374	155,072	1,193	-	-	-	-	2,793	1,943,172
6	Taber	3,317,352	285,471	103,796	-	-	3,400	49,906	2,768	4,260,923
8	Acadia	1,706,704	89,441	23,118	5,509	-	-	16,097	1,120	1,820,632
9	Sullivan Lake	1,325,451	29,421	49,346	445,592	-	10,844	-	-	741,664
10	Peace River	4,793,031	308,434	260,336	23,038	-	25,575	-	13,992	5,171,597
12	Edson	4,753,470	262,654	50,631	3,791	-	4,957	2,373	8,050	5,151,580
15	Rocky Mountain	7,473,345	192,774	7,697	17,761	-	-	1,223	-	2,715,975
16	Neutral Hills	1,166,552	76,313	8,148	87,663	-	-	-	-	1,418,919
18	Edmonton	2,106,426	244,850	8,165	7,114	-	-	-	-	2,760,460
20	Edmonton	2,770,468	316,890	70,724	12,223	-	-	2,693	-	3,004,987
22	Kilby Plain	4,312,365	243,386	3,198	-	-	105,055	-	141,848	4,571,672
24	Sturtevant	2,552,467	132,351	2,340	-	-	-	36,434	-	3,026,185
28	Willow Creek	2,819,421	345,760	74,607	8,493	-	-	-	-	3,248,441
29	Piedmont Creek	1,767,575	108,217	70,661	52,586	-	-	-	-	1,741,341
30	Stuartburg	1,354,352	172,250	144,770	-	-	-	-	-	1,371,342
32	Westwray	2,234,296	151,292	19,478	-	-	-	26,793	-	2,431,921
33	Weston	1,553,408	205,455	113,186	6,149	-	-	-	-	1,655,582
37	Weston	2,732,414	205,373	20,965	199	1,615	-	-	-	3,244,787
38	Red Hills	2,732,403	221,046	40,044	-	-	-	-	23,141	3,004,165
41	Cardville	3,134,611	179,322	3,898	-	-	-	131,332	-	3,978,860
46	Spirit River	2,159,724	193,091	161,310	64,115	-	-	-	12,713	3,390,613
47	High Prairie	3,777,287	193,373	121,367	17,169	-	-	-	-	2,580,240
49	Parva	3,372,442	132,502	102,064	13,088	-	-	-	-	4,357,100
51	Parva	3,034,019	165,760	10,136	286,496	-	-	-	11,600	1,831,716
52	East Vermilion	1,776,626	159,469	126,225	-	5,000	-	-	4,418	3,476,451
54	East Vermilion	1,745,445	136,472	125,178	-	-	-	14,633	-	2,080,591
56	These Hills	2,686,524	228,550	132,671	28,717	-	-	-	-	2,935,812
61	Northline	3,727,367	651,991	132,468	60,379	14,373	-	-	16,141	3,369,255
62	Drumheller Valley	2,867,847	367,441	-	168,045	143	-	-	201,875	6,615,903
	TOTALS	\$83,524,555	\$6,352,093	\$2,208,151	\$1,288,493	\$21,131	\$149,651	\$309,839	\$486,293	\$94,340,406

Counties - See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.

Table No. 8(t)

SCHOOL DIVISIONS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Debt (Not Due)	Capital Loans (Not Due)	Mortgages	Loans Pending Capital Proceeds	Debt Principal Payable	Due To Revenue Fund	Other Capital Liabilities	Capital Invested	Total
1	Berry Creek	93,720	87,244	-	45,000	10,865	-	-	351,937	588,766
2	Cardston	-	30,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,584,463	2,584,463
4	Medicine Hat	439,365	30,000	-	-	1,500	31,243	3,757	1,437,307	1,943,172
6	Taher	1,361,177	79,750	-	-	-	-	3,859	2,816,137	4,260,923
8	Acadia	557,540	5,700	-	-	-	6,540	-	1,250,852	1,820,632
9	Sullivan Lake	210,830	12,450	-	-	-	-	-	518,324	741,604
10	Peace River	2,767,850	228,000	-	-	-	40,171	-	2,735,576	5,771,597
12	Edson	2,220,800	30,915	-	-	-	134,943	-	2,752,366	5,151,580
15	Rocky Mountain	1,158,945	71,960	-	-	-	-	12,556	1,485,070	2,715,975
16	Neutral Hills	572,939	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	835,980	1,418,919
18	Lamont	911,919	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,843,023	2,760,460
22	Killam	854,432	24,842	-	-	-	5,518	-	2,071,213	3,004,987
23	Stony Plain	1,683,820	86,200	-	80,000	-	24,500	-	2,712,419	4,571,672
24	Sturgeon	612,633	27,000	-	-	-	9,233	-	2,386,552	3,026,185
28	Willow Creek	909,618	75,000	-	-	-	-	8,012	2,255,194	3,248,441
29	Pincher Creek	390,970	-	-	-	-	617	3,139	1,347,232	1,741,341
30	Starland	175,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,196,342	1,371,342
32	Wainwright	729,620	12,760	-	-	-	-	-	1,689,541	2,431,921
33	Provost	498,818	8,000	-	-	-	8,603	-	1,140,161	1,655,582
37	Westlock	1,062,425	94,476	-	-	16,540	-	1,815	2,061,896	3,244,787
38	Foot Hills	1,049,210	1,923	7,635	-	-	-	-	1,953,032	3,004,165
41	Calgary	440,600	40,000	-	-	188,949	-	-	3,309,311	3,978,860
46	Bonnyville	1,266,600	12,000	-	-	-	21,490	3,223	2,087,300	3,390,613
47	Spirit River	1,004,020	31,200	-	-	-	2,666	4,000	1,538,354	2,580,240
48	High Prairie	1,906,665	64,275	-	-	-	16,078	3,200	2,340,882	4,357,100
50	Fairview	632,040	25,357	-	26,000	-	25,696	-	1,148,623	1,831,716
51	Lac La Biche	1,885,200	92,833	-	-	-	-	750	1,497,668	3,476,451
52	Fort Vermilion	1,229,560	61,718	-	-	-	-	62,235	1,001,813	2,080,591
54	East Smoky	903,340	90,495	-	-	-	19,673	20,491	2,496,233	3,309,255
60	Three Hills	813,022	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,041,713	6,615,903
61	Northland	2,169,740	200,106	-	-	186,794	-	17,550	2,246,380	3,625,351
62	Drumheller Valley	1,341,500	-	-	-	-	37,471	-	-	-
	TOTALS	\$31,883,918	\$1,504,204	\$7,635	\$151,000	\$404,648	\$384,442	\$344,587	\$59,859,972	\$94,340,406

Counties - See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.



Table No. 5(a)

## SCHOOL DIVISIONS

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

## Revenue Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank	Due From School Boards	Due From Municipalities	Taxes Levied by Board, due and unpaid	Due From Provincial Government	Due From Federal Government	Other Accounts Receivable	Prepaid Insurance	Bus Accounts	Due From Capital	Other Current Assets	Deficits	Total
1	Berry Creek	19,423	-	54,736	-	1,473	76,563	-	1,715	14,903	-	-	-	22,611
2	Cardston	350	7,104	-	-	12,460	-	2,063	-	-	-	-	27,390	195,569
4	Medicine Hat	-	1,000	-	-	31,879	-	276	581	-	31,243	-	64,013	128,992
6	Taber	67,257	-	6,000	-	25,070	-	4,189	14,487	-	-	4,312	-	121,315
8	Acadia	24,100	-	5,611	-	150,409	-	2,400	3,875	-	6,541	-	-	192,936
7	Sullivan Lake	25,975	-	-	-	446	-	440	1,661	-	-	-	-	28,522
10	Peace River	85,280	279	-	-	19,530	3,372	14,314	5,331	-	40,171	20,092	-	188,369
12	Edson	306	134,942	-	13,881	11,061	-	4,842	11,543	-	-	19,365	23,846	219,786
15	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	1,454	-	1,163	5,747	-	-	-	19,636	28,000
16	Neutral Hills	69,325	-	1,424	-	1,601	-	540	502	-	-	-	-	73,392
18	Lamont	13,966	-	-	-	3,258	176	907	3,703	-	5,518	20,842	-	48,370
22	Killam	-	-	1,524	-	7,018	-	16,048	6,035	-	24,500	1,045	68,736	124,906
23	Stony Plain	9,385	945	3,109	-	5,847	-	5,183	15,715	-	9,233	110,112	-	159,529
24	Willow Creek	96,966	-	-	-	5,521	2,901	1,687	-	-	-	2,095	-	109,170
28	Fincher Creek	93,792	-	-	-	5,236	29,895	768	-	-	618	-	6,510	64,777
29	Starland	94,013	-	-	-	2,796	42,840	1,938	113	-	-	21,750	-	147,773
30	Wainwright	71,721	-	1,520	-	3,108	-	1,462	1,462	-	-	6,294	-	100,103
32	Wainwright	33,027	-	-	-	1,450	12,320	9,893	4,830	-	-	25	-	100,239
33	Provost	-	-	-	-	990	-	290	-	-	8,603	-	-	42,910
37	Westlock	-	189	-	-	4,973	-	1,370	3,254	-	-	10,411	51,511	71,708
38	Foothills	14,242	-	-	7,441	5,882	6,300	1,370	15,663	-	-	6,137	-	56,065
41	Calgary	180,234	625	5,837	-	2,204	-	2,693	-	-	-	2,694	-	194,287
46	Honeyville	20,568	-	11,668	-	7,808	496	597	18,425	-	21,490	6,093	-	94,138
47	Spirit River	18,796	-	20,732	-	14,801	-	378	4,721	-	25,666	5,282	-	60,383
48	High Prairie	-	-	-	-	10,012	13,099	4,732	4,721	-	16,078	18,645	-	65,975
50	Fairview	749	298	-	3,409	7,546	-	97	334	-	25,696	16,535	15,128	66,383
51	Lac La Piche	45,714	-	2,788	-	11,284	6,812	1,941	6,479	-	-	12,899	-	87,917
52	Fort Vermilion	25	-	-	-	9,940	-	2,387	8,395	-	-	110	4,111	24,968
54	East Smoky	1,720	-	-	-	31,409	-	4,585	1,094	-	19,673	2,707	2,869	64,169
60	Three Hills	242,926	2,809	1,880	-	1,441	-	70	1,406	-	-	-	-	250,430
61	Northland	235,906	-	4,339	-	228,217	63,425	48,337	4,344	-	-	8,854	-	589,078
62	Drumheller Valley	150	-	-	-	12,704	27,640	4,146	-	-	37,471	-	-	86,455
	TOTALS	\$1,465,916	\$148,191	\$121,168	\$24,731	\$630,822	\$225,839	\$138,674	\$141,415	\$14,903	\$249,501	\$296,309	\$283,750	\$3,809,225

Counties - See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.

Table No. 9(b)

SCHOOL DIVISIONS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

Revenue Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Bank Overdraft	Loans: Due and Unpaid	Due to Other School Boards	Debentures Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int.	Due to Provincial Government	Other Accounts Payable	Bus. Accounts	Due to Capital	Other Liabilities	Surplus	Total
1	Berry Creek	-	-	-	-	-	2,625	-	15,171	-	4,815	22,611
2	Cardston	54,569	120,000	-	-	-	8,130	12,870	-	-	-	195,569
3	Medicine Hat	47,721	55,000	15,625	-	-	10,646	12,484	49,906	15,329	38,043	128,992
4	Taber	-	-	-	-	-	5,553	-	-	-	-	121,315
6	Acadia	-	150,000	-	-	-	1,602	-	16,097	-	29,334	192,936
8	Sullivan Lake	-	-	-	-	-	6,484	-	-	-	7,941	28,522
9	Peace River	-	75,000	-	-	-	109,882	-	-	15,850	6,487	188,369
10	Elson	47,633	117,000	-	-	-	29,112	10,191	-	945	-	219,786
12	Rocky Mountain	1,756	20,007	-	-	-	2,919	-	2,373	-	33,229	28,000
15	Neutral Hills	-	35,000	-	-	3,910	11,429	-	1,223	-	33,392	73,392
16	Lamont	-	-	-	-	3,309	22,172	-	2,694	9,421	38,904	48,370
18	Killam	1,362	100,000	-	-	-	25,515	-	36,434	110,112	27,245	124,906
22	Stony Plain	-	-	-	-	-	6,157	9,279	1,245	-	37,942	159,529
23	Sturgeon	-	-	-	-	-	7,159	-	-	-	-	109,170
24	Willow Creek	31,532	32,000	-	-	-	15,454	-	-	824	133,376	64,777
28	Pincher Creek	-	-	-	6,414	-	15,454	-	-	19,400	65,249	147,773
29	Starland	-	-	-	183	-	22,951	-	26,792	122	50,151	100,103
30	Wainwright	-	-	-	-	-	5,713	-	-	-	37,197	100,239
32	Provost	-	-	-	-	-	19,621	-	-	2,164	-	42,910
33	Westlock	14,923	35,000	-	-	-	10,616	18,076	131,332	-	33,144	71,708
37	Foothills	-	641	-	-	-	70,707	-	-	-	56,065	56,065
38	Calgary	-	-	-	-	-	45,318	-	-	-	52,339	194,287
41	Bonnyville	-	-	-	-	-	3,683	-	-	2,766	20,665	94,138
46	Spirit River	-	-	-	-	-	1,876	-	-	29,974	30,409	60,383
47	High Prairie	18,581	-	-	200	-	45,318	-	-	-	1,876	65,975
48	Fairview	-	50,000	-	-	-	9,683	-	-	6,700	78,089	66,383
50	Lac la Piche	3,154	-	-	-	-	3,896	2,778	14,633	-	-	87,917
51	Fort Vermilion	-	-	-	-	-	4,130	-	-	-	-	24,968
52	East Smoky	6,205	20,000	5,874	4,840	-	33,455	-	-	-	-	64,169
54	Three Hills	-	-	-	4,280	-	12,924	-	-	80	233,146	250,430
60	Northland	-	2,200	-	4,035	-	56,489	-	13,184	511,170	-	589,078
61	Drumheller Valley	3,482	-	-	-	-	450	-	-	-	82,523	86,455
62	TOTALS	\$227,764	\$815,002	\$21,499	\$19,952	\$7,249	\$574,036	\$65,678	\$311,084	\$724,857	\$1,042,104	\$3,809,225

Counties - See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.

Table E-10(a)  
SCHOOL DIVISIONS  
STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1955  
Capital and Loan Fund Section - Source of Funds

No.	Name	Unexpended Funds (Previous Year)	Debitures	Capital Loans	Establishment (Provincial)	CAPITAL GRANTS					Sale of Fixed Assets		Insurance Proceeds	Other	Deficiency of Funds	Total
						Indian Pupils (Federal)	Vocational Schools (Fed. + Prov.)	Other	Current Revenue Contributed	Instructional	Non-Instructional					
1	Berry Creek	-	-	81,444	-	-	10,702	-	3,472	1,589	-	-	-	-	-	85,316
2	Cardston	-	-	30,000	-	-	-	-	16,479	-	-	-	-	-	36,000	126,451
3	Cardston Hat	62,600	280,000	4,500	-	-	-	-	45,687	-	-	-	-	-	17,237	11,775
4	Cardston	20,840	62,500	5,700	-	-	81,488	-	11,781	350	-	-	-	-	-	531,702
8	Cardston	5,478	1,394,000	145,000	-	-	21,803	-	13,056	560	-	-	-	-	-	99,664
10	Edson	335,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,143	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,422,652
12	Rocky Mountain	11,821	29,500	-	-	-	-	-	37,283	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,522,818
13	Rocky Mountain	217,280	28,500	-	-	-	-	-	47,155	-	-	-	-	-	-	87,720
14	Rocky Mountain	4,771	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,894	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,008,579
15	Rocky Mountain	-	-	31,000	-	-	89,000	-	15,868	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,394
16	Rocky Mountain	-	-	216,000	-	-	7,865	-	31,726	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,008,579
17	Rocky Mountain	-	190,000	75,000	-	-	124,861	-	19,845	395	-	-	-	-	-	143,863
18	Rocky Mountain	25,959	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,103	1,350	-	-	-	-	-	346,597
19	Rocky Mountain	2,889	160,000	8,000	-	-	3,273	-	22,989	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,699
20	Rocky Mountain	12,451	-	40,806	-	-	-	-	15,194	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,536
21	Rocky Mountain	-	275,000	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	186,972
22	Rocky Mountain	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,194	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,536
23	Rocky Mountain	76,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	186,972
24	Rocky Mountain	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	186,972
25	Rocky Mountain	178,423	237,500	30,000	25,000	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
26	Rocky Mountain	846	18,957	16,000	43,54	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
27	Rocky Mountain	25,779	86,500	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
28	Rocky Mountain	22,769	233,000	31,000	31,000	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
29	Rocky Mountain	12,579	93,000	22,689	12,000	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
30	Rocky Mountain	393,123	20,289	69,000	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
31	Rocky Mountain	11,980	850,000	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
32	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
33	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
34	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
35	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
36	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
37	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
38	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
39	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
40	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
41	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
42	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
43	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
44	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
45	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
46	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
47	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
48	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
49	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
50	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
51	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
52	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
53	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
54	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
55	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
56	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
57	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
58	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
59	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
60	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
61	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
62	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,736	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,230
TOTALS		\$1,436,606	\$5,520,500	\$677,246	\$95,000	\$94,618	\$377,915	\$139,144	\$883,304	\$31,048	\$35,805	\$127,688	\$136,555	\$403,746		\$9,532,175

Continued - See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.



Table No. 10(b)

SCHOOL DIVISIONS

STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1966

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Application of Funds

No.	Name	Overexpenditures of Previous Year	Administration Facilities	Expenditures for School Plant				Residences	Other Applications of Funds	Unexpended Funds	Total
				Academic Schools	Vocational Schools	Repair Shops and Warehouses	School Buses	Other			
1	Berry Creek	-	-	36,924	-	-	16,355	1,456	-	15,171	85,316
2	Cardston	-	-	1,254	115,187	-	6,421	-	-	1,589	124,451
4	Medicine Hat	-	1,763	77,693	-	-	45,848	1,200	-	67,324	81,475
6	Taber	72,053	7,269	336,693	-	-	14,759	916	-	16,305	533,762
8	Acadia	-	1,427	67,085	-	-	11,781	-	-	89	99,664
9	Sullivan Lake	-	-	2,189	-	-	119,839	2,554	-	16,097	32,621
10	Peace River	8,000	137	884,039	17,824	-	-	-	-	405,420	1,442,652
12	Edson	-	499	441,862	-	-	-	-	-	20,919	522,818
15	Rocky Mountain	26,265	81	150,559	-	896	-	-	-	32,025	87,720
16	Neutral Hills	-	-	242,178	-	-	-	-	-	88,907	308,559
18	Lamont	-	-	131,052	-	-	40,537	-	-	1,601	259,131
22	Killam	-	327	184,686	-	840	-	4,775	-	2,693	76,394
23	Stony Plain	-	550	157,656	-	-	29,332	1,448	5,016	2,990	298,077
24	Sturgeon	-	941	184,686	78,493	-	-	-	-	36,152	193,868
28	Willow Creek	53,993	-	40,617	-	-	-	-	-	11,153	143,893
29	Finch Creek	-	38,098	276,436	-	-	-	-	-	52,586	346,597
30	Starland	30,000	-	13,558	-	-	17,575	-	-	-	65,864
32	Wainwright	-	-	166,058	-	-	5,487	-	-	26,854	189,972
33	Provost	-	-	9,407	3,273	-	47,910	2,174	2,522	6,160	78,556
37	Westlock	-	-	123,747	-	-	18,514	-	-	-	22,969
38	Foothills	-	-	66,050	-	-	13,414	-	-	144,833	305,250
41	Calgary	13,000	236	49,468	-	-	40,793	2,742	-	57,449	107,550
46	Bonnyville	3,091	20,488	431,944	-	-	36,121	4,788	-	12,852	215,157
47	Spirit River	-	7,390	58,471	-	-	50,801	1,012	4,000	7,615	567,822
48	High Prairie	79,905	3,000	700,255	-	168	63,878	-	-	286,246	1,105,859
50	Fairview	35,621	2,468	164,284	-	-	38,100	-	12,000	28,051	450,593
51	Lac La Piche	-	553	114,971	-	2,359	52,606	-	-	14,817	199,904
52	Fort Vermilion	-	2,034	10,452	2,518	-	26,144	-	6,740	-	77,035
54	East Smoky	3,687	2,007	246,374	-	261	-	8,158	-	143,494	776,531
60	Three Hills	-	1,007	514,450	28,363	5,735	-	-	43,087	347,841	892,198
61	Northland	67,838	172,448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Drumheller Valley	-	369	-	-	-	-	-	1,175	-	-
	TOTALS	\$468,688	\$261,065	\$5,612,261	\$245,858	\$10,259	\$732,939	\$35,829	\$74,540	\$1,810,957	\$9,932,175

Counties - See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.

Table No. 11(a)  
CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
Revenue - 1966

No.	Name	Foundation Program	Other Grants (Provincial)	Supplementary Requisition	From Federal Government	From Farms	From Other School Authorities	Sale of Capital Assets	Rents	Dormitories	Gratuities (Surplus)	Other Revenue	Grants Pension Plan	Total Operational Revenue	Deficit	Surplus From Previous Year (if used)	Total
7	Edmonton	29,431,725	520,227	3,379,134	179,852	13,285	6,317	"	"	"	"	215,713	232,243	33,976,556	55,593	"	34,032,149
15	Calgary	28,515,000	468,119	5,151,000	1,177,000	1,177,000	12,459	"	45,898	"	"	198,621	218,774	32,436,471	494,164	"	32,930,655
51	Lehrbridge	2,944,432	28,115	25,720	32,662	1,604	36,285	1,698	6,870	"	"	16,055	17,309	2,975,131	93,222	"	2,975,131
76	Medicine Hat	2,349,562	34,645	195,666	22,215	4,195	36,305	"	6,824	"	"	34,444	18,289	2,681,455	65,224	"	2,747,078
176	Medicine Hat	2,597,562	31,479	27,884	22,908	28,065	27,621	"	8,750	"	"	34,444	18,289	2,947,200	"	"	2,947,200
204	Medicine Hat	2,670,438	34,645	195,666	22,215	4,195	36,305	"	6,824	"	"	16,055	17,309	2,975,131	93,222	"	2,975,131
1315	Grande Prairie	723,652	7,551	34,150	"	1,660	16,125	461	1,027	"	"	9,122	5,005	830,927	"	25,460	856,387
2037	Grande Prairie	1,044,491	18,446	158,572	4,565	16,553	11,078	"	6,665	"	"	18,739	9,167	1,288,696	"	9,136	1,297,832
SUB-TOTALS		\$67,974,998	\$1,064,102	\$7,145,339	\$577,215	\$114,869	\$113,711	\$2,159	\$71,720	"	"	\$327,352	\$328,159	\$78,164,794	\$797,016	\$40,776	\$79,002,586
CS 1	Calgary	6,726,652	75,645	439,234	26,182	2,769	4,292	438	12,308	"	"	45,564	56,219	7,937,686	"	125,171	7,937,686
CS 7	Edmonton	10,630,408	70,687	774,724	86,766	3,881	4,292	72,006	24,022	"	"	2,055	57,283	11,720,514	"	"	11,720,514
CS 9	Lehrbridge	811,675	6,810	66,053	23,435	435	"	439	1,018	"	"	6,379	3,982	920,172	"	44,486	964,658
CS 17	Medicine Hat	451,472	2,802	15,786	4,125	198	4,074	"	664	"	"	9,646	3,346	501,315	"	"	501,315
CS 21	Medicine Hat	617,034	2,653	37,036	5,728	513	4,074	"	262	"	"	9,646	3,939	671,458	"	"	671,458
CS 28	Medicine Hat	306,529	4,878	23,924	"	1,992	6,728	2,400	1,075	"	"	13,600	646	323,897	7,798	"	331,695
CS 60	Grande Prairie	181,149	5,765	6,761	"	60	1,479	"	"	"	"	4,736	1,583	201,513	4,726	"	206,239
SUB-TOTALS		\$19,935,890	\$170,366	\$1,361,575	\$146,246	\$9,828	\$17,698	\$75,243	\$59,359	"	"	\$45,350	\$109,172	\$21,948,727	\$12,484	\$169,997	\$22,131,208
GRAND-TOTALS		\$87,910,888	\$1,234,468	\$8,506,954	\$713,561	\$151,697	\$131,409	\$77,402	\$111,089	"	"	\$410,702	\$437,371	\$100,113,521	\$809,500	\$210,773	\$101,135,794

Table No. 1161  
CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
Expenditures - 1966

No.	Name	Administration	Instructional (Salaries and Benefits)	Instructional Aids	Textbook Agreements	Auxiliary Services	Conferrals (Deficit)	Plant Operation & Maintenance	Debt Charges	Contributions to Capital and Loan Fund	Conferences & Maintenance of Pupils	Other Expenditures	Total Operational Expenditures	Surplus for Year	Recovery of Deficit from Previous Year	Total
7	Edmonton	1,231,587	21,555,405	1,276,205	184,584	-	-	5,409,311	3,641,266	208,985	388,552	25,334	34,053,349	133,904	-	34,053,349
19	Calgary	1,079,094	19,657,335	2,117,028	183,297	-	40,931	4,352,727	4,234,893	113,269	20,757	116,382	34,092,753	74,960	-	34,092,753
71	Canby	1,079,094	19,657,335	2,117,028	183,297	-	-	4,352,727	4,234,893	113,269	20,757	116,382	34,092,753	74,960	-	34,092,753
76	Medicine Hat	45,388	1,805,343	108,990	37,475	1,555	1,493	420,282	294,703	25,000	2,718	-	2,775,078	-	-	2,775,078
106	Red Deer	45,388	1,805,343	108,990	37,475	1,555	1,493	420,282	294,703	25,000	2,718	-	2,775,078	-	-	2,775,078
284	Medicine Hat	45,388	1,805,343	108,990	37,475	1,555	1,493	420,282	294,703	25,000	2,718	-	2,775,078	-	-	2,775,078
326	Medicine Hat	45,388	1,805,343	108,990	37,475	1,555	1,493	420,282	294,703	25,000	2,718	-	2,775,078	-	-	2,775,078
337	Medicine Hat	45,388	1,805,343	108,990	37,475	1,555	1,493	420,282	294,703	25,000	2,718	-	2,775,078	-	-	2,775,078
2317	Grande Prairie	27,363	785,818	23,432	2,460	2,068	-	89,163	101,742	11,061	-	17,297	788,955	17,782	-	806,737
								188,112	114,780	46,443	1,798	-	1,263,469	34,365	-	1,297,834
	SUB-TOTALS	\$2,506,480	\$44,976,697	\$3,892,843	\$455,542	\$15,611	\$4,244	\$11,340,266	\$9,039,333	\$1,586,180	\$607,120	\$238,998	\$78,741,004	\$261,592	-	\$79,002,596
CS 7	Calgary	228,895	6,293,564	390,104	34,307	-	5,346	851,846	1,059,866	428,205	114,915	4,421	7,369,759	113,398	-	7,483,157
CS 8	Canby	312,913	6,577,417	533,130	-	609	-	1,698,616	1,617,094	444,122	195,021	53,050	11,453,960	167,912	103,642	11,725,514
CS 9	Edmonton	35,016	554,785	29,745	9,496	1,099	-	112,139	101,137	104,135	1,000	-	584,663	-	-	584,663
CS 13	Medicine Hat	13,594	338,168	16,928	2,807	-	-	42,200	70,003	5,132	11,841	1,989	380,663	-	-	380,663
CS 21	Medicine Hat	22,087	328,022	21,424	8,418	380	-	95,502	79,215	25,068	25,677	-	479,106	21,504	-	500,610
CS 25	Drumheller	2,026	81,314	6,625	7,469	-	-	34,277	47,764	497	4,703	-	118,475	-	-	120,182
CS 40	Grande Prairie	7,295	235,248	12,047	5,125	-	-	18,604	22,454	-	2,419	-	339,111	8,978	13,055	361,144
	SUB-TOTALS	\$641,323	\$12,579,924	\$1,018,635	\$73,577	\$20,993	\$5,346	\$2,645,515	\$3,025,041	\$1,005,045	\$399,262	\$49,467	\$21,677,118	\$328,314	\$125,776	\$22,131,208
	GRAND TOTALS	\$3,147,803	\$64,555,991	\$4,911,478	\$569,119	\$36,794	\$47,770	\$14,185,781	\$12,064,374	\$2,591,225	\$1,006,382	\$298,465	\$100,418,122	\$598,896	\$125,776	\$101,133,794



Table No. 12

## CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

## Assessments and Requisitions - 1966

No.	Name	Total Equalized Assessment	** Total Supplementary Requisition	Supplementary Requisition Rate
7	Edmonton	511,364,365	3,378,194	6.60
19	Calgary	525,104,440	3,015,847	5.74
51	Lethbridge	56,598,027	235,720	4.86
76	Medicine Hat	39,314,912	195,666	4.97
104	Red Deer	39,311,234	57,884	1.64
264	Wetaskiwin	8,641,792	45,325	5.25
1315	Camrose	12,047,062	36,150	3.00
2357	Grande Prairie	14,579,192	158,571	11.03
	SUB-TOTALS	\$1,198,794,204	\$7,143,357	5.96
CS 1	Calgary	71,617,235	432,214	5.60
CS 7	Edmonton	116,505,459	774,800	6.65
CS 9	Lethbridge	13,555,509	66,025	4.87
CS 15	Wetaskiwin	971,492	5,095	5.25
CS 17	Red Deer	4,075,674	15,786	3.87
CS 21	Medicine Hat	7,418,333	37,036	5.00
CS 23	Drumheller	1,155,764	23,934	11.00
CS 25	Grande Prairie	2,175,826	6,761	3.00
CS 28	Camrose	2,253,822		
CS 60				
	SUB-TOTALS	\$219,729,114	\$1,361,651	6.20
	GRAND TOTALS	\$1,418,523,318	\$8,505,008	6.00

\*\* The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school district is situated, to augment its revenue under the School Foundation Program Fund formula. The Fund comprises 26 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.

Table No. 13(a)

CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Land and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Buses and Trucks (Depreciated)	Bank Balance	Due From Provincial Government	Debtenture Principal Receivable	Due From Revenue Fund	Other Capital Assets	Total Assets
7	Edmonton	88,349,838	9,901,570	-	-	1,200,073	-	-	239,237	89,789,148
19	Calgary	88,114,546	858,468	7,030	34,415	645,456	-	695,804	55,463	99,447,254
51	Lethbridge	6,613,837	905,894	1,845	3,895	-	-	-	240,000	7,723,230
76	Medicine Hat	8,616,212	788,677	8,387	1,321	55,721	-	25,000	15,045	9,565,317
104	Red Deer	8,654,395	182,223	-	1,892	-	-	-	137,883	9,646,955
264	Metaskivlin	1,547,322	371,147	-	3,576	-	-	6,000	1,285,717	3,024,838
1315	Camrose	3,274,724	609,596	-	115,304	-	-	-	31,735	3,792,910
2357	Grande Prairie	3,867,007	-	-	10,905	-	-	-	1,780	4,489,288
	SUB-TOTALS	\$209,037,881	\$13,617,575	\$17,262	\$171,308	\$1,901,250	-	\$726,804	\$2,006,860	\$227,478,940
CS 1	Calgary	23,961,973	1,997,097	15,917	984,457	477,202	-	-	132,941	27,569,587
CS 7	Edmonton	28,482,378	2,063,394	-	854,081	102,970	-	-	112,467	31,502,823
CS 9	Lethbridge	2,544,318	207,345	-	163,101	-	-	-	3,027,231	3,225,392
CS 15	Metaskivlin	249,203	18,518	-	40,047	-	-	-	17,624	1,132,172
CS 17	Red Deer	88,391	88,391	850	4,915	-	-	2,784	780	1,772,017
CS 21	Medicine Hat	1,038,016	160,583	-	3,539	-	-	-	10	353,258
CS 25	Drumheller	1,604,331	18,872	-	1,257	-	-	2,543	168,000	1,706,517
CS 28	Grande Prairie	1,393,702	99,437	4,865	37,970	-	-	2,059	-	564,861
CS 60	Camrose	519,578	42,774	450	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SUB-TOTALS	\$60,126,618	\$4,696,411	\$22,082	\$2,089,367	\$580,172	-	\$7,386	\$431,822	\$67,953,858
	GRAND TOTALS	\$269,164,499	\$18,313,986	\$39,344	\$2,260,675	\$2,481,422	-	\$734,190	\$2,438,682	\$295,432,798

Table No. 13(b)

CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Debenture Debt (Net Due)	Capital Loans (Net Due)	Mortgages	Loans Pending Capital Proceeds	Debenture Principal Payable	Due To Revenue Fund	Other Capital Liabilities	Capital Invested	Total
7	Edmonton	34,384,960	320,000	-	-	-	693,040	470,056	53,921,092	89,785,148
19	Calgary	40,905,316	206,244	-	-	-	-	20,597,652	37,738,062	99,447,254
51	Lethbridge	2,291,836	-	-	-	-	45,790	-	5,385,604	7,723,230
76	Medicine Hat	1,799,400	16,700	-	-	-	-	11,819	7,557,398	9,565,317
104	Red Deer	3,623,485	40,000	-	-	-	73,517	312,318	5,597,635	9,646,955
264	Wetaskiwin	815,430	110,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,099,408	3,024,838
1315	Camrose	1,364,770	-	-	-	-	5,449	87,263	2,335,428	3,792,910
2377	Grande Prairie	856,988	16,000	-	-	-	3,366	440	3,612,494	4,489,288
	SUB-TOTALS	\$86,222,185	\$708,944	-	-	-	\$821,162	\$21,479,528	\$118,247,121	\$227,478,940
CS 1	Calgary	11,951,800	-	-	-	-	83,847	2,123,552	13,410,388	27,569,587
CS 7	Edmonton	18,466,148	-	-	-	-	-	478,348	12,338,327	31,502,823
CS 9	Lethbridge	1,176,430	-	-	-	-	-	129,462	1,721,339	3,027,231
CS 15	Wetaskiwin	119,000	-	-	-	-	172	-	176,220	325,392
CS 17	Red Deer	612,200	-	-	-	-	-	6,666	513,306	1,132,172
CS 21	Medicine Hat	658,330	59,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,049,477	1,772,017
CS 25	Drumheller	153,100	-	-	-	-	-	5,210	200,158	353,258
CS 28	Grande Prairie	1,156,160	31,250	-	-	-	-	-	494,468	1,706,517
CS 60	Camrose	244,070	-	-	-	-	-	24,639	350,791	564,861
	SUB-TOTALS	\$34,777,238	\$90,250	-	-	-	\$84,019	\$2,767,877	\$30,254,474	\$67,953,858
	GRAND TOTALS	\$120,999,423	\$799,194	-	-	-	\$905,181	\$24,247,405	\$148,501,595	\$295,432,798



Table No. 14(a)

CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

Revenue Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank	Due From School Boards	Due From Municipalities	Taxes Levied by Board, due and unpaid	Due From Provincial Government	Due From Federal Government	Other Accounts Receivable	Prepaid Insurance	Bus Accounts	Due From Capital	Other Current Assets	Deficits	Total
7	Edmonton	150,388	-	-	-	360,328	-	302,872	99,295	-	693,040	735,226	17,486	2,358,605
19	Calgary	1,466,286	10,597	-	-	411,590	201,837	42,393	-	-	-	324,450	-	2,456,953
51	Lethbridge	6,105	1,064	-	-	41,280	-	8,199	20	-	45,790	235,351	-	337,809
76	Medicine Hat	23,662	14,902	-	-	-	9,300	1,294	2,475	-	-	87,830	-	138,169
104	Red Deer	32,284	409	-	-	10,636	-	1,294	7,278	-	73,517	135,653	-	261,071
264	Metaskiwin	32,123	-	22,411	-	5,789	-	-	1,149	-	-	10	-	29,463
1315	Camrose	56,891	-	-	-	4,654	-	14,495	639	-	5,449	-	-	82,128
2357	Grande Prairie	100	903	-	78,572	10,863	4,565	5,709	489	-	-	3,376	-	104,577
	SUB-TOTALS	\$1,735,809	\$27,875	\$22,411	\$78,572	\$844,920	\$215,702	\$374,962	\$111,346	-	\$817,796	\$1,521,896	\$17,486	\$5,768,775
CS 1	Calgary	466,842	925	-	-	63,829	17,120	18,466	13,099	-	83,847	2,648	-	666,776
CS 7	Edmonton	356,383	-	-	-	2,931	7,819	62,851	6,552	-	-	163,265	-	589,051
CS 9	Lethbridge	69,879	-	-	-	3,224	-	1,747	2,324	-	-	1,000	-	85,700
CS 15	Metaskiwin	20,836	-	-	-	1,426	2,475	561	174	-	172	10	-	22,618
CS 17	Red Deer	20	-	-	-	3,174	2,708	108	1,095	-	-	60	3,910	18,983
CS 21	Medicine Hat	15,347	2,448	-	-	11,457	-	-	1,995	-	-	-	-	34,103
CS 25	Drumheller	7,814	-	-	-	110	-	-	1,155	-	-	-	-	8,379
CS 28	Grande Prairie	220	1,512	100	-	2,064	-	5,740	1,975	-	-	1,000	-	12,611
CS 60	Camrose	552	260	80	-	2,880	-	-	513	-	-	-	1,474	5,759
	SUB-TOTALS	\$937,693	\$5,145	\$ 180	-	\$87,851	\$30,122	\$89,473	\$27,496	-	\$84,019	\$176,417	\$5,384	\$1,443,980
	GRAND TOTALS	\$2,673,702	\$33,020	\$22,591	\$78,572	\$932,771	\$245,824	\$464,435	\$138,842	-	\$901,815	\$1,698,313	\$22,870	\$7,212,755

Table No. 14(b)

## CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

## Revenue Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Bank Overdraft	Loans: Due and Unpaid	Due to Other School Boards	Debentures Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int.	Due to Provincial Government	Other Accounts Payable	Bus Accounts	Due to Capital	Other Liabilities	Surplus	Total
7	Edmonton	-	-	-	-	-	1,998,873	-	695,804	359,732	-	2,358,605
19	Calgary	-	-	-	4,559	-	1,419,463	-	-	30,843	306,264	2,456,953
51	Lethbridge	-	-	-	-	-	28,600	-	-	165,052	114,157	337,809
76	Medicine Hat	-	90,000	-	-	-	-	-	25,000	1,621	21,548	138,169
104	Red Deer	-	1,500	-	-	-	11,637	-	-	61,190	188,244	261,071
264	Wetaskiwin	10,699	-	-	-	-	275	-	6,000	-	10,989	29,463
1315	Camrose	-	-	-	-	-	33,500	-	-	-	17,878	82,128
2357	Grande Prairie	14,328	48,000	-	-	-	12,620	-	-	30,750	29,629	104,577
	SUB-TOTALS	\$25,027	\$139,500	-	\$4,559	-	\$3,504,988	-	\$726,804	\$649,188	\$718,709	\$5,768,775
CS 1	Calgary	-	-	-	30	-	195,085	-	-	247,822	223,839	666,776
CS 7	Edmonton	-	-	-	-	-	257,874	-	-	163,912	167,912	589,051
CS 9	Lethbridge	-	-	-	55	-	5,430	-	-	65,671	14,544	85,700
CS 15	Wetaskiwin	-	-	-	-	-	127	-	-	-	22,618	22,618
CS 17	Red Deer	5,280	10,000	-	-	-	3,632	-	-	71	-	18,983
CS 21	Medicine Hat	-	5,000	-	-	-	11,037	-	2,785	100	34,103	34,103
CS 25	Drumheller	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	8,229	8,229
CS 28	Grande Prairie	1,037	-	1,250	-	-	1,840	-	2,543	-	5,941	12,611
CS 50	Camrose	3,500	-	-	-	-	200	-	2,059	-	-	5,759
	SUB-TOTALS	\$9,817	\$15,000	\$1,250	\$ 85	-	\$475,375	-	\$7,387	\$476,929	\$458,137	\$1,443,980
	GRAND TOTALS	\$34,844	\$154,500	\$1,250	\$4,644	-	\$3,980,363	-	\$734,191	\$1,126,117	\$1,176,846	\$7,212,755

Table No. 15(a)

CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1966

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Source of Funds

CAPITAL GRANTS												Sale of Fixed Assets				Deficiency of Funds	Total
No.	Name	Unexpended Funds (From Previous Year)	Debitures	Capital Loans	Establishment (Provincial)	Indian Pupils (Federal)	Financial (Fed. & Prov.)	Other	Current Revenue Contributed	Instructional	Non-Instructional	Insurance Proceeds	Other				
7	Edmonton	-	4,624,600	-	-	-	2,047,990	-	308,985	-	205,000	-	-	-	427,628	9,626,593	
19	Calgary	2,259,798	7,031,600	-	-	-	5,140,551	-	1,386,872	2,193	-	153,548	1,578,406	-	-	18,623,468	
51	Lethbridge	284,832	-	-	-	-	139,389	-	113,269	-	-	-	-	-	49,075	7,300	
52	Winnipeg	284,832	-	10,900	-	-	139,389	-	113,269	-	-	-	-	-	49,075	7,300	
76	Medicine Hat	34,782	-	-	-	-	1,208,207	-	43,270	-	-	-	33,150	-	57,395	3,760,769	
176	Regina	14,787	33,700	-	-	-	534,595	-	56,810	-	-	-	33,845	-	-	631,931	
286	Metcalfe	7,701	-	-	-	13,065	106,445	-	11,061	-	-	-	-	-	755,552	1,755,552	
3115	Canoe	37,188	555,000	-	-	-	3,123	-	46,445	-	-	-	67,500	-	34,594	755,552	
2357	Grande Prairie	23,732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,668	
SINCE TOTALS																	
		\$2,766,688	\$11,356,600	\$10,900	-	\$13,065	\$9,742,912	-	\$1,991,710	\$2,193	\$205,000	\$153,548	\$1,705,941	-	\$566,892	\$32,524,849	
SINCE TOTALS																	
CS 1	Calgary	881,794	3,900,000	-	-	-	3,078,573	-	428,205	8,460	-	-	139,435	-	718,785	9,016,717	
CS 3	Edmonton	41,210	5,337,000	-	-	-	999,485	-	444,122	-	-	-	-	-	255,953	7,173,465	
CS 9	Winnipeg	41,210	5,337,000	-	-	-	118,649	-	444,122	-	-	-	-	-	255,953	7,173,465	
CS 15	Medicine Hat	14,787	33,700	-	-	-	1,187,400	-	23,000	-	-	-	-	-	83	19,101	
CS 17	Regina	14,787	33,700	-	-	-	1,187,400	-	23,000	-	-	-	-	-	83	19,101	
CS 21	Medicine Hat	9,568	-	61,794	-	-	-	-	3,192	-	-	-	-	-	1,751	19,101	
CS 23	Regina	9,568	-	61,794	-	-	-	-	3,192	-	-	-	-	-	1,751	19,101	
CS 26	Medicine Hat	7,114	777,500	-	-	-	-	-	25,867	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,827	
CS 28	Grande Prairie	23,732	-	31,280	-	-	-	-	497	-	-	-	-	-	-	816,361	
CS 60	Canoe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,454	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,454	
SINCE TOTALS																	
		\$1,380,985	\$11,372,900	\$02,400	-	\$187,400	\$4,197,207	-	\$1,010,538	\$8,460	-	-	\$139,435	-	\$973,572	\$17,902,580	
GRAND TOTALS																	
		\$3,766,552	\$25,729,500	\$103,500	-	\$300,465	\$13,940,119	-	\$3,002,248	\$10,653	\$205,000	\$153,548	\$1,855,376	-	\$1,540,464	\$50,507,429	



Table No. 15(b)

## CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

## STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1966

## Capital and Loan Fund Section - Application of Funds

No.	Name	Overexpenditures of Previous Year	Administration Facilities	Expenditures for School Plant				Transportation		Residences	Other Applications of Funds	Unexpended Funds	Total
				Academic Schools	Vocational Schools	Repair Shops and Warehouses	School Buses	Other					
7	Edmonton	505,296	636,416	4,852,682	2,047,990	877,854	-	-	-	-	-	704,065	9,624,303
19	Calgary	198,621	147,524	9,724,780	5,796,233	34,511	-	-	-	-	-	2,669,777	18,613,468
51	Lethbridge	725	2,781	148,918	-	18,001	-	-	-	-	-	247,180	428,446
76	Medicine Hat	7,311	-	13,498	493,442	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,321	540,762
104	Red Deer	-	-	556,236	1,206,395	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,118	1,789,749
264	Wetaskiwin	3,554	1,334	15,518	600,382	-	-	-	-	-	1,587	9,576	631,951
1315	Camrose	32,623	853	11,155	624,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	86,921	755,552
2357	Grande Prairie	26,984	4,596	29,482	7,180	4,796	-	-	-	-	60,230	7,540	140,808
	SUB-TOTALS	\$775,114	\$793,504	\$15,352,269	\$10,775,622	\$935,162	-	\$52,863	-	-	\$61,817	\$3,778,498	\$32,524,849
CS 1	Calgary	239,081	74,154	3,193,908	5,046,810	21,425	-	-	-	-	1,144	435,845	9,016,717
CS 7	Edmonton	21,043	-	4,827,813	1,081,954	-	-	-	-	-	508,000	731,655	7,173,495
CS 9	Lethbridge	-	1,651	553,632	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195,602	752,885
CS 15	Wetaskiwin	713	-	18,226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,875	59,114
CS 17	Red Deer	-	-	16,251	-	-	-	850	-	-	-	-	19,101
CS 21	Medicine Hat	-	6,920	124,584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,323	137,827
CS 25	Drumheller	-	-	3,229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,257	4,586
CS 28	Grande Prairie	43,064	497	588,927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183,873	816,361
CS 60	Camrose	-	-	435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,059	2,494
	SUB-TOTALS	\$306,901	\$83,222	\$9,331,435	\$6,128,764	\$21,425	-	\$5,200	-	-	\$509,144	\$1,596,489	\$17,982,580
	GRAND TOTALS	\$1,082,015	\$876,726	\$24,683,704	\$16,904,386	\$956,587	-	\$58,063	-	-	\$570,961	\$5,374,987	\$50,507,429



Table No. 16(b)  
TOWN SCHOOL EXPENDITURES  
Expenditures - 1966

No.	Name	Administration	Instruction (Salaries and Expenses)	Instructional Aids	Tuition Agreements	Auxiliary Services	Cafeteria (Deficit)	Plant Operation & Maintenance	Debt Charges	Contributions to Capital and Loan Fund	Conveyance & Maintenance of Pupils	Other Expenditures	Total Operational Expenditures	Surplus For Year	Recovery of Deficit From Previous Year	Total
CP 35	Waltham	7,073	326,560	5,819	1,222	-	-	21,132	13,839	2,535	16,910	-	131,610	5,071	-	138,681
36	St. Albert	20,365	298,691	37,235	1,220	-	-	11,042	35,985	2,020	16,910	-	424,996	9,571	-	434,567
37	High River	5,989	185,184	11,042	-	-	-	40,310	35,985	2,020	16,910	-	272,723	-	-	283,704
38	St. Mary's	9,167	173,399	14,313	472	-	-	40,310	66,174	15,298	4,178	1,000	314,311	-	-	319,482
39	Calmar	12,616	173,399	14,313	-	-	-	40,310	66,174	15,298	4,178	1,000	314,311	-	-	319,482
40	Stethier	22,482	432,166	19,522	1,910	3,270	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	24,788	660	658,443
41	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
42	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
43	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
44	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
45	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
46	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
47	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
48	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
49	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
50	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
51	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
52	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
53	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
54	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
55	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
56	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
57	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
58	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
59	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
60	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
61	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
62	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
63	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
64	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
65	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
66	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
67	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
68	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
69	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
70	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
71	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
72	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
73	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
74	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
75	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
76	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
77	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
78	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
79	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
80	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
81	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
82	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
83	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
84	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
85	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
86	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
87	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
88	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
89	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
90	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
91	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
92	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
93	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
94	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
95	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
96	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
97	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
98	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
99	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
100	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
101	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
102	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
103	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
104	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
105	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
106	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
107	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
108	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
109	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
110	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,530	1,566	-	633,195	-	-	634,621
111	St. Mary's	18,735	432,166	19,522	1,910	-	-	77,360	78,289	2,5						



Table No. 17  
TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
Assessments and Requisitions - 1966

No.	Name	Total Equalized Assessment	** Total Supplementary Requisition	Supplementary Requisition Rate
CP 35	Thibault	1,410,260	5,500	3.90
3	St. Albert	4,700,278	26,269	5.59
144	High River	3,374,539	-	12.25
316	Camrose	2,309,929	28,297	6.62
1236	Coleman	2,950,557	19,524	10.99
1475	Stettler	6,286,894	69,065	5.31
2092	Brooks	4,774,924	25,371	2.00
2228	St. Paul	3,707,680	17,572	1.68
2283	Redcliff	3,309,856	20,163	5.31
2665	Bonnyville	2,520,518	25,200	8.00
2912	Hanna	2,483,648	7,222	7.22
4972	Devon	2,650,421	6,337	2.39
5109	Swan Hills	1,014,781	17,210	16.96
	SUB-TOTALS	\$42,499,212	\$267,908	6.33
FS 5	Glen Avon	1,784,866	3,960	2.22
FS 6	St. Albert	8,764,302	45,833	5.35
CS 16	St. Martin's	1,895,918	12,914	8.07
CS 18	Pincher Creek	895,934	3,484	3.89
CS 20	Theresa	353,123	1,932	5.47
CS 30	McLennan	534,211	4,807	9.00
CS 31	Malmeright	788,400	4,250	5.00
CS 32	St. John's	466,518	1,998	35.00
CS 35	St. Thomas More	666,071	3,000	3.00
CS 36	Spirit River	252,155	1,998	20.00
CS 37	Rosary	355,460	4,243	12.00
CS 43	Peace River	1,043,123	12,517	12.00
CS 47	Klondike	1,373,734	1,869	5.00
CS 50	Assumption	206,649	838	4.06
CS 54	Taber	1,765,963	17,480	9.90
CS 56	High Prairie	779,070	7,280	9.35
CS 64	Cold Lake	443,978	5,511	14.00
CS 65	Provost	515,365	1,817	3.50
CS 67	Grand Centre	507,236	7,965	14.00
CS 68	Beaverlodge	1,011,000	2,172	15.00
CS 72	Beaumont	268,001	2,412	9.00
CS 73	Calumet	625,748	5,000	8.00
CS 82	Box Island	521,159	3,387	6.50
CS 84	Valleyview	334,670	6,362	19.00
CS 88	Grimshaw	454,678	10,460	23.00
CS 94	Whitecourt	393,067	4,819	12.40
CS 95	Ponoka	475,651	1,788	3.75
CS 97	Vermilion	563,766	1,788	8.62
CS 100	Raymond	1,231,865	2,993	4.80
CS 104	Fort Saskatchewan	1,231,865	2,485	11.60
CS 110	Westlock	595,808	10,500	8.47
CS 111	Drayton Valley	321,907	5,958	10.00
	SUB-TOTALS	\$28,068,920	\$215,273	7.66
	GRAND TOTALS	\$70,568,132	\$483,181	6.85

\*\* The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school district is situated, to augment its revenue under the School Foundation Program Fund grants. The Fund comprises 26 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.

Table No. 18(a)

## TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

## Capital and Loan Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Land And Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Buses and Trucks (Depreciated)	Bank Balance	Due From Provincial Government	Debtors Principal Receivable	Due From Revenue Fund	Other Capital Assets	Total Assets
CP 35	Thibault	499,533	49,963	-	21,416	-	-	3,546	17,000	591,459
3	St. Albert	2,090,725	64,829	-	35,068	-	-	-	126,000	2,316,622
144	High River	54,193	665,597	-	-	-	-	-	-	723,090
168	Camrose	701,507	78,867	-	1,269	-	-	-	-	585,703
170	Edmonton	2,044,817	97,206	1,557	-	-	-	-	-	2,143,580
175	Gratton	2,044,817	97,206	1,557	-	-	-	-	-	2,143,580
2092	Brooks	1,577,185	126,737	-	4,665	9,021	-	-	-	1,702,912
2228	St. Paul	1,245,053	126,737	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,371,790
2283	Keddie	479,968	38,416	2,686	47	-	-	-	-	531,087
2665	Bonnyville	931,062	82,747	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,013,809
2912	Hanna	1,557,670	174,027	-	51,663	-	-	2,158	10,741	1,736,959
3109	Swan Hills	208,155	35,282	-	6,214	-	-	-	-	259,651
	SUB-TOTALS	\$13,269,018	\$1,306,316	\$4,163	\$121,601	\$9,021	-	\$5,704	\$275,284	\$14,991,107
PS 5	Glen Avon	811,523	54,240	-	-	-	-	-	204,211	1,069,974
6	St. Albert	2,169,191	256,546	-	4,839	-	-	-	10,000	2,440,576
16	St. Martin's	409,907	24,907	-	-	-	-	-	-	434,814
18	Trincher Creek	369,285	41,655	-	367	-	-	26,567	-	611,277
23	Wainwright	244,281	18,214	250	-	-	-	-	-	272,745
28	Wainwright	244,281	18,214	250	-	-	-	-	-	272,745
30	Wainwright	244,281	18,214	250	-	-	-	-	-	272,745
31	Wainwright	244,281	18,214	250	-	-	-	-	-	272,745
32	St. John's	282,331	20,557	-	-	-	-	-	-	302,888
33	St. John's	282,331	20,557	-	-	-	-	-	-	302,888
35	St. Thomas More	261,291	28,027	-	-	-	-	-	-	289,318
36	Spirit River	123,473	10,823	-	-	-	-	-	-	134,296
37	Roady	260,034	13,851	-	776	-	-	5,188	-	278,649
43	Peace River	473,044	26,488	-	5,840	-	-	6,471	-	511,843
49	William	69,537	9,406	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,943
50	Assumption	153,581	10,539	-	-	-	-	-	-	164,120
51	St. Mary's	377,531	37,237	-	2,751	-	-	-	-	417,519
54	High Prairie	377,531	37,237	-	6,198	-	-	-	-	417,519
56	High Prairie	377,531	37,237	-	6,198	-	-	-	-	417,519
64	Cold Lake	244,286	20,096	-	-	-	-	-	-	264,382
65	Provost	211,355	17,665	-	1,447	-	-	-	-	230,467
67	Grand Centre	187,252	16,115	-	-	-	-	-	-	203,367
68	Beaverlodge	163,441	4,440	-	503	-	-	-	-	168,384
73	Coaldale	152,676	22,173	-	4,325	-	-	-	-	179,174
77	Picture Butte	144,268	182,576	-	-	-	-	-	-	326,844
79	Rawlston	214,024	21,180	-	-	-	-	-	-	235,204
82	Gravelly	348,158	36,875	-	657	-	-	-	-	385,700
88	Gravelly	348,158	36,875	-	657	-	-	-	-	385,700
88	Gravelly	348,158	36,875	-	657	-	-	-	-	385,700
94	Whitescourt	107,107	12,709	2,421	3,504	-	-	-	-	125,831
95	Ponoka	322,006	23,603	-	-	-	-	-	-	345,609
97	Vermillion	322,006	23,603	-	-	-	-	-	-	345,609
100	Raymond	142,177	12,295	-	3,532	-	-	973	-	158,975
104	Fort Saskatchewan	241,756	11,844	-	148	-	-	-	-	253,748
110	Westlock	286,583	18,053	-	-	-	-	-	-	304,636
111	Drayton Valley	310,552	12,927	-	-	-	-	12,396	1,500	323,455
	SUB-TOTALS	\$10,710,333	\$922,546	\$2,671	\$34,914	-	-	\$52,430	\$429,000	\$12,151,894
	GRAND TOTALS	\$23,979,351	\$2,228,862	\$6,834	\$156,515	\$9,021	-	\$58,134	\$704,284	\$27,143,001

Devon School District No. 4972 - Incorporated under the Municipal and School Administration Act of Alberta. See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.

Table No. 18(b)  
TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966  
Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Debt (Not Due)	Capital Loans (Not Due)	Mortgages	Loans Pending Capital Proceeds	Debt Principal Payable	Due To Revenue Fund	Other Capital Liabilities	Capital Invested	Total
CP 35	Thibault	222,950	-	-	-	-	-	20,768	347,740	591,458
3	St. Albert	1,611,440	8,622	-	-	-	4,786	156,282	535,492	2,316,622
144	High River	271,600	-	-	-	-	-	1,571	493,659	725,679
188	Camrose	217,600	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	559,793	777,393
1216	Stettin	488,320	-	-	-	-	-	52,396	312,153	828,912
1177	Stettin	826,960	-	-	-	-	98	9,217	2,092,657	2,932,111
2092	Brooks	714,870	-	-	-	-	23,968	-	994,106	1,742,161
2228	St. Paul	487,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	889,455	1,376,755
2283	Redcliff	182,575	-	-	-	-	5,915	-	352,001	534,576
2665	Bonnyville	361,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	652,309	1,024,550
2912	Hanna	994,852	-	-	-	-	-	-	612,695	1,785,518
5109	Swan Hills	431,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	118,451	549,651
	SUB-TOTALS	\$6,762,427	\$8,622	-	-	-	\$34,767	\$424,031	\$7,761,260	\$14,991,107
PS 5	Glen Avon	629,400	-	-	-	-	-	129,991	310,583	1,069,974
PS 6	St. Albert	1,730,840	-	-	-	-	4,494	10,054	695,188	2,440,576
CS 16	St. Martin's	239,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	195,514	434,814
CS 18	Fincher Creek	341,604	2,000	5,600	-	-	31	-	262,022	611,277
CS 23	Theresseta	41,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	178,455	222,755
CS 30	Wetmore	52,170	-	-	-	-	-	-	264,134	316,304
CS 32	Wetmore	22,500	-	-	-	-	74	-	126,817	268,686
CS 35	St. John's	158,500	16,690	-	-	-	891	-	198,088	302,898
CS 36	St. Thomas More	84,280	6,950	-	-	-	-	-	289,318	393,518
CS 37	Spirit River	40,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	93,696	134,296
CS 43	Rosary	188,294	-	-	-	-	-	6,700	84,855	279,849
CS 49	Peace River	342,688	-	-	-	-	-	-	169,155	511,843
CS 50	Killam	13,480	5,125	-	-	-	-	-	60,348	78,953
CS 54	Assumption	77,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	87,191	166,871
CS 54	High Prairie	270,600	-	-	-	-	-	15,313	345,053	615,448
CS 54	High Prairie	103,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	228,140	331,940
CS 64	Cold Lake	68,000	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	283,382	355,382
CS 65	Provost	84,600	-	-	-	-	-	1,355	344,522	430,477
CS 67	Grand Centre	171,600	3,320	-	-	-	-	-	29,867	204,787
CS 68	Beaverlodge	122,400	-	-	-	-	-	74,471	71,389	201,260
CS 73	Coaldale	57,600	-	-	-	-	78	-	116,969	179,391
CS 79	Picture Butte	68,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,444	196,844
CS 82	How Island	134,000	-	-	-	-	292	-	100,812	235,204
CS 84	Valleyview	269,000	-	-	-	-	2,614	1,644	105,236	385,700
CS 84	Valleyview	272,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	82,204	354,704
CS 94	Whitecourt	63,000	-	9,050	-	-	-	-	137,162	200,162
CS 95	Ponoka	102,480	1,200	-	-	-	1,181	6,000	130,980	234,661
CS 97	Vermilion	211,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	91,620	302,620
CS 100	Raymond	63,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,100	95,100
CS 104	Fort Saskatchewan	233,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,636	260,536
CS 110	Westlock	278,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,636	304,636
CS 111	Drayton Valley	296,400	-	-	-	-	1,500	-	27,354	323,754
	SUB-TOTALS	\$6,848,836	\$39,285	\$14,650	-	-	\$11,155	\$182,092	\$5,055,876	\$12,151,894
	GRAND TOTALS	\$13,611,263	\$47,907	\$14,650	-	-	\$45,922	\$606,123	\$12,817,136	\$27,143,001



Table No. 19(a)

## TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

## Revenue Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank	Due From School Boards	Due From Municipalities	Taxes Levied by Board, due and unpaid	Due From Provincial Government	Due From Federal Government	Other Accounts Receivable	Prepaid Insurance	Bus Accounts	Due From Capital	Other Current Assets	Deficits	Total
CF 35	Thibault	38,319	-	-	-	1,298	-	1,200	-	-	-	10	-	40,827
144	St. Albert	126,807	924	-	-	2,437	3,000	3,569	2,245	-	4,785	15,510	8,019	151,928
168	High River	24,971	-	-	-	646	-	1,332	2,245	-	-	-	-	27,564
179	Canmore	10,155	-	-	-	868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,023
185	Calmar	35,259	-	-	-	1,095	-	1,819	-	-	-	-	-	37,074
187	St. Mary	36,888	-	-	-	2,337	-	2,523	3,863	-	-	-	-	40,984
2092	Brooks	58,888	-	-	-	2,300	-	1,662	-	-	98	2,809	-	62,795
2228	St. Paul	153	-	-	-	7,651	6,880	2,300	4,985	-	23,969	50,474	-	82,438
2283	Redcliff	1,392	248	-	-	2,300	-	222	-	-	-	-	-	20,627
2665	Bonnyville	4,136	-	287	-	2,947	12,479	550	504	-	-	910	-	9,395
2912	Hanna	61,219	-	-	-	4,930	-	722	-	-	5,915	-	-	68,199
5109	Swan Hills	4,541	-	-	-	1,180	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	5,752
	SUB-TOTALS	\$346,082	\$1,172	\$4,085	-	\$32,762	\$22,361	\$12,707	\$15,056	-	\$34,767	\$71,532	\$8,019	\$548,543
FS 5	Glen Avon	214	-	-	-	538	2,797	60	392	-	-	23,723	1,773	5,774
FS 6	St. Albert	4,113	-	-	-	3,948	-	6,400	-	-	-	-	-	53,395
CS 16	St. Martin's	10,316	-	-	-	710	-	1,490	350	-	-	-	-	13,056
CS 18	Pincher Creek	79,702	-	-	-	-	-	1,697	668	-	31	1,293	-	83,398
CS 23	Thereseita	28,391	-	-	-	-	-	800	191	-	-	94	-	29,682
CS 30	McIdenan	25,724	-	-	-	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,871
CS 31	McInnis	5,876	-	-	-	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,021
CS 32	St. Mary	24,058	-	-	-	228	-	-	305	-	74	733	13,021	40,154
CS 35	St. Thomas More	9,045	-	-	-	381	-	831	-	-	891	1,410	-	26,712
CS 36	Spirit River	2,212	-	-	-	116	-	143	283	-	-	-	-	11,199
CS 37	Rosary	1,352	500	-	-	328	-	393	326	-	-	10	-	6,984
CS 43	Peace River	12,247	-	-	-	529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,769
CS 49	Killam	9,222	-	-	-	289	-	380	-	-	-	-	-	9,891
CS 50	Assumption	11,519	-	-	-	16	-	-	221	-	-	-	-	11,756
CS 54	Taber	11,813	-	-	-	2,625	85	765	521	-	-	343	-	15,789
CS 56	High Prairie	42,018	-	-	-	243	-	194	-	-	-	-	-	42,261
CS 64	Paid Lake	2,095	57	746	-	322	4,027	175	-	-	-	10	15,901	22,666
CS 66	Grand Centre	15,108	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,198
CS 67	Beaverlodge	831	-	-	-	406	152	-	-	-	-	11	-	16,044
CS 68	Coaldale	4,626	425	63	-	877	-	-	167	-	-	250	-	5,757
CS 73	Picture Butte	186	28	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	77	10	-	4,855
CS 79	Bow Island	11,526	-	-	-	857	-	-	302	-	-	210	-	12,391
CS 82	Valleyview	36,126	496	-	-	161	-	14	728	-	292	210	10,836	48,579
CS 84	Grimshaw	9,021	5,875	-	-	491	3,202	-	-	-	-	2,157	-	13,238
CS 88	Whitcourt	7,494	346	-	-	834	-	-	-	-	2,614	-	-	8,856
CS 94	Poroka	17,739	848	-	-	985	-	177	-	-	-	-	-	18,572
CS 97	Penhold	6,127	-	-	-	-	-	746	-	-	-	-	-	7,932
CS 99	Farman	1,777	-	-	-	1,506	-	181	435	-	1,181	10	-	3,932
CS 100	Fort Saskatchewan	109	-	247	-	419	-	171	-	-	-	-	-	14,603
CS 104	Westlock	11,166	-	-	-	475	-	-	238	-	1,500	-	-	15,131
CS 110	Drayton Valley	324	-	-	-	407	-	560	15	-	-	11	-	21,061
CS 111														5,883
	SUB-TOTALS	\$405,672	\$8,575	\$1,056	\$4,179	\$18,529	\$14,643	\$14,799	\$5,676	-	\$11,154	\$30,698	\$103,133	\$618,054
	GRAND TOTALS	\$751,754	\$9,747	\$5,141	\$4,179	\$51,291	\$37,004	\$27,506	\$20,732	-	\$45,921	\$102,170	\$111,152	\$1,166,597

Table No. 19(b)

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966  
Revenue Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Bank Overdraft	Loans: Due and Unpaid	Due to Other School Boards	Debentures Due & Paid Prin. & Int.	Due to Periodical Government	Other Accounts Payable	Bus Accounts	Due to Capital	Other Liabilities	Surplus	Total
CP 35	Thibault	-	-	-	2,652	-	661	-	3,546	-	33,988	40,827
144	St. Albert	-	150,000	-	-	-	1,926	-	-	-	-	151,926
168	High River	-	-	-	24	-	4,818	-	-	15,500	22,117	42,459
1216	Camrose	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	11,052	11,052
2002	Coleman	-	-	-	-	-	3,155	-	-	2,308	32,221	44,984
2228	St. Peter	-	-	8,752	-	-	7,985	-	-	33,556	32,330	49,118
2283	St. Paul	12,116	20,000	-	-	-	7,341	-	-	33,856	9,125	82,438
2665	Redcliff	-	8,000	-	-	-	3,506	-	-	-	9,121	20,627
2912	Bonnyville	-	-	4,917	622	-	1,507	-	-	-	2,349	9,395
5109	Hanna	-	2,158	-	-	-	2,558	-	-	-	23,641	26,199
	Sean Hills	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	-	66,387	68,795
	Sean Hills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,752	4,752
	SUB-TOTALS	\$12,116	\$180,158	\$13,669	\$3,278	-	\$30,010	-	\$3,546	\$51,720	\$254,046	\$548,543
PS 5	Glen Avon	-	-	-	-	-	1,563	-	4,211	-	-	5,774
PS 6	St. Albert	-	-	-	-	-	9,395	-	-	-	-	53,395
CS 16	St. Martin's	-	-	-	-	-	1,123	-	-	-	11,533	13,056
CS 23	Fincher Creek	-	-	-	-	-	2,093	-	26,567	-	36,511	83,398
CS 30	Theresetta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	29,490	29,623
CS 31	McLennan	-	20,000	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	30,431	50,431
CS 32	St. Vincent	-	25,000	660	-	-	1,052	-	-	-	20,146	46,858
CS 35	St. Thomas More	-	6,000	-	-	-	101	-	-	-	26,712	32,813
CS 36	Spirit River	-	12,135	-	-	-	984	-	-	-	11,098	11,199
CS 37	Rosary	-	-	-	-	-	1,847	-	-	-	-	6,984
CS 43	Peace River	-	-	-	2,398	-	2,172	-	5,188	-	-	21,568
CS 49	Killam	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	6,470	-	-	12,769
CS 50	Assumption	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	9,888	9,891
CS 54	Faber	-	-	-	-	-	9,324	-	-	-	11,681	11,786
CS 6	St. Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	1,211	-	-	-	8,465	15,789
CS 66	Cold Lake	-	-	-	-	-	1,291	-	-	-	44,827	46,118
CS 65	Provost	-	22,580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,373	26,553
CS 67	Grand Centre	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	-	-	3,082	3,237
CS 68	Beaverlodge	-	-	362	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,044	16,044
CS 73	Coaldale	-	-	-	-	-	221	-	835	-	4,215	5,757
CS 79	Picture Butte	1,741	8,500	-	-	-	322	-	-	190	4,533	12,391
CS 82	Bow Island	-	-	503	-	-	1,063	-	-	1,929	-	12,391
CS 84	Valleyview	-	-	1,026	-	-	2,369	-	-	-	11,167	12,733
CS 88	Grainshaw	-	-	-	-	-	1,619	-	-	-	45,204	48,579
CS 91	Whitworth	-	4,650	-	-	-	913	-	973	-	11,639	13,238
CS 95	Ponoka	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	-	-	8,656	8,656
CS 97	Vermilion	-	-	512	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,582	19,094
CS 100	Raymond	-	-	-	1,677	-	1,256	-	-	-	7,724	9,381
CS 104	Fort Saskatchewan	-	550	-	-	-	2,186	-	12,395	-	-	2,933
CS 110	Westlock	-	20,000	-	-	-	1,061	-	-	-	15,131	15,131
CS 111	Drayton Valley	-	3,300	-	-	-	2,583	-	-	-	21,061	21,061
	SUB-TOTALS	\$1,741	\$122,715	\$3,063	\$4,169	-	\$47,061	-	\$56,639	\$64,385	\$315,281	\$618,054
	GRAND TOTALS	\$13,857	\$302,873	\$16,732	\$7,447	-	\$77,071	-	\$60,185	\$116,105	\$572,327	\$1,166,597

Table No. 26(a)  
TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1956  
Capital and Loan Fund Section - Source of Funds

CAPITAL GRANTS										Sale of Fixed Assets			Insurance Proceeds	Other	Deficiency of Funds	Total
No.	Name	Unexpended Funds (From Previous Year)	Debitures	Capital Loans	Establishment (Provincial)	Indian Pupils (Federal)	Vocational Schools (Fed. + Prov.)	Other	Current Revenue Contributed	Instructional	Non- Instructional					
CP 35	Tribeault	65,776	117,000	-	-	-	-	9,683	2,535	-	-	-	-	-	-	134,594
CS 144	High River	239	1,021,100	-	-	-	-	-	6,225	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,029,765
CS 1368	Camrose	26,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,020	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,464
CS 1775	Stettler	13,990	210,000	-	-	-	1,784	-	3,424	-	-	-	-	7,237	-	37,205
CS 2092	Brooks	-	105,000	-	-	-	-	-	15,797	-	-	-	-	46,073	-	67,574
CS 2223	Redcliff	1,413	-	-	-	-	82,467	-	21,302	-	-	-	-	4%	17,803	227,046
CS 2815	Bonnyville	148,820	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,157	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,570
CS 2915	St. Mary	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,561	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,561
CS 5109	St. Mary Hills	10,936	-	-	-	79,400	206,127	-	2,488	-	-	-	-	-	124,235	772,431
SUB-TOTALS										\$671,159	\$1,555,100	-	-	\$53,884	\$312,058	\$2,621,552
PS 5	Glenn Avon	4,333	470,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,012	-	-	-	-	-	-	479,320
PS 6	St. Albert	-	178,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	210,808
CS 18	Finches Creek	335	200,000	100,000	-	-	-	-	6,707	-	-	-	-	-	19,302	386,707
CS 23	Theressita	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,476	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,476
CS 31	Wainwright	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	880	-	-	-	-	-	-	880
CS 32	St. John's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	402
CS 36	Spirit River	-	-	7,687	-	-	-	-	2,793	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,479
CS 37	Roanay	91,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	371	-	-	-	-	-	-	91,639
CS 43	St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,219	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,219
CS 45	Kilias	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,301	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,301
CS 50	Assumption	2,751	125,000	-	-	-	-	-	10,552	-	-	-	-	-	-	127,751
CS 54	Abner	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,031	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,031
CS 56	Gold Lake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,946	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,946
CS 64	Provost	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,227	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,319
CS 68	Bayer Lodge	1,175	102,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,610	-	-	-	-	-	-	103,785
CS 73	Caladale	4,375	-	-	-	26,848	-	-	1,099	-	-	-	-	89	-	32,292
CS 77	Theressita	9,983	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,134	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,117
CS 82	Row Island	2,134	-	-	-	-	-	-	886	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,920
CS 84	Valleyview	2,804	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,872	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,676
CS 88	Orinshaw	1,775	136,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,002	-	-	-	-	-	-	139,775
CS 95	Ponoka	1,775	-	-	-	-	-	-	596	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,371
CS 97	Vermilion	2,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,822
CS 100	Fort Saskatchewan	13,092	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,315	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,404
CS 110	Westlock	1,782	-	-	-	-	-	-	636	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,418
CS 111	Drayton Valley	2,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,165	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,365
SUB-TOTALS										\$111,852	\$1,211,000	\$ 613	\$ 449	\$26,646	\$29,445	\$1,604,240
GRAND TOTALS										\$789,011	\$2,766,100	\$ 613	\$ 449	\$78,530	\$171,483	\$4,425,792



Table No. 20(b)

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1966  
Capital and Loan Fund Section - Application of Funds

No.	Name	Overexpenditures of Previous Year	Administration Facilities	Expenditures for School Plant				Residences	Other Applications of Funds	Unexpended Funds	Total
				Academic Schools	Vocational Schools	Repair Shops and Warehouse	School Buses	Other			
CP 35	Thibault	24,559	-	149,201	-	-	-	-	-	21,194	194,954
3	St. Albert	3,564	-	1,037,403	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,029,765
144	High River	-	-	1,889	-	-	-	-	211	-	2,020
146	Calmar	-	-	35,926	-	-	-	-	-	1,269	37,205
1216	Colman	-	-	13,116	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,297
1475	Stettler	-	-	240,114	2,090	-	-	-	2,181	-	278,376
2092	Brooks	107,272	-	42,424	77,330	-	-	-	-	32,172	227,066
2228	St. Paul	-	-	11,521	-	-	-	-	2	-	16,170
2283	Redcliff	-	190	5,021	-	-	-	-	-	5,047	16,170
2665	Bonnyville	-	2,196	233,585	-	-	-	-	-	-	235,781
2912	Iduna	106	-	44,751	-	-	-	-	-	-	772,431
5109	Swan Hills	-	-	31,188	-	-	-	-	-	86	10,936
				34,425	-	-	-	-	-	6,214	
	SUB-TOTALS	\$135,301	\$2,246	\$2,203,604	\$410,608	-	-	-	\$ 233	\$65,982	\$2,821,552
FS 5	Glen Avon	-	-	405,530	-	-	-	-	-	74,239	479,920
FS 6	St. Albert	112,752	440	77,100	-	-	-	-	171	19,593	210,808
GS 16	St. Martin's	2,342	-	15,515	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,997
GS 18	Thunder Creek	-	-	180,139	-	-	-	-	-	335	307,041
GS 23	Theresa	-	-	1,226	-	-	250	-	126,567	-	1,476
GS 30	Theresa	-	-	880	-	-	-	-	-	-	880
GS 31	Wainwright	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
GS 32	St. John's	-	-	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	402
GS 35	St. Thomas More	3,687	-	7,286	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,973
GS 36	Spirit River	-	-	391	-	-	-	-	-	-	391
GS 37	Rosary	1,210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,210
GS 43	Peace River	-	-	84,752	-	-	-	-	-	12,310	97,062
GS 49	Killam	-	-	6,558	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,558
GS 50	Redwater	-	-	301	-	-	-	-	-	2,751	4,052
GS 56	High Prairie	601	1,329	142,908	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	144,838
GS 64	Cold Lake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GS 65	Provost	-	-	2,031	-	-	-	-	-	92	2,031
GS 67	Grand Centre	-	-	1,066	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,066
GS 68	Deverlodge	-	-	1,227	-	-	-	-	-	26,108	12,727
GS 73	Coalville	-	-	104,355	-	-	-	-	-	4,247	6,074
GS 77	Picture Butte	-	-	1,877	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,877
GS 82	Redwater	-	-	1,069	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,069
GS 84	Valleyview	-	-	12,330	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,330
GS 88	Grimsby	-	-	2,013	-	-	-	-	-	202	2,215
GS 94	Whitecourt	-	-	138,500	-	-	-	-	-	6,583	145,083
GS 95	Ponoka	-	-	1,872	-	-	-	-	-	2,847	2,983
GS 97	Vermilion	-	-	2,983	-	-	-	-	-	975	4,068
GS 100	Raymond	-	-	1,698	-	-	-	-	-	2,370	4,500
GS 104	Fort Saskatchewan	-	-	302	-	-	-	-	-	148	1,918
GS 110	Westlock	-	-	1,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,160
GS 111	Drayton Valley	-	-	3,714	-	-	-	-	-	11,934	3,918
				3,519	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,519
	SUB-TOTALS	\$120,592	\$1,769	\$1,191,103	-	-	\$ 250	-	\$1,000	\$127,661	\$1,604,240
	GRAND TOTALS	\$255,893	\$4,115	\$3,394,707	\$410,608	-	\$ 250	-	\$4,478	\$227,847	\$4,425,792

Table No. 2(a)  
VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Revenue = 1966

No.	Name	Foundation Program	Other Grants (Provincial)	Supplementary Requisition	From Federal Government	From Parents	From Other School Authorities	Sale of Capital Assets	Rents	Donations	Gratuities (Surplus)	Other Revenue	Canada Pension Plan	Total Operational Revenue	Deficit	Surplus From Previous Year (if used)	Total
647 1798	Starling Legal	87,742 69,463	787 =	11,720 =	= =	= =	9,770 =	172 =	1,079 532	= =	= =	200 2,579	627 493	102,327 82,837	629 =	= =	102,956 82,837
SUB-TOTALS		\$157,205	\$ 787	\$11,720	=	=	\$9,770	\$ 172	\$1,611	=	=	\$2,779	\$1,120	\$165,154	\$ 629	=	\$165,783
CS 20 CS 24 CS 27 CS 31 CS 33 CS 34 CS 35 CS 36	Portmain St. Aubin St. Rita's St. Rita's Burdett Burdett Burdett Burdett	34,528 19,438 25,747 25,317 49,388 21,313 28,783	101 137 179 113 =	2,740 1,253 1,251 2,822 =	= =	= =	2,628 400	= 300 =	= 1,420 1,050	= =	= =	52 539 100 5 936	215 21 286 234 =	37,636 21,388 41,033 24,892 373 860 32,204	1,701 =	= =	39,427 21,388 45,476 24,892 373 860 32,204
SUB-TOTALS		\$164,147	\$ 526	\$13,876	=	=	\$3,028	\$ 300	\$1,470	=	=	\$1,632	\$ 819	\$185,796	\$6,234	=	\$192,030
GRAND TOTALS		\$321,352	\$1,313	\$25,596	=	=	\$12,798	\$ 472	\$3,081	=	=	\$4,411	\$1,939	\$370,950	\$6,863	=	\$377,813

Table No. 21(6)  
VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Expenditures - 1966

No.	Name	Administration	Instruction (Salaries and Expenses)	Instructional Aids	Tuition Agreements	Auxiliary Services	Cafeteria (Deficit)	Plant Operation & Maintenance	Debt Charges	Contributions to Capital and Loan Fund	Conveyance & Maintenance of Pupils	Other Expenditures	Total Operational Expenditure	Surplus For Year	Reverser of Deficit From Previous Year	Total
647 1738	Striking Legal	1,318 1,864	62,288 51,365	3,708 944	1,184 -	-	-	10,987 5,664	10,728 1,805	2,780 449	9,838 9,136	125 -	102,956 74,427	- 11,410	-	102,956 82,937
	SUB-TOTALS	\$3,182	\$113,653	\$4,652	\$1,184	-	-	\$16,651	\$12,533	\$3,229	\$19,174	\$ 125	\$174,383	\$11,410	-	\$185,793
CS 20 CS 24 CS 27 CS 28 CS 31 CS 33 CS 39 CS 46	Permain St. Abin St. Rita's St. Rita's St. Rita's Burdett Burdett Napa	728 380 380 656 40 372	30,720 13,949 13,949 29,132 -	1,123 3,634 2,332 -	840 419 264 -	- - - -	- - - -	1,451 1,451 9,482 7,107	2,753 1,653 1,075 7,049	- 105 5,911 710	- 1,300 -	- -	39,427 20,069 43,476 44,476 5,857 81 283 30,734	- 1,319 5,857 81 283 3,874	- - - - - -	59,427 21,388 44,476 52,282 52,393 32,204
	SUB-TOTALS	\$3,118	\$117,893	\$8,232	\$1,523	-	-	\$24,584	\$19,954	\$8,436	\$1,748	-	\$184,018	\$7,412	-	\$192,030
	GRAND TOTALS	\$6,300	\$231,545	\$12,984	\$2,707	-	-	\$41,235	\$32,487	\$11,665	\$20,922	\$ 125	\$359,001	\$18,822	-	\$377,823



Table No. 22

VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Assessments and Requisitions - 1966

No.	Name	Total Equalized Assessment	** Total Supplementary Requisition	Supplementary Requisition Rate
647 1738	Stirling Legal	976,729	11,720	12.00
	SUB-TOTALS	\$976,729	\$11,720	12.00
CS 20 CS 24 CS 27 CS 51 CS 83 CS 89 CS 96	Pontmain St. Aubin St. Rita's Sexsmith Burdett Berwyn Nampa	260,902 156,678 477,326 188,166 59,699 67,712 146,768	2,760 1,253 4,881 2,822 388 717 1,761	10.50 8.00 9.60 15.00 6.50 10.60 12.00
	SUB-TOTALS	\$1,357,251	\$14,262	10.51
	GRAND TOTALS	\$2,333,980	\$25,982	11.13

\*\* The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school district is situated, to augment its revenues under the School Foundation Program Fund formula. The Fund comprises 26 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.

Table No. 23(a)  
VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Land and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Busses and Trucks (Depreciated)	Bank Balance	Due From Provincial Government	Debtenture Principal Receivable	Due From Revenue Fund	Other Capital Assets	Total Assets
647 1738	Stirling Legal	251,203 392,000	23,583 29,033	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	274,786 421,033
	SUB-TOTALS	\$643,203	\$52,616	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$695,819
CS 20 CS 24 CS 27 CS 31 CS 33 CS 89 CS 96	Pontmain St. Aubin St. Rita's St. Rita's Securitech Burdett Berwyn Nampa	115,538 35,639 165,332 157,600 - - 77,124	10,835 6,372 6,627 11,458 - - 5,584	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- 10 - - - - -	126,373 42,021 171,959 169,058 - - 82,708
	SUB-TOTALS	\$551,233	\$40,876	-	-	-	-	-	\$ 10	\$592,119
	GRAND TOTALS	\$1,194,436	\$93,492	-	-	-	-	-	\$ 10	\$1,287,938

Table No. 23(b)

## VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

## Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Debt (not Due)	Capital Loans (not Due)	Mortgages	Loans Pending Capital Proceeds	Debt Principal Payable	Due To Revenue Fund	Other Capital Liabilities	Capital Invested	Total
647 1738	Stirling Legal	72,700 78,415	7,000 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	195,086 342,618	274,786 421,033
	SUB-TOTALS	\$151,115	\$7,000	-	-	-	-	-	\$537,704	\$695,819
CS 20 CS 24 CS 27 CS 51 CS 83 CS 89 CS 96	Pontmain St. Aubin St. Rita's Sezandith Burdett Beryyn Nampa	20,160 13,600 7,500 73,200 - - 46,400	- - - - - - 400	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	106,213 28,421 162,459 95,858 - - 35,908	126,373 42,021 171,959 169,058 - - 82,708
	SUB-TOTALS	\$162,860	\$ 400	-	-	-	-	-	\$428,859	\$592,119
	GRAND TOTALS	\$313,975	\$7,400	-	-	-	-	-	\$966,563	\$1,287,938



Table No. 2(a)

VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

Revenue Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank	Due From School Boards	Due From Municipalities	Taxes Levied by Board, due and unpaid	Due From Provincial Government	Due From Federal Government	Other Accounts Receivable	Prepaid Insurance	Bus Accounts	Due From Capital	Other Current Assets	Deficits	Total
647 1738	Stirling Legal	2,872 16,648	- 900	- -	- -	83 -	259 -	- 684	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3,220 18,232
	SUB-TOTALS	\$19,526	\$ 900	-	-	\$ 83	\$ 259	\$ 684	-	-	-	-	-	\$21,452
CS 20 CS 24 CS 27 CS 31 CS 83 CS 87 CS 96	Pontmain St. Aubin St. Rita's Seasmith Burdett Bergyn Nampa	1,066 4,138 16,580 14,270 450 235 3,179	- - 2,628 - - - -	- - 173 - 565 -	- - - - - -	- 21 21 113 143 299	- - - - - -	52 - 1,365 - - -	- 103 175 986 - 225	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	2,053 1 - - - -	- - - - - -	3,171 4,283 16,776 19,555 450 943 3,703
	SUB-TOTALS	\$39,918	\$2,628	\$ 738	-	\$ 597	-	\$1,417	\$1,489	-	-	\$2,054	-	\$48,841
	GRAND TOTALS	\$59,444	\$3,528	\$ 738	-	\$ 680	\$ 259	\$2,101	\$1,489	-	-	\$2,054	-	\$70,293

Table No. 24(b)

## VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

## Revenue Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Bank Overdraft	Loans: Due and Unpaid	Due to Other School Boards	Debentures Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int.	Due to Provincial Government	Other Accounts Payable	Bus Accounts	Due to Capital	Other Liabilities	Surplus	Total
647 1738	Stirling Legal	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	1,546	" "	" "	1,986	3,220 14,700	3,220 18,232
	SUB-TOTALS	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	\$1,546	" "	" "	\$1,986	\$17,920	\$21,452
CS 20 CS 24 CS 27 CS 51 CS 83 CS 89 CS 96	Pontmain St. Aubin St. Rita's Sexsmith Burdett Berwyn Nampa	" " " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " 8,000 " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " 307 346 " "	871 " " 2,621 " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " 50 " " " " " "	" " 12 " " 1,328 17 " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " " " "	2,300 4,251 16,776 7,536 126 597 3,703	3,171 4,263 16,776 19,535 126 450 943 3,703
	SUB-TOTALS	" "	\$8,000	\$ 653	\$3,492	\$ 50	\$1,357	" "	" "	" "	\$35,289	\$48,841
	GRAND TOTALS	" "	\$8,000	\$ 653	\$3,492	\$ 50	\$2,903	" "	" "	\$1,986	\$53,209	\$70,293

Table No. 21(a)

VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1966

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Source of Funds

CAPITAL GRANTS															Sale of Fixed Assets				
No.	Name	Unexpended Funds (From Previous Year)	Debentures	Capital Loans	Establishment (Provincial)	Indian Pupils (Federal)	Vocational Schools (Fed. + Prov.)	Other	Current Instructional Contributions	Instructional	Non- Instructional	Insurance Proceeds	Other	Deficiency of Funds	Total				
667 1798	Stirling High School	-	-	3,000	-	-	-	-	2,779 449	-	-	-	-	-	5,779 449				
SUB-TOTALS		-	-	\$3,000	-	-	-	-	\$3,228	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,228				
65 20	Portmain School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
66 21	St. Mary's School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,000				
67 22	St. Michael's School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,911	-	-	-	-	-	5,911				
68 23	St. Joseph's School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	709	-	-	-	-	-	709				
69 24	St. Vincent School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
70 25	St. Margaret School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
71 26	St. Raphael School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,709	-	-	-	-	-	1,709				
SUB-TOTALS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,429	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,429				
GRAND TOTALS		-	-	\$3,000	-	-	-	-	\$11,657	-	-	-	-	-	\$14,657				



Table No. 25(b)

VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1966

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Application of Funds

No.	Name	Overexpenditures of Previous Year	Administration Facilities	Expenditures for School Plant				Transportation		Residences	Other Applications of Funds	Unexpended Funds	Total
				Academic Schools	Vocational Schools	Repair Shops and Warehouses	School Buses	Other					
647 1738	Stirling Legal	-	- 299	500 -	-	-	-	-	-	5,279 150	-	-	5,779 449
	SUB-TOTALS	-	\$ 299	\$ 500	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,429	-	-	\$6,228
CS 20 CS 24 CS 27 CS 51 CS 83 CS 89 CS 96	Pontmain St. Aubin St. Rita's Sexsmith Burdett Berwyn Nampa	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- 105 - 709 - - 1,709	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - 5,911 - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- 105 5,911 709 - - 1,709
	SUB-TOTALS	-	-	\$2,523	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,911	-	-	\$8,434
	GRAND TOTALS	-	\$ 299	\$3,023	-	-	-	-	-	\$11,340	-	-	\$14,662

Table No. 26(a)

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DEFICITS

Revenue - 1966

No.	Name	Foundation Program	Other Grants (Provincial)	Supplementary Requisition	From Federal Government	From Parents	From Other School Authorities	Sale of Capital Assets	Rents %	Dormitories	Cafeteria (Surplus)	Other Revenue	Canada Pension Plan	Total Operational Revenue	Deficit	Surplus From Previous Year (if used)	Total
8	Barnes	54,516	110	3,675	-	-	-	-	203	-	-	45	288	59,202	8,779	-	67,981
28	Louisa	20,594	67	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	57	223	21,651	3,778	-	25,429
42	Great Bend	139,919	-	-	-	-	-	455	10	-	-	2,248	-	140,099	3,256	-	143,355
45	Kentville	177,548	618	19,485	-	-	-	-	3,453	-	-	15	1,493	181,092	1,492	-	182,584
69	Palmer	42,575	424	4,687	-	-	-	-	560	-	-	130	3,098	48,264	4,111	-	52,375
78	Cromwell	75,887	1,224	25,682	-	-	285	-	2,210	-	-	-	445	95,979	93	-	96,072
83	Langlois	-	2,617	12,680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTALS	\$915,244	\$5,799	\$65,667	-	-	\$ 285	\$ 455	\$7,390	-	-	\$2,495	\$6,023	\$1,053,518	\$27,668	-	\$1,081,186

\* Great Bend Consolidated District No. 42 is now dissolved, and the figures above are for the period ended June 30, 1966.

Table No. 26(b)  
CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
Expenditures - 1966

No.	Name	Administration	Instruction (Salaries and Expenses)	Instructional Aids	Tuition Agreements	Auxiliary Services	Clerical (Salary)	Plant Operation & Maintenance	Debt Charges	Contributions to Capital and Loan Fund	Conveyance & Maintenance of Pupils	Other Expenditures	Total Operational Expenditures	Surplus For Year	Recovery of Deficit From Previous Year	Total
38	Sarona	3,396	30,074	1,383	1,140	=	=	9,434	5,044	=	17,200	50	57,481	=	=	67,781
40	Great Bend	570	15,112	1,151	=	243	=	3,729	=	13	10,842	30	57,488	=	=	57,488
42	Forestburg	5,361	107,171	7,892	236	=	=	22,627	18,235	10,511	3,893	=	159,273	=	=	182,007
45	Forestburg	5,361	107,171	7,892	236	=	=	22,627	18,235	10,511	3,893	=	159,273	=	=	182,007
78	Greenleaf	11,178	20,735	6,921	2,744	140	=	23,270	14,720	10,511	16,627	165	193,054	10,723	2,790	195,844
80	Lodgepole	3,717	39,702	3,422	1,661	516	=	44,122	46,961	5,264	21,536	=	438,401	=	=	438,401
				4,022	=			11,445	17,117	1,089	16,514	=	94,072	=	=	94,072
	TOTALS	\$30,722	\$597,872	\$38,131	\$5,881	\$ 922	=	\$117,736	\$102,111	\$16,877	\$107,066	\$ 265	\$1,037,963	\$10,723	\$2,790	\$1,031,486

\* Great Bend Consolidated School District No. 42 is now dissolved, and the figures above are for the period ended June 30, 1966.



Table No. 27

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Assessments and Requisitions - 1966

No.	Name	Total Equalized Assessment	** Total Supplementary Requisition	Supplementary Requisition Rate
8	Barons	1,651,307	3,675	2.23
38	Lousana	491,204	-	-
* 42	Great Bend	636,311	-	-
45	Forestburg	1,948,461	19,484	10.00
69	Falher	1,562,534	4,687	3.00
78	Crowneast	3,301,741	25,400	7.69
80	Lodgepole	1,577,395	12,620	8.00
	TOTALS	\$11,168,953	\$65,866	5.89

\* Great Bend Consolidated School District No. 42 is now dissolved, and the figures above are for the period ended June 30, 1966.

\*\* The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school district is situated, to augment its revenues under the School Foundation Program Fund formula. The Fund comprises 26 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.

Table No. 28(a)

## CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

## Capital and Loan Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Land and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Trucks and Vehicles (Depreciated)	Bank Balance	Due From Provincial Government	Debiture Principal Receivable	Due From Revenue Fund	Other Capital Assets	Total Assets
8	Barons	156,751	20,213	9,635	-	-	-	-	-	186,599
38	Louisa	22,231	9,225	4,730	5,132	-	-	-	-	41,318
* 42	Great Bend	57,269	5,215	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,484
45	Forestburg	423,431	30,768	-	-	-	-	-	10	454,209
69	Falher	402,521	23,639	4,478	-	-	-	-	-	430,638
78	Crowsnest	953,903	138,220	9,545	2,302	-	-	-	2,000	1,105,970
80	Lodgepole	254,159	21,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	276,058
	TOTALS	\$2,270,265	\$249,179	\$28,388	\$7,434	-	-	-	\$2,010	\$2,557,276

Table No. 28(b)

## CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

## Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Debiture Debt (Not Due)	Capital Loans (Not Due)	Mortgages	Loans Pending Capital Proceeds	Debiture Principal Payable	Due To Revenue Fund	Other Capital Liabilities	Capital Invested	Total
8	Barons	39,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,699	186,599
38	Louisa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,318	41,318
* 42	Great Bend	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,484	62,484
45	Forestburg	107,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	346,409	454,209
69	Falher	98,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	332,138	430,638
78	Crowsnest	406,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	697,970	1,105,970
80	Lodgepole	88,450	-	-	-	-	-	-	187,608	276,058
	TOTALS	\$742,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,814,626	\$2,557,276

\* Great Bend Consolidated School District No. 42 is now dissolved, and the figures above are for this period ended June 30, 1966.

Table No. 22(a)

## CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

## Revenue Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank	Due From School Boards	Due From Municipal- ities	Taxes Levied by Board and unpaid	Due From Provincial Government	Due From Federal Government	Other Accounts Receivable	Prepaid Insurance	Bus Accounts	Due From Capital	Other Current Assets	Deficits	Total
8	Barons	8,635	-	-	-	110	-	45	884	-	-	1,329	4,174	15,177
38	Louana	2,341	-	-	-	1,020	-	-	367	-	-	-	-	3,728
* 42	Great Bend	2,879	-	-	-	79	-	35	67	-	-	400	-	3,460
45	Forestburg	614	-	-	-	236	-	50	-	-	-	400	20,700	22,000
69	Falher	9,538	-	-	-	480	-	2,025	-	-	-	771	-	10,844
78	Crowneast	15,314	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	299	-	17,635
80	Lodgepole	23,384	-	-	-	2,675	-	-	1,822	-	-	70	-	27,961
	TOTALS	\$62,705	-	-	-	\$4,600	-	\$2,217	\$3,140	-	-	\$3,269	\$24,874	\$100,805

Table No. 22(b)

## CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

## Revenue Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Bank Overdraft	Loans: Due and Unpaid	Due to Other School Boards	Debentures Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int.	Due to Provincial Government	Other Accounts Payable	Bus Accounts	Due to Capital	Other Liabilities	Surplus	Total
8	Barons	-	10,000	-	-	-	1,542	3,558	-	77	-	15,177
38	Louana	-	-	-	-	-	219	-	-	-	3,509	3,728
* 42	Great Bend	-	-	-	-	-	1,060	-	-	-	2,365	3,460
45	Forestburg	-	22,000	-	-	-	-	3,400	-	-	-	22,000
69	Falher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,444	10,844
78	Crowneast	-	-	-	-	-	1,589	-	-	298	15,748	17,635
80	Lodgepole	-	-	-	-	-	601	-	-	-	27,360	27,961
	TOTALS	-	\$32,000	-	-	-	\$5,011	\$6,958	-	\$ 410	\$56,426	\$100,805

\* Great Bend Consolidated School District No. 42 is now dissolved, and the figures above are for the period ended June 30, 1966.



Table No. 30A  
CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1966  
Capital and Loan Fund Section - Source of Funds

CAPITAL GRANTS														Sale of Fixed Assets				Total
No.	Name	Unexpended Funds (From Previous Year)	Debitures	Capital Loans	Establishment (Provincial)	Federal Public (Federal)	Vocational School (Fed. + Prov.)	Other	Current Contributed	Instructional	Non- Instructional	Insurance Proceeds	Other	Deficiency of Funds				
8	Barona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
* 42	Castroville	5,419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,700	-				
45	Forestburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
46	Forestburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
78	Felton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
79	Felton	4,195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,700	-				
80	Lodgespole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-	-	-	-	-				
									-	-								

\* Great Bend Consolidated School District No. 42 is now dissolved, and the figures above are for the period ended June 30, 1966.

Table No. 30(b)

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1966

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Application of Funds

No.	Name	Overexpenditures of Previous Year	Administration Facilities	Expenditures for School Plant					Transportation		Residences	Other Applications of Funds	Unexpended Funds	Total
				Academic Schools	Vocational Schools	Repair Shops and Warehouses	School Buses	Other						
8	Barons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,132	5,132
38	Lousana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
* 42	Great Bend	-	-	9,648	-	-	-	-	-	-	863	-	-	10,511
45	Forestburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	Falher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78	Crowsnest	-	-	6,251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,302	10,553
80	Lodgepole	-	-	1,088	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,088
	TOTALS	-	-	\$16,987	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$ 863	-	\$9,434	\$27,284

\* Great Bend Consolidated School District No. 42 is now dissolved, and the figures above are for the period ended June 30, 1966.





Table No. 31(a) (Continued)

NATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Revenue = 1966

No.	Name	Foundation Program	Other Grants (Provincial)	Supplementary Requisition	From Federal Government	From Parents	From Other School Authorities	Sale of Capital Assets	Rents	Domicilities	Cafeteria (Surplus)	Other Revenue	Canada Education Plan	Total International Revenue	Deficit	Surplus From Previous Year (if used)	Total
PS 4	Jubilee	7,876	472	2,897	392,131	352	2,619	—	240	—	—	110	60	8,467	—	—	8,467
CS 26	Fort Vernon	2,582	2,432	1,080	—	—	—	—	1,594	—	—	1,708	304	84,228	2,016	185	84,413
CS 34	St. Jerome	85,684	185	674	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	85,577	—	—	85,667
CS 35	St. Jerome	35,516	75	251	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40,416	—	—	40,488
CS 39	St. Jerome	—	—	251	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	251	—	—	251
CS 41	St. Clair	—	—	213	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	213	—	—	213
CS 42	Macdonald	—	—	567	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	567	—	—	567
CS 44	Crossroads	—	—	567	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	567	—	—	567
CS 47	St. Laurent	27,616	60	347	430	—	691	—	—	—	—	42	24	28,027	186	—	28,213
CS 51	St. Lawrence	15,201	272	470	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,943	—	—	16,215
CS 57	Fort Chipewyan	1,465	1,000	875	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	3,068	—	—	3,094
CS 58	Mont St. Louis	—	650	635	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,285	—	—	1,285
CS 61	Klaskan Hill	513	741	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,250	—	—	1,250
CS 64	Equity	1,339	—	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,477	—	—	1,477
CS 70	Hayter	2,319	—	334	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,653	—	—	2,653
CS 71	Luxemburg	2,101	815	888	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,804	—	—	3,804
CS 76	East Coalville	2,025	—	664	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,689	—	—	2,689
CS 78	Salisbury Falls	—	—	350	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	350	—	—	350
CS 81	Winnifred	—	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	125	—	—	125
CS 85	Seniaville	—	—	315	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	315	—	—	315
CS 87	Harr	663	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	728	—	—	728
CS 90	West Peace River	460	—	281	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	741	—	—	741
CS 99	Huron Valley	—	—	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	158	—	—	158
CS 101	Gartley	271	—	271	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	542	—	—	542
CS 102	St. George	1,712	—	523	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,235	—	—	2,235
CS 103	Winnifred	19,188	500	7,460	111	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,263	—	197	26,460
CS 104	Salisbury	—	—	960	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	960	—	118	1,078
CS 108	Rosedale	2,898	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,898	—	—	2,898
CS 109	Hamden	2,040	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,040	—	—	2,040
CS 113	Courtland Hill	—	—	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	114	—	—	114
CS 117	Simpson	—	—	426	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	426	—	—	426
CS 118	Hayfield	—	—	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	—	—	72
CS 119	Rio Grande	—	—	343	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	343	—	—	343
CS 120	North Hatfield	—	—	312	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	312	—	—	312
SUB-TOTALS		\$138,766	\$6,053	\$29,200	\$32,262	\$ 846	\$3,435	—	\$1,834	—	—	\$1,593	\$1,969	\$56,338	\$2,704	\$ 416	\$59,478
GRAND TOTALS		\$1,218,454	\$11,026	\$160,105	\$52,304	\$1,071	\$13,170	\$ 711	\$15,291	—	—	\$16,272	\$7,323	\$1,495,807	\$22,413	\$3,457	\$1,521,677

Private, Wells and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.

Table No. 31(b)

## RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Expenditures - 1966

No.	Name	Administration	Instruction and Expenditures	Instructional Aids	Tuition Agreements	Auxiliary Services	Deficits (Deficit)	Plant Operation & Maintenance	Debt Charges	Contributions to Capital and Loan Fund	Conveyance & Maintenance of Pupils	Other Expenditures	Total Expenditures	Surplus for Current Year	Recovery of Surplus from Previous Year	Total
102	Baile	10,275	197,687	9,225	-	-	-	50,229	46,474	7,324	5,137	1,513	318,777	11,110	-	329,887
103	Diligence	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,163	1,186	-	6,349
104	Lake Louise	488	-	-	-	-	-	174	-	-	6,108	-	2,117	2,270	-	5,388
105	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,700	2,137	-	3,837
106	Springfield	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,700	40	-	1,740
107	Springfield	4,653	69,135	7,315	-	-	-	20,104	18,110	19,571	4,789	1,377	137,281	-39	-	137,242
108	Springfield	157	-	-	-	-	-	60	1,095	2,774	3,624	-	5,691	420	-	6,111
109	Springfield	182	-	-	-	-	-	39	1,603	-	1,603	-	5,691	-315	-	5,376
110	Holmesdale	17,096	184,251	9,984	-	-	-	36,554	67,555	1,645	1,984	-	315,693	23,688	-	339,381
111	Jasper	116	6,200	411	-	-	-	930	-	-	7,640	-	15,784	-	-	15,784
112	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	950	-	-	2,051	-	12,559	300	-	12,859
113	Maple	691	7,000	391	-	-	-	1,993	4,227	-	-	-	19,722	4,101	-	23,823
114	Maple	696	10,228	557	-	-	-	3,358	-	-	-	-	7,700	200	-	7,900
115	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,700	624	-	8,324
116	Maple	136	5,041	127	-	-	-	410	-	-	1,554	-	8,973	-	-	9,527
117	Maple	1,151	2,074	2,074	-	-	-	3,161	2,468	-	8,973	-	45,115	-	-	50,158
118	Maple	653	3,272	64	-	-	-	2,920	5,158	-	4,955	-	30,185	-	-	35,138
119	Maple	298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,526	-	-	4,526
120	Maple	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	1,486	-	-	1,986
121	Maple	310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,497	-	4,753	-	-	5,253
122	Maple	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	795	-	2,423	-	4,753	-	-	5,253
123	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
124	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
125	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
126	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
127	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
128	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
129	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
131	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
132	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
133	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
134	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
136	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
137	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
138	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
139	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
140	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
141	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
142	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
143	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
144	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
145	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
146	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
147	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
148	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
149	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
150	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
151	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
152	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
153	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
154	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
155	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
156	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
157	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
158	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
159	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
160	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
161	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
162	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
163	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
164	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
165	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
166	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
167	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
168	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
169	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
170	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
171	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
172	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
173	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
174	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
175	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
176	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
177	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
178	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
179	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
180	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
181	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
182	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
183	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
184	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
185	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
186	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
187	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
188	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
189	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
190	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
191	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
192	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
193	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
194	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
195	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
196	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
197	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
198	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
199	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
200	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
201	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
202	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
203	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
204	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
205	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
206	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
207	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
208	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
209	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
210	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
211	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
212	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
213	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
214	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
215	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
216	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
217	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
218	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
219	Maple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
220	Maple	-	-													

Table No. 31(b) (Continued)  
HHSAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Expenditures - 1966

No.	Name	Administration	Instruction Salaries and Expenses	Instructional Aids	Tuition Agreements	Auxiliary Services	cafeteria (Deficit)	Plant Operation & Maintenance	Debt Charges	Contributions to Local and Loan Fund	Conveyance & Rental of Property	Other Expenditures	Total Additional Expenditures	Surplus For Year	Reversal of Previous Year	Total
CS 1	Abilene	152	5,331	516	30	5	—	832	89	—	844	13	7,827	640	5,020	8,467
CS 26	Fort Vermillion	2,079	51,977	2,039	—	—	—	17,700	3,369	—	274	—	79,353	—	—	84,413
CS 29	Chamblaud	1,234	55,027	2,539	—	—	—	11,724	16,479	339	11,794	—	36,226	2,462	—	40,688
CS 34	St. Bernadette	1,014	18,857	422	416	—	—	2,524	1,586	—	—	—	416	—	—	416
CS 40	St. Jacques	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	211	—	—	211
CS 41	St. Gerard	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	233	—	—	233
CS 44	St. Monica	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	570	1	—	571
CS 46	St. Monica	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	564	3	—	567
CS 47	Crossroads	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	597	—	—	597
CS 48	St. Vincent	—	13,868	719	—	110	—	2,710	1,559	1,700	951	96	27,451	—	—	28,427
CS 53	Bergant	377	11,000	1,505	125	—	—	4,707	1,489	—	—	—	19,125	—	—	19,125
CS 58	St. Joseph	1,611	—	841	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,673	—	—	10,673
CS 59	St. Joseph	61	—	—	585	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,068	—	—	3,068
CS 61	St. Joseph	61	—	—	684	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,234	—	—	1,234
CS 62	St. Joseph	61	—	—	740	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,234	—	—	1,234
CS 63	St. Joseph	61	—	—	901	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,347	—	—	1,347
CS 64	St. Joseph	61	—	—	1,131	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,687	—	—	1,687
CS 71	St. Joseph	79	—	—	1,640	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,467	—	—	2,467
CS 74	St. Joseph	60	—	—	1,779	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,360	—	—	2,360
CS 76	St. Joseph	60	—	—	1,112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,057	—	—	2,057
CS 77	St. Joseph	66	—	—	1,576	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,400	—	—	2,400
CS 78	St. Joseph	36	—	—	576	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,711	—	—	2,711
CS 84	St. Joseph	21	—	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	800	—	—	800
CS 85	St. Joseph	26	—	—	256	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	—	—	92
CS 86	St. Joseph	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	125	—	—	125
CS 88	St. Joseph	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	815	—	—	815
CS 90	St. Joseph	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	738	—	—	738
CS 98	St. Joseph	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	881	—	—	881
CS 101	St. Joseph	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111	—	—	111
CS 102	St. Joseph	170	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	160	—	—	160
CS 103	St. Joseph	379	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	434	—	—	434
CS 104	St. Joseph	379	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	434	—	—	434
CS 105	St. Joseph	6,144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,100	—	—	1,100
CS 106	St. Joseph	21	92,765	8,469	3,524	—	—	17,605	38,892	5,805	12,437	—	185,293	15,656	—	200,949
CS 107	St. Joseph	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	730	—	—	730
CS 108	St. Joseph	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	730	—	—	730
CS 109	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 110	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 111	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 112	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 113	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 114	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 115	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 116	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 117	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 118	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 119	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 120	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 121	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 122	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 123	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 124	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 125	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 126	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 127	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 128	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 129	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 130	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 131	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 132	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 133	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 134	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 135	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 136	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 137	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 138	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 139	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 140	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 141	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 142	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 143	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 144	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 145	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 146	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 147	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 148	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 149	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 150	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 151	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 152	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 153	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 154	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 155	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 156	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 157	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 158	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 159	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 160	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 161	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 162	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 163	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 164	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 165	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 166	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 167	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 168	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 169	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 170	St. Joseph	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,698	—	—	2,698
CS 171	St. Joseph	31	—	—</												

Table No. 22

## RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

## Assessments and Requisitions - 1966

No.	Name	Total Equalized Assessment	**Total Supplementary Requisition	Supplementary Requisition Ratg
102	Banff	12,835,687	35,701	2.78
172	Boxley	241,523	1,470	6.09
847	Diligence	177,343	2,270	12.80
1063	Lake Louise	1,349,908	-	-
1443	St. Emile	135,937	1,740	12.80
1459	Springfield	32,812	420	12.80
1699	Cashaw	2,957,759	22,000	7.44
1892	Rosenheim	213,284	746	3.50
2083	Western Ridge	159,800	559	3.50
2094	Hohenheim	193,959	678	3.50
3063	Jasper	6,968,143	53,966	7.74
3211	Nordeggs	-	-	-
3315	West Legal	97,656	1,250	12.80
4152	Seebe	323,095	3,000	9.29
4233	Waterton Park	1,279,265	3,486	2.72
4316	Pontiac	70,312	900	12.80
4669	Faraway	67,844	1,017	15.00
4910	Grovedale	70,345	1,055	15.00
5094	St. Isidore	46,026	644	14.00
* 5066	Burnis Camp	32,666	-	-
5098	Keystone Valley	-	-	-
5100	Kananaskis	111,447	600	5.38
** 5120	Brazeau	176,858	1,415	8.00
5198	Harvie Heights	347,256	-	-
	SUB-TOTALS	\$27,888,925	\$132,917	4.76

\* Burnis Camp School District No. 5066 is now dissolved, and the figures above are for the period ended October 30, 1966.

\*\* Brazeau School District No. 5120 is now dissolved, and the figures above are for the period ended June 30, 1966.

\*\*\* The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school district is situated, to augment its revenue under the School Foundation Program Fund Formula. The Fund comprises 26 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.



Table No. 32 (Continued)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)  
Assessments and Requisitions - 1966

No.	Name	Total Equalized Assessment	** Total Supplementary Requisition	Supplementary Requisition Rate
PS 4	Jubilee	9,067	-	-
CS 26	Fort Vermilion	85,607	1,287	15.00
CS 27	Stamandale	140,030	1,080	7.71
CS 28	St. Charles	134,837	1,674	5.00
CS 29	St. Jacques	83,265	416	5.00
CS 40	St. Jacques	50,255	251	4.00
CS 41	St. Girard	42,623	213	5.00
CS 42	Mazenod	47,628	571	12.00
CS 44	St. Monica	47,284	567	12.00
CS 46	Crossroads	-	-	-
CS 47	St. Laurent	6,579	347	5.00
CS 48	Buveland	25,025	125	5.00
CS 49	St. Charles	26,115	169	19.45
CS 50	Port Chipewyan	58,335	875	15.17
CS 51	St. Charles	64,898	973	15.00
CS 52	St. Charles	42,359	635	15.00
CS 53	Morning View	49,428	741	15.00
CS 54	Kleskun Hill	52,588	788	15.00
CS 55	Equity	35,766	536	15.00
CS 56	MacHenry	95,595	285	3.50
CS 57	Hayter	81,940	809	9.00
CS 58	Luxemburg	88,940	887	9.00
CS 59	South Coalville	98,660	884	9.00
CS 60	East Coalville	76,066	800	9.04
CS 61	Granite Falls	88,543	350	9.05
CS 62	Batterssea	38,670	125	6.50
CS 63	Munifred	19,316	815	4.00
CS 64	Huntville	90,590	145	3.50
CS 65	Strand	41,498	145	3.50
CS 66	Narr	257,848	665	12.00
CS 67	West Peace River	25,125	421	12.00
CS 68	Peace River	23,125	280	12.00
CS 69	Peace River	23,125	158	12.00
CS 70	Peace River	23,125	271	10.00
CS 71	Peace River	27,135	871	10.00
CS 72	White Rose	87,107	523	10.00
CS 73	Morning Glory	52,385	7,460	14.00
CS 74	Salisbury	1,203,299	960	9.00
CS 75	Rulmer	81,080	-	-
CS 76	Shaugnessy	106,759	259	6.50
CS 77	Rosedale	37,171	114	6.50
CS 78	Hammond	39,976	146	6.50
CS 79	Hammond	17,579	428	6.20
CS 80	Courtland Hill	22,567	72	15.00
CS 81	Sampson	69,150	343	14.00
CS 82	Wye	4,826	512	15.00
CS 83	Hayfield	22,891	-	-
CS 84	Rio Grande	20,601	-	-
CS 85	North Beaverlodge	-	-	-
CS 86	Sub-TOTALS	\$3,941,482	\$29,195	7.41
CS 87	GRAND TOTALS	\$31,830,407	\$162,112	5.09

\*\* The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school district is situated, to augment its revenues under the School Foundation Program Fund formula. The Fund comprises 26 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.

Table No. 33(a)

## INITIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

## Capital and Loan Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Land and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Buses and Trucks (Depreciated)	Park Balance	Due From Provincial Government	Debtors Principal Receivable	Due From Revenue Fund	Other Capital Assets	Total Assets
102	Doniff	974,350	102,608	-	-	-	-	-	41,000	1,117,958
1063	Lake Louise	19,171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,171
1699	Exshaw	394,527	33,637	3,442	-	-	-	-	-	431,706
1892	Hosentown	-	-	2,216	-	-	-	-	-	6,216
2083	Western Ridge	1,900	200	7,321	-	-	-	-	-	7,421
2094	Hokenheim	-	-	6,556	-	-	-	7	-	6,563
2094	Jasper	919,973	82,072	-	182,360	-	-	-	262,846	1,447,251
3211	Notre-D.	-	1,210	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,210
4112	Crete	25	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	825
4223	Waterton Park	69,116	3,876	-	-	-	-	-	670	73,692
4689	Paraway	7,755	1,330	-	-	-	-	-	672	9,557
4910	Graveldale	77,687	5,938	4,205	82,695	-	-	-	-	170,545
5034	St. Isidore	54,851	4,415	100	2,772	-	-	-	-	62,338
5198	Harvie Heights	-	-	6,960	-	-	-	-	-	6,960
	SUB-TOTALS	\$2,519,305	\$235,906	\$34,970	\$268,027	-	-	\$ 7	\$305,128	\$3,363,483
FS 4	Jubilee	6,344	704	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,048
CS 26	Fort Vermilion	101,966	5,155	-	-	-	-	-	-	107,121
CS 29	Clondonald	237,676	17,306	-	220	-	-	3,687	-	278,889
CS 34	Ste. Bernadette	77,439	7,710	-	-	-	-	-	-	85,149
CS 47	St. Laurent	42,465	4,080	4,044	-	-	-	-	-	50,589
CS 53	Breynat	39,049	1,625	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,674
CS 57	Fort Chipewyan	-	565	-	-	-	-	-	-	665
CS 87	Marr	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
CS 105	Salisbury	378,040	28,506	18,056	-	-	-	5,384	1,399	431,385
	SUB-TOTALS	\$902,979	\$65,798	\$22,100	\$ 220	-	-	\$9,071	\$1,399	\$1,001,567
	GRAND-TOTALS	\$3,422,364	\$301,704	\$57,070	\$268,247	-	-	\$9,078	\$306,587	\$4,365,090

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.

Table No. 32(b)

## RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

## Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Debt (Not Due)	Capital Loans (Not Due)	Mortgages	Loans Pending Capital Proceeds	Debt Principal Payable	Due To Revenue Fund	Other Capital Liabilities	Capital Invested	Total
102	Banff	432,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	685,958	1,117,958
1063	Lake Louise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,171	19,171
1699	Exshaw	56,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	375,766	431,766
1892	Rosenhelm	-	900	-	-	-	-	-	5,316	6,216
2083	Western Ridge	-	3,500	-	-	-	79	-	5,852	9,431
2094	Hokenhelm	-	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,563	6,563
3063	Jasper	940,920	-	-	-	-	-	-	506,331	1,447,251
3211	Nordeg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,210	1,210
4152	Seebe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	825	825
4233	Waterton Park	16,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,692	73,692
4689	Faraway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,557	9,557
4910	Grovedale	117,600	2,400	-	-	-	4,505	22,135	23,905	170,545
5034	St. Isidore	48,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,738	62,338
5198	Harvie Heights	-	2,400	-	-	-	-	-	4,560	6,960
	SUB-TOTALS	\$1,611,120	\$12,200	-	-	-	\$4,584	\$22,135	\$1,713,444	\$3,363,483
FS 4	Jubilee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,048	7,048
CS 26	Fort Vermilion	23,490	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,631	107,121
CS 29	Clandonald	154,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,729	278,889
CS 34	St. Bernadette	28,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	85,114	113,914
CS 47	St. Laurent	12,000	3,500	-	-	-	-	-	35,089	50,589
CS 53	Breynat	11,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,674	40,674
CS 57	Fort Chipewyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	665	665
CS 87	Marr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47
CS 105	Salisbury	362,240	11,280	-	-	-	-	-	57,865	431,385
	SUB-TOTALS	\$591,690	\$14,780	-	-	-	-	-	\$395,097	\$1,001,567
	GRAND-TOTALS	\$2,202,810	\$26,980	-	-	-	\$4,584	\$22,135	\$2,108,541	\$4,365,050

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.

Table No. 34(e)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

Revenue Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Cash on hand and in Bank	Due From School Boards	Due From Municipalities	Taxes Levied by Board, due and unpaid	Due From Provincial Government	Due From Federal Government	Other Accounts Receivable	Prepaid Insurance	Bus Accounts	Due From Capital	Other Current Assets	Deficits	Total
102	Barrill	25,694	-	-	10,161	990	9,679	150	-	-	-	-	-	46,674
172	Worley	3,887	-	-	-	-	-	700	-	-	-	-	-	4,587
847	Lillegance	3,152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152
1063	Lake Louise	14,957	-	-	5,955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,912
1443	St. Emile	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
1495	Springfield	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
1699	Exshaw	16,128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,744
1822	Roseholm	1,122	-	-	-	336	9,965	115	-	-	-	-	-	1,122
2093	Western Ridge	1,346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	1,428
2094	Hokenheim	1,103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,103
3063	Jasper	50,443	-	-	5,676	515	-	-	1,699	-	-	-	-	56,333
3231	Nordegg	1,361	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	2,034
3315	West Legal	274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	299
4172	Seabe	3,259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	3,259
4223	Waterton Park	9,724	-	-	929	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,700
4316	Pontiac	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	900
4489	Farway	4,976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,069
4910	Grovedale	5,247	-	-	-	146	-	73	-	-	4,505	-	-	9,908
5054	St. Isidore	-	-	-	-	2,270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,290
* 5066	Burnis Camp	2,003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,012
5098	Keystone Valley	2,340	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	2,340
5100	Kanaskis	1,162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,162
** 5120	Brazeau	920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,065
5170	Harvie Heights	780	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	3,131	4,065
	SUB-TOTALS	\$146,899	\$ 200	-	\$22,721	\$4,314	\$19,644	\$1,047	\$1,754	-	\$4,584	\$ 25	\$3,763	\$206,951

\* Burnis Camp School District No. 5066 is now dissolved, and the figures above are for the period ended October 31, 1966.

\*\* Brazeau School District No. 5120 is now dissolved, and the figures above are for the period ended June 30, 1966.



Table No. 34(a) (Continued)

## RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

## Revenue Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank	Due From School Boards	Due From Municipal- ities	Taxes levied by Board, due and unpaid	Due From Provincial Government	Due From Federal Government	Other Accounts Receivable	Prepaid Insurance	Bus Accounts	Due From Capital	Other Current Assets	Deficits	Total
PS 4	Jubilee	51				202								253
CS 26	Fort Vermilion	5,824				3,392		876	444				154	10,690
CS 29	Claudonald	4,012				72		585	962			44		5,675
CS 34	Ste. Bernadette	15,404				25		583				21,100		37,112
CS 42	Mazenod	21												21
CS 44	St. Monica	303												303
CS 46	Crossroads	559												1,636
CS 47	St. Laurent	5,858				308						1,077		6,166
CS 53	Brennat	3,527												6,027
CS 57	Fort Chipewyan	1,161						25						1,161
CS 58	Mount Star	1,751												2,075
CS 59	Morning View	397		324										609
CS 61	Kleskun Hill	469		212										716
CS 62	Equity	502		247										765
CS 63	MacHenry	347		179										528
CS 70	Hayter	42												42
CS 71	Luxemburg	333												333
CS 72	South Coaldale	4												4
CS 73	North Coaldale	11												11
CS 76	East Coaldale	11												11
CS 81	Winifred	3	54											57
CS 86	Strand	10												10
CS 87	Marr	9												9
CS 90	West Peace River	623				208						10		831
CS 98	Trosedale	53				416						10		479
CS 99	Harmon Valley	18												28
CS 101	Gartley	58												58
CS 102	White Rose	699												699
CS 103	Morning Glory	514												514
CS 105	Salisbury	46,333	100			235		342	692					47,702
CS 108	Rosedale	1,298												1,298
CS 109	Nasimine	854												854
CS 112	Rosemont	16	14											30
CS 113	Courtland Hill	23	28											51
CS 116	Sampson												189	189
CS 117	Wye	93											7	100
CS 118	Hayfield	5		24										29
CS 119	Edo Grande	5		114										119
CS 119	North Beaverlodge	5		104										109
	SUB-TOTALS	\$91,206	\$ 196	\$1,467		\$4,858		\$1,828	\$2,681			\$22,241	\$2,825	\$127,302
	GRAND TOTALS	\$240,105	\$ 396	\$1,467	\$22,721	\$9,172	\$19,644	\$2,875	\$4,435		\$4,584	\$22,266	\$6,588	\$334,253

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.

Table No. 34(b)

## RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

## Revenue Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Bank Overdraft	Loans: Due and Unpaid	Due to Other School Boards	Debentures Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int.	Due to Provincial Government	Other Accounts Payable	Bus Accounts	Due to Capital	Other Liabilities	Surplus	Total
102	Barrif	-	-	-	-	4	2,485	-	-	-	44,185	46,674
172	Marley	-	-	-	-	-	442	-	-	-	4,587	4,587
847	Diligence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	152
1063	Lake Louise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,912	20,912
1443	St. Basile	-	-	-	-	599	-	-	-	-	39	39
1495	Springfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39
1699	Exshaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,744	26,744
1892	Rosenheim	-	-	-	-	-	1,228	-	-	-	1,122	1,122
2083	Western Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,428	1,428
2094	Hokenheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1,096	1,103
3063	Jasper	-	-	-	-	-	1,106	-	-	-	57,227	58,333
3211	Nordeg	-	2,009	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	2,034	2,034
3315	West Legal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	299	299
4152	Sebe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,259	3,259
4233	Waterton Park	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,700	10,700
4316	Pontiac	-	-	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	900
4689	Faraway	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	4,756	5,069
4910	Grovedale	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	9,758	9,908
5054	St. Isidore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,290	2,290
* 5066	Burmis Camp	1,432	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	2,982	3,012
5098	Keystone Valley	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,840	2,340
5100	Kanasaskis	-	-	121	-	-	222	-	-	-	819	1,162
** 5120	Brazeau	-	-	4,000	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	4,065
5198	Harvie Heights	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	-	-	673	4,780
	SUB-TOTALS	\$1,432	\$2,009	\$5,321	-	\$ 603	\$6,173	-	\$ 7	-	\$191,406	\$206,951

\* Burmis Camp School District No. 5066 is now dissolved, and the figures above are for the period ended October 31, 1966.

\*\* Brazeau School District No. 5120 is now dissolved, and the figures above are for the period ended June 30, 1966.

Table No. 34(b) (Continued)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

Revenue Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Bank Overdraft	Loans: Due and Unpaid	Due to Other School Boards	Debentures Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int.	Due to Provincial Government	Other Accounts Payable	Bus Accounts	Due to Capital	Other Liabilities	Surplus	Total
PS 4	Jubilee	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	228	253
CS 26	Fort Vermilion	-	2,504	-	-	-	2,186	-	3,687	6,000	1,988	10,690
CS 29	Clarendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,112	5,675
CS 34	Ste. Bernadette	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21
CS 42	Mazenod	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	303	303
CS 44	St. Monica	-	-	-	-	-	365	-	-	-	1,271	1,636
CS 46	Crossroads	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,125	-	163	3,878	6,166
CS 47	St. Laurent	-	-	-	-	-	3,247	-	-	2,780	1,161	6,027
CS 53	Breynat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,161	1,161
CS 57	Fort Chipewyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,075
CS 58	Mount Star	-	-	2,050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	609
CS 59	Morning View	-	-	684	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	716
CS 61	Kieskun Hill	-	-	691	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	765
CS 62	Equity	-	-	740	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	526
CS 63	MachHenry	-	-	501	-	-	25	-	-	-	42	42
CS 70	Hayter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	333	333
CS 71	Luxemburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
CS 74	South Coaldale	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
CS 75	North Coaldale	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
CS 76	East Coaldale	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
CS 81	Winifred	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
CS 86	Strand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
CS 87	Marr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
CS 90	West Peace River	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	831	831
CS 98	Trowsdale	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	400	74	479
CS 99	Harmon Valley	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	23	28
CS 101	Gartley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	58
CS 102	White Rose	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	699	699
CS 103	Morning Glory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	514	514
CS 105	Salisbury	-	1,120	-	-	-	2,816	-	5,384	-	38,382	47,702
CS 108	Rosedale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,298	1,298
CS 109	Nacmine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	854	854
CS 112	Rosemount	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	13	30
CS 113	Courtland Hill	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	34	51
CS 115	Sampson	-	-	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189
CS 116	Wye	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
CS 117	Hayfield	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	34	29
CS 118	Rio Grande	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	104	119
CS 119	North Beaverlodge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	109
	SUB-TOTALS	-	\$3,624	\$4,881	-	-	\$8,853	\$2,125	\$9,071	\$9,343	\$89,405	\$127,302
	GRAND-TOTALS	\$1,432	\$5,453	\$10,202	-	\$ 603	\$15,026	\$2,125	\$9,078	\$9,343	\$280,811	\$334,253

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.

Table No. 3(a)  
RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1966

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Source of Funds

CAPITAL GRANTS											Sale of Fixed Assets				
No.	Name	Unexpended Funds (From Previous Year)	Debentures	Capital Loans	Establishment (Provincial)	Indian Pupils (Federal)	Vocational Schools (Fed. + Prov.)	Other	Current Revenue Contributed	Instructional	Non-Instructional	Insurance Proceeds	Other	Deficiency of Funds	Total
102	Bent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7,324	41,000	"	"	"	"	48,324
103	St. John's	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10,971	"	"	"	"	"	10,971
2083	Western Ridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,049	"	"	"	"	"	5,049
2094	Heathside	"	"	4,500	"	"	"	"	3,800	"	"	"	"	"	7,500
2095	Orangevale	236	437,500	"	"	"	"	"	1,445	"	"	"	3,569	"	445,950
2096	St. John's	"	3,000	"	"	"	"	"	1,078	"	"	"	"	"	10,078
5024	St. John's	2,470	"	3,000	"	"	"	"	610	"	"	"	"	"	10,078
5198	Harvie Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3,610
SUB-TOTALS		\$2,726	\$545,100	\$7,500	-	-	-	-	\$26,628	\$41,000	\$6,300	-	\$3,569	\$ 79	\$659,902
26	Port Vellum	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1,970	"	1,970
29	Clanconnell	4,712	"	"	"	"	"	"	139	"	215	"	"	"	4,927
34	St. Bernadette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1,200	"	"	"	"	"	1,200
35	St. John's	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,500	"	"	"	1,399	"	6,899
105	Salisbury	4,092	40,000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50,991
SUB-TOTALS		\$8,804	\$40,000	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,343	-	\$ 215	-	\$3,279	-	\$59,641
GRAND TOTALS		\$11,550	\$585,100	\$7,500	-	-	-	-	\$33,971	\$41,000	\$6,515	-	\$6,848	\$ 79	\$699,543

Private, Public and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.



Table No. 35(b)

## RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

## STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1966

## Capital and Loan Fund Section - Application of Funds

No.	Name	Overexpenditures of Previous Year	Administration Facilities	Expenditures for School Plant				Residences	Other Applications of Funds	Unexpended Funds	Total
				Academic Schools	Vocational Schools	Repair Shops and Warehouses	Transportation				
102	Banff	-	-	7,324	-	-	-	-	-	41,000	48,324
1699	Exshaw	-	-	2,670	-	-	-	8,301	-	-	10,971
2083	Western Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,379
2094	Hokenheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,500
3063	Jasper	767	-	259,330	-	-	-	-	-	182,360	442,950
4910	Grovedale	-	-	51,565	-	493	-	-	-	56,055	107,620
5054	St. Isidore	-	-	576	-	-	-	-	-	2,972	3,548
5198	Harvie Heights	-	-	-	-	-	3,610	-	-	-	3,610
	SUB-TOTALS	\$ 767	-	\$321,465	-	\$ 493	\$19,482	\$8,301	-	\$282,394	\$632,902
CS 26	Fort Vermilion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,970	-	1,970
CS 29	Clardonald	-	113	907	-	-	-	-	-	3,907	4,927
CS 34	Ste. Bernadette	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	139
CS 47	St. Laurent	-	-	700	-	-	1,000	-	-	-	1,700
CS 105	Salisbury	-	-	44,122	-	-	-	-	1,399	5,384	50,905
	SUB-TOTALS	-	\$ 113	\$45,868	-	-	\$1,000	-	\$3,369	\$9,291	\$59,641
	GRAND TOTALS	\$ 767	\$ 113	\$367,333	-	\$ 493	\$20,482	\$8,301	\$3,369	\$291,685	\$692,543

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.

Table No. 1(a)  
UNION COLLEGE  
REVENUE - 1966

Item	University and College Administrative A/c	School Grants Act	Requisitions	Federal Government	Tuition Fees	Sale of Capital Assets	Rents	Bookstore Surplus	Cafeteria Surplus	Gifts and Donations	Other Operational Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Deficit	Surplus From Previous Year	Total
Lethbridge	486,499	5,162	66,472	93,599	148,977	75	-	467	-	-	43,945	845,196	113,341	-	958,537
Medicine Hat	57,542	-	49,951	19,263	23,241	-	-	389	-	-	1,058	150,444	-	-	150,444
Red Deer	107,325	-	39,849	33,400	28,072	-	570	363	-	-	871	210,450	-	-	210,450
* Grande Prairie	88,399	-	32,063	18,000	9,075	-	-	-	-	1,000	6,140	154,667	-	-	154,667
TOTALS	\$799,755	\$5,162	\$108,335	\$163,262	\$297,365	\$ 75	\$ 570	\$1,219	-	\$1,000	\$52,004	\$1,360,757	\$113,341	-	\$1,474,098

Table No. 1(b)  
EXPENDITURES - 1966

Item	Administration	Instruction Salaries and Expenses	Instructional Aids	Auxiliary Services	Plant Operation and Maintenance	Debt Charges	Contributions to Capital and Loan Fund	Maintenance of Pupils	Other Operational Expenditures	Total Operational Expenditures	Surplus	Inventory of Deficiencies Previous Year	Total
Lethbridge	191,072	480,726	101,653	3,486	79,579	63,247	38,764	-	-	958,537	-	-	958,537
Medicine Hat	47,893	70,719	7,105	-	1,802	24	5,119	-	388	131,940	5,702	12,802	150,444
Red Deer	13,367	132,731	23,663	-	5,868	12,277	10,971	-	2,553	201,430	9,020	-	210,450
* Grande Prairie	20,339	33,969	22,279	-	5,999	432	50,042	11,200	-	143,680	10,987	-	154,667
TOTALS	\$272,681	\$718,155	\$154,690	\$3,486	\$92,448	\$75,000	\$103,666	\$11,200	\$2,941	\$1,435,897	\$25,759	\$12,802	\$1,474,098

\* Includes sixteen months of operations ended December 31, 1966.

Table No. 2(a)

JUNIOR COLLEGES

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

CAPITAL AND LOAN FUND SECTION - ASSETS

Name	Land and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Autos and Trucks (Depreciated)	Bank Balance	Other Capital Assets	Total
Lethbridge	4,421,074	601,580	2,139	-	340,894	5,365,687
Medicine Hat	-	72,343	-	-	47,223	119,566
Red Deer	106,892	46,233	-	-	35,283	188,408
* Grande Prairie	-	50,042	-	-	-	50,042
TOTALS	\$4,527,966	\$770,158	\$2,139	-	\$423,400	\$5,723,703

Table No. 2(b)

CAPITAL AND LOAN FUND SECTION - LIABILITIES

Name	Debt (Not Due)	Capital Loans (Not Due)	Loans Pending Receipt of Capital	Other Capital Liabilities	Capital Invested	Total
Lethbridge	504,000	-	319,474	26,125	4,516,088	5,365,687
Medicine Hat	-	-	-	8,675	110,891	119,566
Red Deer	-	25,600	-	35,283	127,525	188,408
* Grande Prairie	-	-	-	-	50,042	50,042
TOTALS	\$504,000	\$25,600	\$319,474	\$70,083	\$4,804,546	\$5,723,703

\* Includes sixteen months of operations ended December 31, 1966.

Table No. 3(a)

## JUNIOR COLLEGES

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

## REVENUE FUND SECTION - ASSETS

Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank	Due From School Boards	Due From Students	Due From Provincial Government	Due From Federal Government	Prepaid Insurance	Other	Deficit	Total
Lethbridge	8,729	-	6,149	1,800	62,499	6,622	25,337	65,552	176,688
Medicine Hat	53,910	8,362	466	-	5,496	248	9,126	-	77,608
Red Deer	73,333	-	-	-	4,814	-	9,288	-	87,435
* Grande Prairie	27,725	-	2,145	43,839	18,000	-	-	-	91,709
TOTALS	\$163,697	\$8,362	\$8,760	\$45,639	\$90,809	\$6,870	\$43,751	\$65,552	\$433,440

Table No. 3(b)

## REVENUE FUND SECTION - LIABILITIES

Name	Bank Overdraft	Loans: Due and Unpaid	Debentures Due and Unpaid	Other Accounts Payable	Other Current Liabilities	Surplus	Total
Lethbridge	-	104,000	11,751	31,503	29,434	-	176,688
Medicine Hat	-	-	-	15,677	59,371	2,560	77,608
Red Deer	-	-	-	1,092	14,631	71,712	87,435
* Grande Prairie	-	41,900	-	30,377	8,445	10,987	91,709
TOTALS	-	\$145,900	\$11,751	\$78,649	\$111,881	\$85,259	\$433,440

\* Includes sixteen months of operations ended December 31, 1966.



Table No. 4(a)

JUNIOR COLLEGES

STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1966

CAPITAL AND LOAN FUND SECTION - SOURCE OF FUNDS

Name	Sale of Fixed Assets							Total
	Unexpended Funds (From Previous Year)	Debtures	Capital Loans	Current Revenue Contributed	Instructional	Non-Instructional	Insurance Proceeds	
Lethbridge	152,929	-	-	38,764	-	-	-	2,122,475
Medicine Hat	-	-	-	3,919	-	-	-	38,289
Red Deer	-	-	-	10,971	-	-	-	34,971
* Grande Prairie	-	-	-	50,042	-	-	-	50,042
TOTALS	\$152,929	-	-	\$103,696	-	-	-	\$2,245,777

Table No. 4(b)

CAPITAL AND LOAN FUND SECTION - APPLICATION OF FUNDS

Name	Overexpenditures of Previous Year	Administration Facilities	Academic Facilities	Vocational Facilities	Other Application of Funds	Unexpended Funds	Total
Lethbridge	32,174	7,527	2,001,719	69,451	11,604	-	2,122,475
Medicine Hat	-	1,060	22,455	-	14,774	-	38,289
Red Deer	-	276	34,695	-	-	-	34,971
* Grande Prairie	-	7,536	42,506	-	-	-	50,042
TOTALS	\$32,174	\$16,399	\$2,101,375	\$69,451	\$26,378	-	\$2,245,777

\* Includes sixteen months of operations ended December 31, 1966.

GENERAL STATISTICS RELATING TO SCHOOL OPERATION

Prepared by the General Office under the direction of

A. Bredo, Chief Administrative Officer

TABLE I

## ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS - GENERAL

September 1966 - June 1967

No. of 1-Room Schools .....	102
No. of Multiple Room Schools:	
2-Room Schools .....	85
3-Room Schools .....	72
4-Room Schools .....	114
5-Room Schools .....	71
6-Room Schools .....	93
7-Room Schools .....	65
8-Room Schools .....	60
9-Room Schools .....	76
10-Room Schools .....	65
11 to 15 Rooms .....	303
16 to 20 Rooms .....	158
21 to 25 Rooms .....	72
26 to 30 Rooms .....	22
31 or more Rooms .....	27
Total Schools .....	1,385
Total Enrolment .....	379,893

No. of Classrooms:	
Elementary (Grades 1 - 6) .....	8,104
Junior High (Grades 7 - 9) .....	3,387
Senior High (Grades 10 - 12) .....	2,576
Elementary and Junior High .....	146
Junior High and Senior High .....	11
Elementary, Junior and Senior .....	8
	<u>14,232</u>

TABLE II  
OPERATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS, DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES

Year	No. of School Districts in Existence	No. of Schools and School Systems in Operation	No. of Rooms in Operation	Percentage of School Districts with Operating Schools	No. of School Divisions and Counties	No. of School Districts in Divisions and Counties	No. of School Districts not in Divisions and Counties
1905	602	476	628	79.07			
1910	1,501	1,195	1,610	79.60			
1915	2,478	2,138	3,082	86.36			
1920	3,215	2,826	4,289	87.90			
1924-25	3,431	3,033	4,759	88.40			
1929-30	3,720	3,314	5,558	89.13			
1934-35	3,812	3,449	5,815	90.43			
1935-36	3,734	3,492	5,873	90.49			
1936-37	3,926	3,542	5,935	90.22			
1937-38	3,978	3,591	6,034	90.27			
1938-39	3,992	3,592	6,082	90.27			
1939-40	4,008	3,596	6,180	89.55			
1940-41	4,005	3,639	6,276	90.86			
1941-42	4,001	3,625	6,327	90.60			
1942-43	4,008	3,277	5,988	81.76			
1943-44	4,012	2,852	5,603	71.03			
1944-45	4,022	2,595	5,419	64.52			
1945-46	4,034	2,722	5,716	70.57			
1946-47	4,041	2,659	5,828	67.45			
1947-48	4,046	2,550	5,811	63.02			
1948-49	3,950	2,459	5,915	62.25			
1949-50	3,965	2,302	6,050	58.08			
1950-51	3,979	2,136	6,232	53.68			
1951-52	3,990	2,137	6,392	48.80			
1952-53	4,008	2,036	6,552	44.56			
1953-54	4,029	1,836	6,946	39.84			
1954-55	4,049	1,714	7,368	35.71			
1955-56	4,080	1,558	7,801	31.20			
1956-57	4,100	1,420	8,267	27.10			
1957-58	4,112	1,318	8,729	23.76			
1958-59	4,132	1,233	9,407	21.39			
1959-60	4,159	1,400	10,066	19.90			
1960-61	4,174	1,346	10,741	17.27			
1961-62	4,203	1,416	11,285	17.49			
1962-63	4,217	1,377	11,801	16.95			
1963-64	4,227	1,350	12,446	16.44			
1964-65	4,234	1,340	12,996	15.82			
1965-66	4,239	1,376	13,601	15.31			
1966-67	4,261	1,385	14,232	15.04			
SCHOOL DIVISIONS (Organized in 1936)							
COUNTIES (in 1951)							
					11	754	2,980
					22	1,491	2,435
					44	3,087	891
					46	3,260	732
					48	3,346	662
					50	3,448	557
					50	3,489	512
					49	3,515	493
					52	3,558	454
					54	3,615	407
					55	3,639	395
					57	3,701	340
					57	3,734	312
					57	3,754	196
					57	3,776	189
					58	3,799	180
					58	3,811	179
					58	3,827	181
					59	3,829	200
					59	3,871	178
					59	3,918	162
					59	3,934	166
					59	3,938	174
					59	3,944	186
					58	3,955	204
					59	3,995	179
					59	4,023	180
					59	4,036	181
					59	4,043	184
					59	4,057	177
					59	4,065	174
					60	4,091	170

TABLE III

## SCHOOL DISTRICTS

ESTABLISHED DURING YEAR JULY 1, 1966 TO JUNE 30, 1967		DISSOLVED DURING YEAR JULY 1, 1966 TO JUNE 30, 1967	
Name of District	Number	Name of District	Number
South Paskwaskau	5223	Burmis Camp	5066
Ponderosa	5224	Breyntat	R.C. 53
Jorgensen	5225	Great Bend	Cons. 42
Snipe Lake	5226	Crowsnest	Cons. 78
Willow Run	5227		
Clydeside	5228		
Rheinwood	5229		
Rainbow Lake	5230		
Caribou River	5231		
Centenary	5232		
Four Sisters	5233		
Bear Creek Flats	5234		
Silver Slope	5235		
High Vista	5236		
Willow Heights	5237		
Peace River Ridge	5238		
Wielers Creek	5239		
Footner Lake	5240		
Peerless Lake	5241		
Purple Heights	5242		
Barker Canyon	5243		
Appollo	5244		
Tomahawk	R.C. 120		
Violet Grove	R.C. 121		
Lodgepole	Cons. 80		
Crowsnest Pass	Div. 63		

To June 1966

1966-67

Number of School Districts established during year.....  
 Number of School Districts dissolved during year.....  
 Number of School Districts in the province including  
 Units in Consolidated School Districts.....  
 Number of Consolidated School Districts in the province.....  
 Number of School Districts in Consolidated School Districts...  
 Number of School Divisions and Counties in existence.....

7  
2  
4,239  
7  
30  
59

24  
2  
4,261  
6  
24  
60



TABLE IV  
OPERATION OF SCHOOLS BY SCHOOL DIVISIONS, COUNTIES AND INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS 1966-67

Unit	No.	Total Enrollment	Total Rooms	Number of Teachers	Unit	S. Dist.	No.	Total Enrollment	Total Rooms	Number of Teachers
Berry Creek	1	251	13	15	Edmonton		7	68,100	2,388	3,220
Cardston	2	2,881	108	124	Calgary		19	67,293	2,291	3,113
Medicine Hat	4	1,000	49	60	Lethbridge		51	7,294	262	339
Taber	6	3,153	124	151	Medicine Hat		76	5,358	202	268
Acadia	8	1,050	47	56	Red Deer		104	6,440	236	290
Sullivan Lake	9	377	18	20	Wetaskiwin		264	1,584	56	77
Peace River	10	3,133	125	151	Camrose		1315	1,676	57	80
Edson	12	4,618	182	228	Grande Prairie		2357	2,571	95	145
Rocky Mountain	15	2,338	90	114	Edmonton	R.C.S.	1	16,728	571	771
Neutral Hills	16	866	36	41	Calgary		7	26,357	929	1,210
Lamont	18	2,060	87	104	Lethbridge		9	2,085	71	94
Killam	22	2,395	102	124	Wetaskiwin		15	201	9	10
Stony Plain	23	4,005	149	187	Red Deer		17	1,177	44	53
Sturgeon	24	1,910	82	99	Medicine Hat		21	1,529	55	77
Willow Creek	28	2,948	115	143	Drumheller		25	283	11	14
Pincher Creek	29	1,426	59	77	Grande Prairie		28	765	29	40
Starland	30	873	39	42	Camrose		60	456	19	22
Wainwright	32	2,118	88	112	St. Albert	S. Dist.	3	1,388	52	65
Provost	33	1,038	43	49	High River		144	753	25	32
Westlock	37	2,731	116	147	Camrose		168	523	21	29
Foot Hills	38	2,244	90	105	Stettler		1475	1,298	49	68
Calgary	41	3,033	121	146	Brooks		2092	1,179	47	60
Bonnyville	46	2,452	105	131	St. Paul		2228	1,380	53	71
Spirit River	47	2,061	84	99	Redcliff		2283	496	18	20
High Prairie	48	3,365	131	153	Bonnyville		2665	858	36	45
Fairview	50	1,569	66	74	Hanna		2912	976	38	48
Lac La Biche	51	2,023	84	106	Devon		4972	574	22	26
Fort Vermilion	52	1,277	51	56	Swan Hills		5109	334	16	20
East Smoky	54	1,428	55	69	Thibault		35	452	20	25
Three Hills	60	2,119	95	87	Glen Avon	C.P.	5	510	18	24
Northland	61	3,360	141	177	St. Albert	P.S.	6	1,912	79	109
Drumheller Valley	62	1,680	62	82	St. Martin's		16	322	15	20
Crowsnest Pass	63	1,592	63	83	Pincher Creek	R.C.S.	18	451	19	25
Grande Prairie	1	2,838	117	129	Portmain		20	92	5	5
Cty.	2	2,008	87	111	Theresetta		23	206	9	10
Vulcan	3	3,736	151	194	McLennan		30	308	13	16
Ponoka	4	1,707	78	87	Wainwright		31	211	9	13
Newell	5	2,116	91	118	St. John's		32	333	13	15
Warner	6	1,386	64	72	St. Thomas More		35	362	14	17
Stettler	7	1,643	66	83	Spirit River		36	121	5	5
Thorild	8	1,479	69	83	Rosary		37	185	8	9
Forty Mile	9	2,336	97	127	Peace River		43	367	16	19
Beaver	10	2,650	106	138	Killam		49	134	6	7
Wetaskiwin	11	2,650	93	107	Assumption		50	127	5	5
Barnhead	12	2,520	95	125	Taber		54	511	18	25
Athabasca	13	1,546	62	79	High Prairie		56	378	15	15
Smoky Lake	14	3,737	150	190	Cold Lake		64	259	11	13
Lacombe	16	1,933	88	108	Provost		65	253	11	13
Wheatland	17	3,737	150	201	Grand Centre		67	158	7	7
Mountain View	18	1,261	55	68	Beaverlodge		68	112	6	7
Paintearth	19	1,890	78	89	Coaldale		73	157	7	8
St. Paul	20	5,516	225	289	Picture Butte		79	167	7	8
Strathcona	21	1,936	77	91	Bow Island		82	212	10	11
Two Hills	22	2,667	116	132	Valleyview		84	355	14	14
Camrose	23	4,248	176	220	Grimshaw		88	211	9	11
Red Deer	24	2,519	108	130	Whitescourt		94	105	4	4
Vermilion River	25	4,256	169	222	Ponoka		95	222	9	9
Leduc	26	3,137	136	165	Vermilion		97	310	12	15
Lethbridge	27	2,351	99	135	Raymond		100	117	5	6

TABLE IV. Continued

Unit	No.	Total Enrollment	Total Rooms	Number of Teachers	Unit	No.	Total Enrollment	Total Rooms	Number of Teachers
Lac Ste. Anne	28	3,264	128	142	Kieskun Hill	61	—	—	—
Pt. Saskatchewan	R.C.S. 104	161	8	10	Equity	62	—	—	—
Westlock	110	245	12	13	MacHenry	63	—	—	—
Drayton Valley	111	287	12	13	Hayler	70	—	—	—
Banff	S. Dist. 102	648	24	28	Luxemburg	71	—	—	—
Norley	847	—	—	—	South Coaldale	74	—	—	—
Diligence	1063	—	—	—	North Coaldale	75	—	—	—
Lake Louise	1443	—	—	—	East Coaldale	76	—	—	—
St. Emile	1445	—	—	—	Germine Falls	77	—	—	—
Springfield	1495	—	—	—	Batturesa	78	—	—	—
Exshaw	1699	—	—	—	Whitfield	81	—	—	—
Roseholm	1882	213	9	10	Huntsville	85	—	—	—
Western Ridge	2082	—	—	—	Strand	86	—	—	—
Hokenhien	2094	—	—	—	Harr	87	—	—	—
Jasper	3063	613	25	32	West Peace River	90	—	—	—
Nordogg	3211	13	1	1	Itrowsdale	98	—	—	—
West Legal	3215	—	—	—	Harmon Valley	99	—	—	—
Portsmouth	3706	10	1	1	Gartley	101	—	—	—
Saebe	4152	22	1	1	White Rose	102	—	—	—
Western Park	4233	33	2	2	Morning Glory	103	—	—	—
Pontiac	4416	—	—	—	Salisbury	105	508	16	19
Faraway	4689	11	1	1	Bulmer	106	—	—	—
Grovedale	4910	90	4	4	Shaughnessy	107	—	—	—
Ralston	4981	199	8	11	Rosedale	108	—	—	—
Nymanski Park	4986	649	22	27	MacInne	109	—	—	—
Griesbach	5012	329	11	13	Rosemount	112	—	—	—
Biggin Hill	5028	1,279	38	48	Courtland Hill	113	—	—	—
Buffalo Park	5029	2,006	64	83	Sampson	115	—	—	—
St. Isidore	5047	166	7	9	Wye	116	—	—	—
St. Isidore	5054	45	3	3	Hayfield	117	—	—	—
Keystone Valley	5098	—	—	—	Rio Grande	118	—	—	—
Kananaskis	5100	—	—	—	North Beaverlodge	119	—	—	—
Harvie Heights	5198	—	—	—	Tomahawk	120	—	—	—
Jubilee	4	21	1	1	Violet Grove	121	—	—	—
Fort Vermilion	26	217	8	8	Stirling	647	199	8	10
Clandonald	29	181	8	9	Legal	1738	421	20	25
St. Bernadette	34	63	4	5	St. Aubin	24	59	3	3
St. Jerome	39	—	—	—	St. Rita's	27	101	4	4
St. Jacques	40	—	—	—	Sexsmith	51	117	5	5
St. Girard	41	—	—	—	Burdett	83	—	—	—
Mazenod	42	—	—	—	Berwyn	89	—	—	—
St. Monica	44	—	—	—	Nampa	96	—	—	—
Crossroads	46	—	—	—	Barons	96	77	4	4
St. Laurent	47	64	3	3	Lousana	114	114	5	6
Duvernay	48	—	—	—	Forestburg	38	71	3	3
Fort Chipewyan	57	—	—	—	Falher	45	356	13	21
Mount Star	58	—	—	—	Lodgepole	69	429	15	20
Morning View	59	—	—	—	—	80	111	7	7
		TOTAL ENROLMENT	279,892	TOTAL ROOMS	14,232	TOTAL NUMBER OF TEACHERS		18,314	

TABLE VI  
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS BY NUMBER OF CLASSROOMS

Number of Classrooms in School or School Systems	1964-65	Number of Schools 1965-66	1966-67	Two Year Increase in Schools	Two Year Decrease in Schools
1	107	100	102	--	5
2	83	95	85	2	--
3	75	71	72	--	3
4	115	118	114	--	1
5	71	83	71	--	--
6	84	77	93	9	--
7	71	71	65	--	6
8	71	68	60	--	11
9	77	84	76	--	1
10	62	72	65	3	--
11-15	302	298	303	1	--
16-20	118	130	158	40	--
21-25	60	68	72	12	--
26-30	19	16	22	3	--
31 or more	25	25	27	2	--
TOTAL	1,340	1,376	1,385	45	--

During the same two-year period the total number of classrooms increased by 1,236.

TABLE VII  
SCHOOLS AND ROOMS IN OPERATION

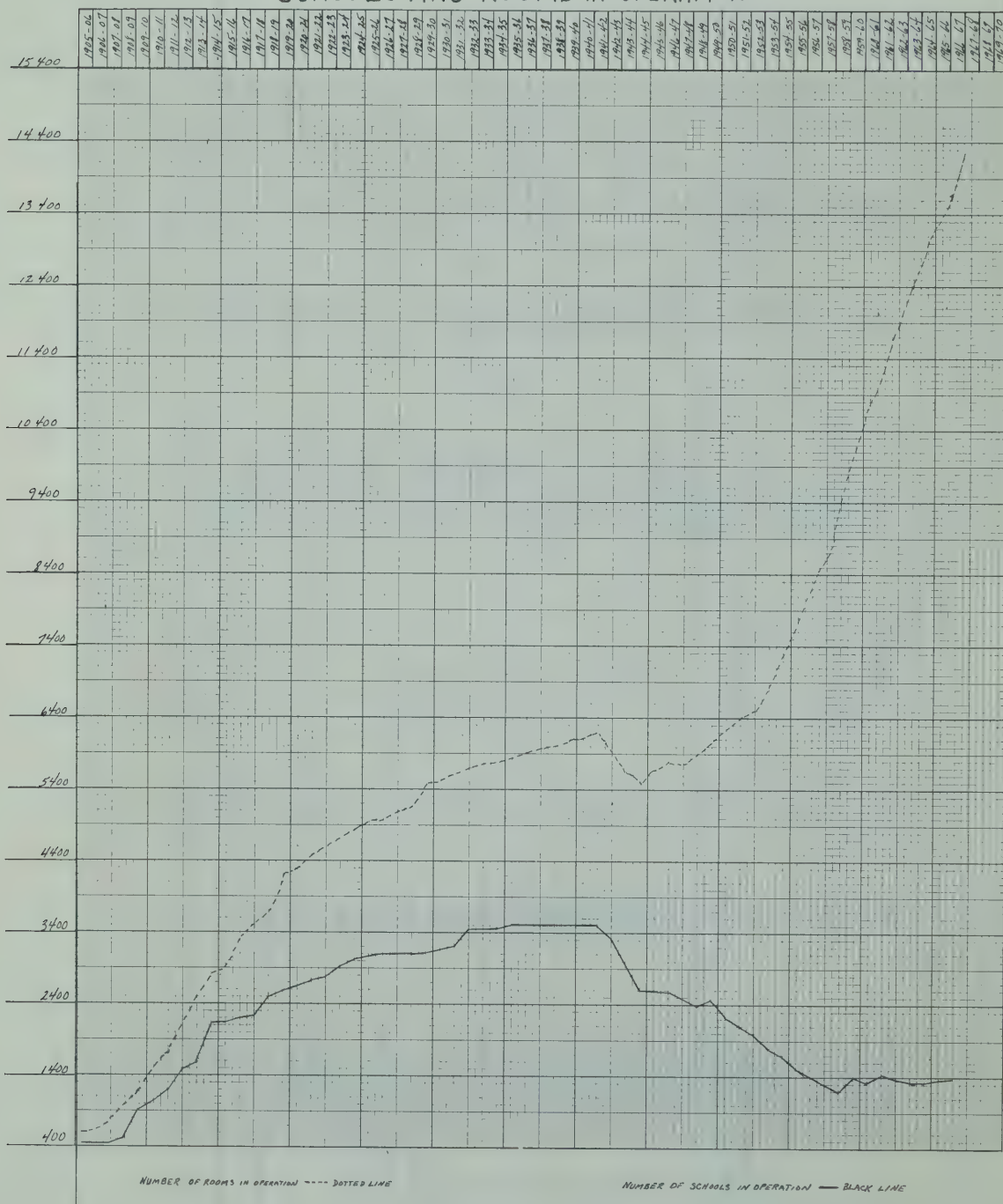




TABLE VIII  
DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY SEX, GRADE AND AGE AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 1966

	Sex	5 yrs. and under	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs.	20 yrs.	21 yrs.	Total by Sex	Total by Grade	Percentage of Enrolment	Median Age
Grade I	Boys Girls	5,007 4,847	13,440 12,561	1,213 837	201 115	70 52	37 20	10 4	6 5	6 4	3	1	1	1					19,995 18,446	38,441	10.31	6.34
Grade II	Boys Girls	14 1	4,551 4,554	12,574 11,915	1,856 1,207	284 154	90 45	43 19	30 17	13 6	6 9	4 2	1						19,466 17,929	37,395	10.03	7.39
Grade III	Boys Girls	24 48	4,191 4,436	11,351 10,968	2,226 1,363	411 216	143 76	143 76	78 46	37 20	16 22	6 5	4 1	1 5					18,488 17,206	35,694	9.57	8.44
Grade IV	Boys Girls	44 55	3,939 4,374	10,921 10,531	2,423 1,495	551 274	242 111	551 274	152 73	60 49	22 30	16 8	2 1	2					18,132 16,914	35,046	9.40	9.46
Grade V	Boys Girls	82 80	3,611 3,849	9,939 9,950	2,634 1,575	732 36	169 11	7 12	65 45	169 82	65 36	45 21	7 14	1					17,285 15,992	33,277	8.92	10.51
Grade VI	Boys Girls	1 1	129 142	3,743 4,327	9,720 9,368	2,620 1,569	743 357	185 92	45 21	18 14	5								17,210 15,995	33,205	8.90	11.48
Grade VII	Boys Girls	3 3	4 1	126 154	3,506 4,046	9,306 9,285	2,820 1,713	274 485	69 126	25 45	15								17,176 15,880	33,056	8.87	12.54
Grade VIII	Boys Girls			135 212	3,094 3,788	8,166 8,437	2,666 1,728	927 471	209 108	39 26	8 1								15,245 14,774	30,019	8.05	13.53
Grade IX	Boys Girls			123 172	2,841 3,574	7,740 8,107	2,600 1,929	1,082 595	215 124	42 16	3 1								14,658 14,523	29,181	7.83	14.58
Grade X	Boys Girls			84 2	2,352 2	6,441 2,787	2,399 6,977	837 459	235 101	235 101	51 22	5							12,408 12,238	24,646	6.61	15.61
Grade XI	Boys Girls			60 1	2,041 120	5,697 2,549	1,925 6,177	1,925 1,273	625 250	147 33	34 9	15							10,544 10,419	20,963	5.62	16.54
Grade XII	Boys Girls			64 3	1,881 2,371	5,316 5,601	3,094 1,776	1,032 265	250 52	121 54	250 364	1,569							11,759 10,211	21,970	5.89	17.70
Totals by Sex	Boys Girls	5,021 4,848	18,015 17,163	17,434 16,747	17,243 16,092	16,769 16,208	16,742 15,574	14,939 13,419	12,464 12,188	11,369 7,516	8,368 4,011	1,243 2,150	295 69	138 68	192,366 180,527	100.00						
GRAND TOTAL		9,869	35,178	35,268	34,181	33,335	32,977	32,316	31,606	29,291	27,566	24,652	22,470	15,884	6,161	1,569	364	206	372,893	372,893		
Percentage of enrolment		2.65	9.43	9.46	9.17	8.94	8.84	8.67	8.48	7.86	7.39	6.61	6.02	4.26	1.65	.42	.10	.05	100.00			
Began Grade I During the Year	Boys Girls	5,006 4,803	12,977 12,323	440 384	38 20	5 8	3 1							1					18,470 17,580	36,050	9.67	6.25
Repeated Grade i from last Year	Boys Girls	1 4	463 238	773 453	163 95	65 44	34 19	10 4	6 5	6 3	3 1			1					1,525 866	2,391	.64	7.55

TABLE VIII (a)  
 RECAPITULATION OF TOTAL ENROLMENT AS AT JUNE 30, 1967  
 (for the School Year 1966-67)

	Boys	Girls	Total
1. (a) At opening of School September, 1966 .....	187,838	177,164	365,002
(b) Added through late registration .....	5,717	4,226	9,943
(c) Added during the year from outside of province .....	3,100	2,878	5,978
2. Transferred in during the year from within the province .....	11,112	10,017	21,129
3. Gross enrolment .....	207,767	194,285	402,052
4. Transferred to another school or class in the province .....	11,620	10,539	22,159
5. Net enrolment .....	196,147	183,746	379,893 *
6. Withdrew during the year (i.e. ceased to attend school in this province) .....	7,691	5,818	13,509
7. Enrolment at the end of June, 1967 .....	188,456	177,928	366,384

\* When comparing with prior years use Net Enrolment.

TABLE IX  
ACCELERATION AND RETARDATION  
Enrolment as at September 30, 1966

	Under Modal Age			Modal Age			Over Modal Age			Total
	Number	Percent	Age	Number	Percent		Number	Percent		
Elementary:										
Grade I	9,854	25.63	6+	26,001	67.64		2,586	6.73		38,441
Grade II	9,120	24.39	7+	24,489	65.49		3,786	10.12		37,395
Grade III	8,699	24.37	8+	22,319	62.53		4,676	13.10		35,694
Grade IV	8,412	24.00	9+	21,452	61.21		5,182	14.79		35,046
Grade V	7,622	22.90	10+	19,889	59.77		5,766	17.33		33,277
Grade VI	8,342	25.12	11+	19,088	57.49		5,775	17.39		33,205
Junior High School:										
Grade VII	7,845	23.73	12+	18,591	56.24		6,620	20.03		33,056
Grade VIII	7,230	24.08	13+	16,603	55.31		6,186	20.61		30,019
Grade IX	6,710	22.99	14+	15,847	54.31		6,624	22.70		29,181
Senior High School:										
Grade X	5,236	21.65	15+	13,418	54.44		5,892	23.91		24,646
Grade XI	4,771	22.76	16+	11,874	56.64		4,318	20.60		20,963
Grade XII	4,409	20.07	17+	10,917	49.69		6,644	30.24		21,970
	88,350	23.70		220,488	59.12		64,055	17.18		372,893

Modal Age: The age of the largest group (Age as at September 30, 1966)

TABLE NO. X  
ENROLMENT IN OPTIONAL SUBJECTS (GRADE IX)

1966-67

	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTALS
Agriculture	340	206	546
Art	3,524	3,211	6,735
Arts and Crafts	54	68	122
Community Economics	1,698	1,563	3,261
Dramatics	2,012	2,156	4,168
Home Economics	6	9,419	9,425
Industrial Arts	9,390	91	9,481
Latin	61	5	66
Music	1,820	2,105	3,925
Oral French	6,806	7,424	14,230
Oral German	19	13	32
Oral Ukrainian	26	20	46
Typing	3,459	3,688	7,147

TABLE NO. XI (a)  
ENROLMENT IN VOCATIONAL SUBJECTS (HIGH SCHOOL GRADES)

SUBJECT AND COURSE	ENROLMENTS												TOTAL		
	CITIES			OTHERS			SUBJECT AND COURSE	CITIES			OTHERS			TOTAL	
	No. of Schools	Enrolment Boys	Girls	No. of Schools	Enrolment Boys	Girls		No. of Schools	Enrolment Boys	Girls	No. of Schools	Enrolment Boys			Girls
Agricultural Mechanics 22	2	6	-	4	21	-	27	Food Preparation 12	11	127	48	3	1	14	190
Appliance Repair 12	4	22	-	-	-	-	22	Food Preparation 22	6	48	18	-	-	-	66
Appliance Repair 22	3	5	-	-	-	-	5	Food Preparation 32	5	19	4	-	-	-	23
Auto Body 12	8	55	-	-	-	-	55	Forestry 12	-	-	-	3	3	-	3
*Auto Body 15	2	11	-	-	-	-	11	Forestry 22	-	-	-	2	8	-	8
Auto Body 22	3	4	-	-	-	-	4	*General Business 15	4	84	195	-	-	-	279
*Auto Body 25	2	5	-	-	-	-	5	Graphic Arts 12	6	178	8	-	-	-	186
Auto Body 32	5	8	-	-	-	-	8	Graphic Arts 22	6	35	6	-	-	-	37
*Auto Body 35	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	Graphic Arts 32	5	19	1	-	-	-	20
Automotives 12	29	968	-	7	65	-	1033	Heavy Duty Repair 12	-	-	-	2	11	-	11
*Automotives 15	2	50	-	1	3	-	53	Heavy Duty Repair 22	-	-	-	2	5	-	5
Automotives 22	25	350	-	5	50	-	400	Home Economics 12	3	19	-	-	-	-	19
*Automotives 25	3	32	-	-	-	-	32	Industrial Chemistry 12	2	74	8	-	-	-	82
Automotives 32	17	174	-	1	9	-	183	Language 22	5	60	85	-	-	-	145
*Automotives 35	2	26	-	-	-	-	26	Lithograph 12	2	4	7	-	-	-	11
Beauty Culture 12	14	6	308	5	1	52	367	Lithograph 22	2	4	7	-	-	-	11
Beauty Culture 22	11	5	113	2	-	8	126	Machine Shop 12	15	312	-	-	-	-	312
Beauty Culture 32	6	1	41	-	-	-	42	Machine Shop 22	11	102	-	-	-	-	102
Building Construction 12	24	479	-	6	29	-	508	Machine Shop 32	10	59	-	-	-	-	59
*Building Construction 15	3	13	-	-	-	-	13	Mathematics 12	38	1252	71	76	1026	366	2715
Building Construction 22	16	92	-	6	25	-	117	*Mathematics 15	11	621	385	1	27	-	1033
*Building Construction 25	2	3	-	-	-	-	3	Mathematics 22	33	913	25	49	463	106	1507
Building Construction 32	11	45	-	1	2	-	47	Mathematics 32	25	476	6	10	107	20	609
*Building Construction 35	2	4	-	-	-	-	4	Music 12	-	-	-	3	24	-	24
Business Machines 22	6	56	148	-	-	-	204	Performing Arts 12	2	5	11	3	-	-	16
Carpentry 12	4	40	-	1	1	-	41	Performing Arts 22	2	6	11	-	-	-	17
Commercial Art 12	8	92	66	-	-	-	158	Performing Arts 32	2	5	3	-	-	-	8
*Commercial Art 15	2	19	17	-	-	-	36	Physics 32	21	306	2	8	78	4	390
Commercial Art 22	8	38	42	-	-	-	80	Pipetrades 12	5	50	-	1	8	-	58
*Commercial Art 25	1	10	7	-	-	-	17	Pipetrades 22	5	23	-	1	9	-	32
Commercial Art 32	5	17	21	-	-	-	38	Pipetrades 32	5	27	-	1	11	-	38
*Commercial Art 35	2	7	2	-	-	-	9	Production Woodworking 12	5	56	-	-	-	-	56
*Commercial Sewing 15	2	-	13	-	-	-	13	Production Woodworking 22	2	7	-	-	-	-	7
*Commercial Sewing 25	2	-	3	-	-	-	3	Production Woodworking 32	2	7	-	-	-	-	7
Data Processing 22	8	128	251	2	18	19	416	*Science 15	4	191	46	-	-	-	237
Data Processing 32	7	60	149	-	-	-	209	Science 22	24	528	22	27	284	70	904
Drafting 12	30	1273	64	4	54	-	1391	*Sewing Design 15	1	-	3	-	-	-	3
Drafting 22	17	234	8	2	17	-	259	*Sewing Design 25	2	-	12	-	-	-	12
Drafting 32	14	156	3	1	3	-	162	*Sewing Design 35	2	-	5	-	-	-	5
Dressmaking 12	-	-	-	2	-	8	8	Sheet Metal 12	7	171	-	-	-	-	171
Electricity 12	25	1068	3	6	34	-	1105	Sheet Metal 22	4	27	-	-	-	-	27
*Electricity 15	2	28	-	-	-	-	28	Sheet Metal 32	3	9	-	-	-	-	9
Electricity 22	15	121	-	2	10	-	131	Welding 12	8	122	-	1	1	-	123
*Electricity 25	2	22	-	-	-	-	22	*Welding 15	-	-	-	2	3	-	3
Electricity 32	10	74	-	1	7	-	81	Welding 22	4	34	-	-	-	-	34
*Electricity 35	2	13	-	-	-	-	13	*Welding 25	2	7	-	-	-	-	7
Electronics 12	4	4	-	1	1	-	5	Welding 32	4	22	-	-	-	-	22
Electronics 22	22	249	-	2	23	-	272	*Welding 35	2	5	-	-	-	-	5
Electronics 32	16	206	-	-	-	-	206								

\* Approved locally developed courses for credit.



TABLE NO. XI (b)\*  
ENROLMENT IN SUBJECTS (HIGH SCHOOL GRADES)

SUBJECT AND COURSE	CITIES			OTHERS			TOTAL ENROLMENT	SUBJECT AND COURSE	CITIES			OTHERS			TOTAL ENROLMENT
	No. of Schools	Enrolment Boys	Enrolment Girls	No. of Schools	Enrolment Boys	Enrolment Girls			No. of Schools	Enrolment Boys	Enrolment Girls	No. of Schools	Enrolment Boys	Enrolment Girls	
Agriculture 10	-	-	-	7	103	6	109	Music 20	28	98	226	11	50	60	434
Art 10	40	1071	978	66	568	600	3217	Music 21	22	185	106	23	90	47	428
Art 20	32	276	263	19	53	43	635	Needlework 10	-	-	-	2	-	25	25
Arts and Crafts 10	23	551	492	7	131	42	1216	Occupations 10	25	640	473	79	1131	1109	3353
Arts and Crafts 20	13	61	64	1	3	-	128	Office Practice 20	45	276	1752	79	254	978	3260
Automotives 10	7	109	-	7	140	1	250	Physical Education 10	62	6645	6698	268	4989	5157	23489
Automotives 20	2	25	-	-	-	-	25	Physical Education 10A	6	30	21	85	375	272	698
Automotives 21	7	53	-	3	29	-	82	Physical Education 20	48	1477	704	102	1253	511	3945
Automotives 21A	4	10	-	1	5	-	15	Printing 10	3	13	2	1	11	7	33
Biology 20	56	2068	2619	219	2168	2452	9307	Psychology 20	43	1032	1147	96	930	977	4086
Bookkeeping 10	54	1389	2291	156	1544	1999	7223	Reading 10	42	1085	723	112	1405	1185	4398
Bookkeeping 20	47	436	855	84	309	591	2191	Recordkeeping 10	20	215	453	65	546	553	1767
Business Fundamentals 10	34	697	975	84	669	727	3068	Russian 10	6	23	22	1	7	6	58
Child Care & Home Nursing 10	11	-	186	1	-	14	200	Russian 20	4	10	6	-	-	-	16
Clerical Practice 20	12	86	152	2	2	11	251	Science 10	62	5911	4403	261	4056	3565	17935
Clothing Selection & Design 20	5	-	60	2	-	12	72	Science 11	53	1676	2565	174	1738	2002	7981
Drafting 10	16	331	21	22	333	35	720	Science 14	20	1082	955	-	-	-	2037
Drafting 20	16	154	8	13	76	2	240	Science 20	60	4242	3540	244	2737	2578	13097
Dramatics 10	36	689	857	65	547	678	2771	Shorthand 10	44	19	1512	71	76	901	2508
Dramatics 20	26	130	161	21	64	66	421	Shorthand 20	45	2	817	38	4	302	1125
Electricity 10	5	67	-	10	75	8	150	Shorthand 21	-	-	-	3	1	53	54
Electricity 21	5	22	-	1	7	-	29	Social Studies 10	64	7037	7010	267	5249	5394	24690
English 10	68	7118	6978	267	5081	5153	24330	Social Studies 20	55	4548	4392	234	3306	3383	15629
English 23	46	1681	1844	92	910	1020	5455	Sociology 20	44	1205	1529	132	1264	1302	5300
Fabrics and Dress 10	45	-	2215	98	-	1431	3646	Spanish 10	-	-	-	1	4	3	7
Fabrics and Dress 20	33	-	646	41	-	268	914	Spanish 20	-	-	-	1	2	1	3
Foods and Nutrition 10	36	127	1038	37	9	390	1564	Typing 10	66	4097	6403	256	4054	4892	19446
Foods and Nutrition 20	23	10	228	11	2	52	292	Typing 20	58	904	3071	200	1063	2103	7141
French 10	56	4050	4004	255	2864	3284	14202	Ukrainian 10	3	39	34	18	96	116	285
French 11	6	49	80	3	19	18	166	Ukrainian 20	3	23	30	12	44	67	164
French 20	53	2801	3263	242	1708	2520	10292	Woodwork 10	13	157	-	18	245	3	405
General Mechanics 15	2	142	-	-	-	-	142	Woodwork 21	8	36	-	10	85	-	121
General Mechanics 16	1	142	-	-	-	-	142	Woodwork 21A	-	-	-	6	16	-	16
Geography 20	35	891	501	116	1025	686	3103	Accounting 30	34	158	223	17	31	78	490
Geology 10	-	-	-	2	17	2	19	Art 20	24	103	73	3	4	1	181
Geology 20	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	Arts and Crafts 30	5	10	4	-	-	-	14
German 10	17	297	279	7	49	72	697	Automotives 30	2	9	-	-	-	-	9
German 20	14	172	148	8	43	39	402	Biology 30	56	1345	2402	208	844	1681	6272
Health 10	11	284	225	21	249	233	991	Biology 32	28	248	214	66	176	145	783
Home Economics 10	11	-	92	60	-	74	166	Business Machines 30	38	550	1557	20	102	279	2488
Home Economics 11	-	-	-	5	16	9	25	Business Management 30	7	121	71	1	6	5	203
Home Economics 21	19	6	202	34	342	19	569	Drafting 30	56	3489	2821	225	1661	1812	9783
Home Economics Crafts 10	8	-	113	4	-	41	154	Economics 30	5	18	-	2	6	-	24
Homes and Home Furnishings 20	5	-	91	1	-	7	98	English 30	39	837	432	121	954	793	3016
I. A. Electronics 10	4	140	-	4	85	-	225	English 32	58	4188	3411	236	1900	2132	11631
I. A. Electronics 20	4	36	-	1	2	-	38	English 33	50	1849	1783	213	1309	1290	6231
I. A. General 10	21	616	4	131	2102	44	2766	Fabrics and Dress 30	25	-	194	13	-	51	245
I. A. General 20	6	53	-	58	388	-	441	Foods and Nutrition 30	13	2	66	3	-	7	75
I. A. Graphic Communications 10	1	33	-	5	70	-	103	French 30	52	2121	2709	216	884	1731	7445
I. A. Graphic Communications 20	2	13	-	1	5	-	18	French 31	4	1	30	11	34	7	72
I. A. Materials 10	6	106	8	16	311	6	421	German 30	19	105	68	9	36	35	244
I. A. Materials 20	3	25	-	9	65	2	92	I. A. General 30	-	-	-	11	28	-	28
I. A. Power Mechanics 10	7	239	-	6	73	-	106	I. A. Graphic Communications 30	-	-	-	2	7	-	7
I. A. Power Mechanics 20	3	33	-	6	73	-	106	I. A. Materials 30	1	2	-	2	5	-	7
Language 20	59	3594	3318	233	3004	3158	13074	I. A. Power Mechanics 30	2	5	-	-	-	-	5
Language 21	30	380	570	11	116	151	1217	Latin 30	27	147	148	1	1	3	299
Latin 10	28	379	269	3	17	19	684	Mathematics 30	57	4278	3329	233	1870	2033	11510
Latin 20	26	209	159	3	3	1	372	Mathematics 31	45	1546	315	95	653	201	2715
Law 20	34	762	733	82	824	634	2953	Merchandising 30	8	36	31	-	-	-	67
Literature 11	27	597	693	50	658	678	2626	Music 10	19	54	106	4	14	19	193
Literature 20	46	2934	2533	197	2187	2253	9907	Music 31	20	86	42	9	20	13	161
Literature 21	45	1101	1454	106	1191	1357	5103	Office Practice 30	36	64	799	25	20	210	1093
Mathematics 10	60	948	2489	174	1435	1851	6723	Physical Education 30	12	193	58	3	19	7	277
Mathematics 11	20	1075	930	-	-	-	2005	Physics 30	53	2523	700	155	1166	386	4775
Mathematics 14	61	4111	3580	251	2441	2524	12656	Physics 30X	8	321	77	10	81	23	502
Mathematics 21	49	614	1131	133	893	978	3616	Shorthand 30	36	2	380	21	3	138	523
Merchandising 20	25	374	513	28	212	308	1407	Shorthand 31	14	6	259	3	2	41	308
Metalwork 10	7	66	-	7	76	-	142	Social Studies 30	59	4062	3666	237	1974	2174	11876
Metalwork 21	2	5	-	2	8	-	13	Social Studies 33	42	808	759	184	848	725	3140
Music 10	38	294	762	41	265	414	1735	Typewriting 30	48	238	1622	118	209	734	2803
Music 11	30	449	184	30	187	104	924	Ukrainian 30	3	15	23	10	15	24	77

\* These figures include the students registered in June and not those completing their Grade XII courses at the end of the first semester.

TABLE XII  
PUPILS LEAVING SCHOOL AT THE AGE OF 16 YEARS as at June 30, 1967

Grade	Number of Leaving School at 16	Percentage of total	Percentage of the Enrolment in the Grade	Enrolment in Grade (September 30, 1966)	Percentage of Enrolment in all Grades (372,893 - September 30, 1966)
1	5	.14	.01	38,441	.001
2	1	.02	.00	37,395	.000
3	-	-	-	35,694	-
4	9	.25	.04	35,046	.002
5	23	.63	.07	33,277	.006
6	45	1.24	.14	33,205	.012
7	122	3.36	.37	33,056	.033
8	367	10.10	1.22	30,019	.098
9	898	24.71	3.08	29,181	.241
High School	2,164	59.55	5.54	67,579	.580
	3,634	100.00		372,893	

TABLE XIII

(Comparative) Percentage Distribution by Grade

Pupils leaving School at the Age of 16 years as at June 30, 1966

Grades	DIVISION I			DIVISION II					JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1941-42	.07	.07	.34	1.33	4.08	8.51	17.44	26.39	31.27		
1942-43	.10	.08	.44	1.45	4.08	8.45	17.00	24.35	33.25		
1943-44	.07	.39	.39	1.03	3.08	7.45	19.22	26.01	32.62		
1944-45	.05	.06	.29	.68	1.77	7.14	16.97	25.84	32.07		
1945-46	.06	.06	.23	.60	1.58	5.73	12.91	25.98	36.26		
1946-47	.06	.09	.28	.78	1.89	5.48	13.10	26.49	35.02		
1947-48	.12	.16	.51	.95	2.70	5.47	13.08	21.92	29.04		
1948-49	.12	.12	.34	.86	2.21	6.24	12.72	24.31	29.06		
1949-50	.11	.31	.51	1.01	2.15	5.09	12.66	21.31	30.43		
1950-51	.19	.33	.50	1.53	1.81	5.14	12.33	22.22	30.10		
1951-52	.15	.21	.35	.99	1.84	5.03	12.61	24.50	30.00		
1952-53	.33	.26	.37	1.22	1.75	4.95	12.76	23.12	32.19		
1953-54	.74	.52	.93	.97	1.90	5.50	11.95	22.65	31.85		
1954-55	.93	.83	.79	1.26	1.97	4.46	12.36	21.98	31.68		
1955-56	.18	.18	.07	.65	1.59	4.19	11.26	22.01	32.08		
1956-57	.88	.50	1.12	1.42	1.50	4.46	11.11	20.56	30.82		
1957-58	.17	.13	.39	.39	1.21	4.93	10.65	20.81	32.28		
1958-59	.29	.19	.48	.91	1.72	3.35	9.53	22.85	31.27		
1959-60	.37	.41	.83	1.12	1.45	3.49	10.66	20.62	30.94		
1960-61	.40	.40	.32	.50	1.75	2.97	11.65	23.98	31.67		
1961-62	.11	.07	.18	.47	1.37	2.67	12.52	22.47	31.78		
1962-63	.04	.22	.47	.54	1.48	3.37	9.96	23.51	33.68		
1963-64	.55	.84	.73	1.10	2.16	3.33	10.87	21.60	30.45		
1964-65	.04	.12	.57	.98	1.42	2.89	10.74	22.69	31.56		
1965-66	.13	.13	.47	.51	1.49	3.41	9.42	21.44	32.61		
1966-67*	.14	.02	-	.25	.63	1.24	3.36	10.10	24.71		

\* Change in Compulsory attendance

TABLE XIV

## POST SCHOOL RECORD OF PUPILS

Destination of all Pupils Leaving School During the Calendar Year, 1966 by Sex, Grade and Occupation

OCCUPATION	GRADES		Below Grade VII		VII		VIII		IX		X		XI		XII		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Total
<b>FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING</b>																		
(1) Transferred to another public school (elementary or secondary) within this province or elsewhere	3,446	3,201	1,176	1,028	1,086	1,110	1,868	1,824	903	878	738	762	648	506	9,865	9,309	19,174	
(2) University or College (including Teachers' College)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	18	1,959	1,702	1,963	1,721	3,684	
(3) Other educational institution (e.g. private schools, business or technical schools, nurses' training schools, etc.)	3	4	19	13	41	30	42	50	62	86	119	156	1,226	1,743	1,512	2,082	3,594	
TOTAL TO FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING	3,449	3,205	1,195	1,041	1,127	1,140	1,910	1,874	965	965	861	936	3,833	3,951	13,340	13,112	26,452	
<b>A. EMPLOYMENT</b>																		
(1) Professional, proprietary and managerial, commercial, financial	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	6	51	23	45	40	446	356	548	425	973	
(2) Clerical	—	—	2	—	2	1	4	12	18	55	50	108	423	1,618	499	1,794	2,293	
(3) Manufacturing and mechanical	—	—	7	1	11	—	32	4	63	6	109	9	452	43	674	63	737	
(4) Construction	1	—	5	—	8	—	31	1	39	1	30	3	275	5	449	10	459	
(5) Transportation and Communication	—	—	3	—	5	—	21	2	31	10	98	28	260	162	358	222	580	
(6) Service occupations - personal, protective, others	1	2	4	5	16	20	65	71	80	114	118	115	330	327	614	654	1,268	
(7) Agriculture	18	—	39	5	75	2	138	1	128	6	117	—	442	13	957	27	964	
(8) Fishing, hunting, trapping, mining, logging (including forestry)	8	—	6	—	14	4	26	—	17	—	26	3	83	1	180	8	188	
(9) Labourers (not classified elsewhere)	5	1	29	—	91	9	155	17	135	23	182	20	479	53	1,076	123	1,199	
(10) Unknown	2	7	24	10	52	25	136	67	222	145	263	121	710	397	1,409	772	2,181	
TOTAL TO EMPLOYMENT	35	10	120	21	274	61	613	181	784	383	1,038	447	3,900	2,995	6,764	4,098	10,862	
<b>B. OTHER DESTINATIONS</b>																		
(1) Marriage (Girls only). Boys should be classified by occupation or as out of work	—	3	—	5	—	15	—	44	—	104	—	164	—	374	—	709	709	
(2) Helping at home - domestic duties (Girls only) Boys should be classified by the occupation engaged in	—	20	—	36	—	70	—	133	—	77	—	84	—	144	—	564	564	
(3) Out of work	7	3	28	7	39	14	60	26	60	16	64	17	107	56	365	139	504	
(4) Death or Disability	19	6	5	6	6	4	11	9	18	8	13	12	14	20	86	65	151	
(5) To Corrective Institutions	11	3	14	5	18	5	23	5	13	6	15	4	10	4	104	32	136	
(6) Others (Specify)	10	3	2	3	4	6	10	12	8	9	5	17	22	2	61	52	113	
(7) Unknown	4	8	12	7	14	23	53	48	67	91	145	88	453	378	748	643	1,391	
TOTAL OF OTHER DESTINATIONS	51	46	61	69	81	137	157	277	166	311	242	386	606	978	1,364	2,204	3,568	
<b>TOTAL OF A (EMPLOYMENT) AND B (OTHER DESTINATIONS) ONLY</b>																		
86	56	181	90	355	198	770	458	950	694	1,280	833	4,506	3,973	8,128	6,302	14,430		



TABLE XV  
MONTHLY SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE ----- September 1966 to June 1967

Month	Possible Aggregate	Actual Aggregate	Percentage
September	7,649,866.0	7,376,233.0	96.42
October	7,308,083.0	6,986,575.0	95.60
November	7,672,219.5	7,286,407.5	94.97
December	6,160,741.0	5,809,565.5	94.30
January	7,629,737.0	7,171,893.5	94.00
February	6,730,277.0	6,387,370.0	94.91
March	5,800,040.5	5,468,046.5	94.28
April	7,260,038.5	6,891,098.0	94.92
May	7,964,506.5	7,536,660.5	94.63
June	7,142,352.0	6,829,097.5	95.61
	71,317,861.0	67,742,947.0	
<hr/>			
Average monthly percentage of attendance	-----	-----	----- 94.96
Percentage of attendance for the year	-----	-----	----- 94.99

TABLE XVI

NUMBER OF SCHOOL DAYS ATTENDANCE 1966-67

Days	Pupils Attending	
	Number	Percent
1 - 19	2,510	.66
20 - 39	2,827	.74
40 - 59	2,868	.75
60 - 79	2,911	.77
80 - 99	2,953	.78
100 - 119	2,974	.78
120 - 139	4,159	1.09
140 - 159	11,017	2.90
160 - 179	79,223	20.86
180 - 199	268,392	70.65
200 -	59	.02
	379,893	100.00%

TABLE XVII  
ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE, Divisions, Counties and Districts  
1966-67

	Enrolment	No. of Boys	No. of Girls	Aggregate Attendance	Average Attendance
(1) Divisions and Counties	140,459	72,684	67,775	24,927,898.5	132,482.45
(2) Non-Divisional Districts					
Public:					
City	160,316	82,868	77,448	28,738,789.5	152,939.12
Town	9,759	5,021	4,738	1,752,562.5	9,282.15
Village	620	315	305	110,915.0	590.66
Rural	6,356	3,268	3,088	1,095,392.5	6,096.69
Separate:					
City	49,581	25,440	24,141	8,829,927.5	47,304.87
Town	10,313	5,237	5,076	1,839,777.5	9,794.91
Village	354	175	179	64,377.5	340.24
Rural	1,054	572	482	184,451.5	985.16
(3) Consolidated Districts	1,081	567	514	198,855.0	1,041.40
	379,893	196,147	183,746	67,742,947.0	360,853.07

TABLE XVIII  
(COMPARATIVE) ENROLMENT, ATTENDANCE, TEACHERS AND SALARIES, 1906 to 1966-1967 INCLUSIVE

Year	ENROLMENT		DAILY AVERAGE ATTENDANCE		Teachers	Teachers' Salaries
	Rural	Town & Village	Rural	Town & Village		
1906	14,567	14,208	7,396.34	7,386.34	924	386,107.99
1911	32,098	29,562	16,252.65	16,304.11	2,651	1,144,583.75
1916	47,987	51,223	27,082.80	33,188.59	4,607	2,421,404.48
1921-22	66,211	76,691	41,892.60	58,621.94	5,787	5,428,826.20
1926-27	73,942	80,438	49,826.69	65,298.09	5,380	5,899,839.00
1931-32	81,438	89,357	62,769.84	76,833.34	5,760	6,406,966.78
1936-37	84,090	83,860	63,467.96	69,641.12	6,130	5,893,852.44
1941-42	83,723	77,486	69,842.82	67,635.68	6,336	6,870,176.68
1942-43	79,470	78,036	61,550.90	65,662.81	6,490	6,935,906.40
1943-44	77,593	74,392	63,519.59	64,531.08	5,824	7,584,674.59
1944-45	77,270	75,262	63,777.75	66,318.06	5,945	8,058,586.62
1945-46	84,260	71,195	62,919.69	70,242.94	5,868	*
1946-47	85,961	69,556	70,446.46	60,564.26	5,818	**8,841,443.60
ALL SCHOOLS						
1947-48	156,629	133,409.62	133,409.62	133,409.62	5,458	**10,281,536.08
1948-49	160,821	136,690.25	136,690.25	136,690.25	5,779	**12,429,088.20
1949-50	167,790	146,387.60	146,387.60	146,387.60	6,039	**14,264,781.09
1950-51	173,696	150,012.84	150,012.84	150,012.84	6,788	**15,505,440.19
1951-52	179,691	163,453.56	163,453.56	163,453.56	6,938	**17,162,045.58
1952-53	189,081	173,954.18	173,954.18	173,954.18	7,138	**19,142,911.71
1953-54	201,420	186,495.54	186,495.54	186,495.54	7,455	**21,487,770.86
1954-55	212,705	198,519.30	198,519.30	198,519.30	8,274	**24,425,639.80
1955-56	223,949	209,035.83	209,035.83	209,035.83	8,815	**27,410,766.24
1956-57	234,397	220,419.37	220,419.37	220,419.37	9,273	**30,411,336.93
1957-58	247,219	231,123.89	231,123.89	231,123.89	9,970	**35,381,053.98
1958-59	261,554	246,356.19	246,356.19	246,356.19	10,855	**41,666,537.00
1959-60	277,920	263,711.86	263,711.86	263,711.86	11,789	**49,127,753.00
1960-61	294,435	280,245.08	280,245.08	280,245.08	12,607	**57,143,861.00
1961-62	312,684	295,495.87	295,495.87	295,495.87	13,342	**65,219,503.00
1962-63	326,457	310,061.09	310,061.09	310,061.09	13,988	**71,208,656.00
1963-64	339,810	322,625.44	322,625.44	322,625.44	14,972	**77,745,340.00
1964-65	356,371	338,026.51	338,026.51	338,026.51	16,007	**85,965,498.00
1965-66	368,136	347,945.75	347,945.75	347,945.75	17,183	**93,239,099.00
1966-67	379,893	360,853.07	360,853.07	360,853.07	18,314	**110,553,214.00

\*Fiscal year changed to Calendar year

\*\*Calendar year 1946 to 1966 (inclusive)



TABLE XIX

DIAGRAM SHOWING THE ENROLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE IN ALBERTA SCHOOLS

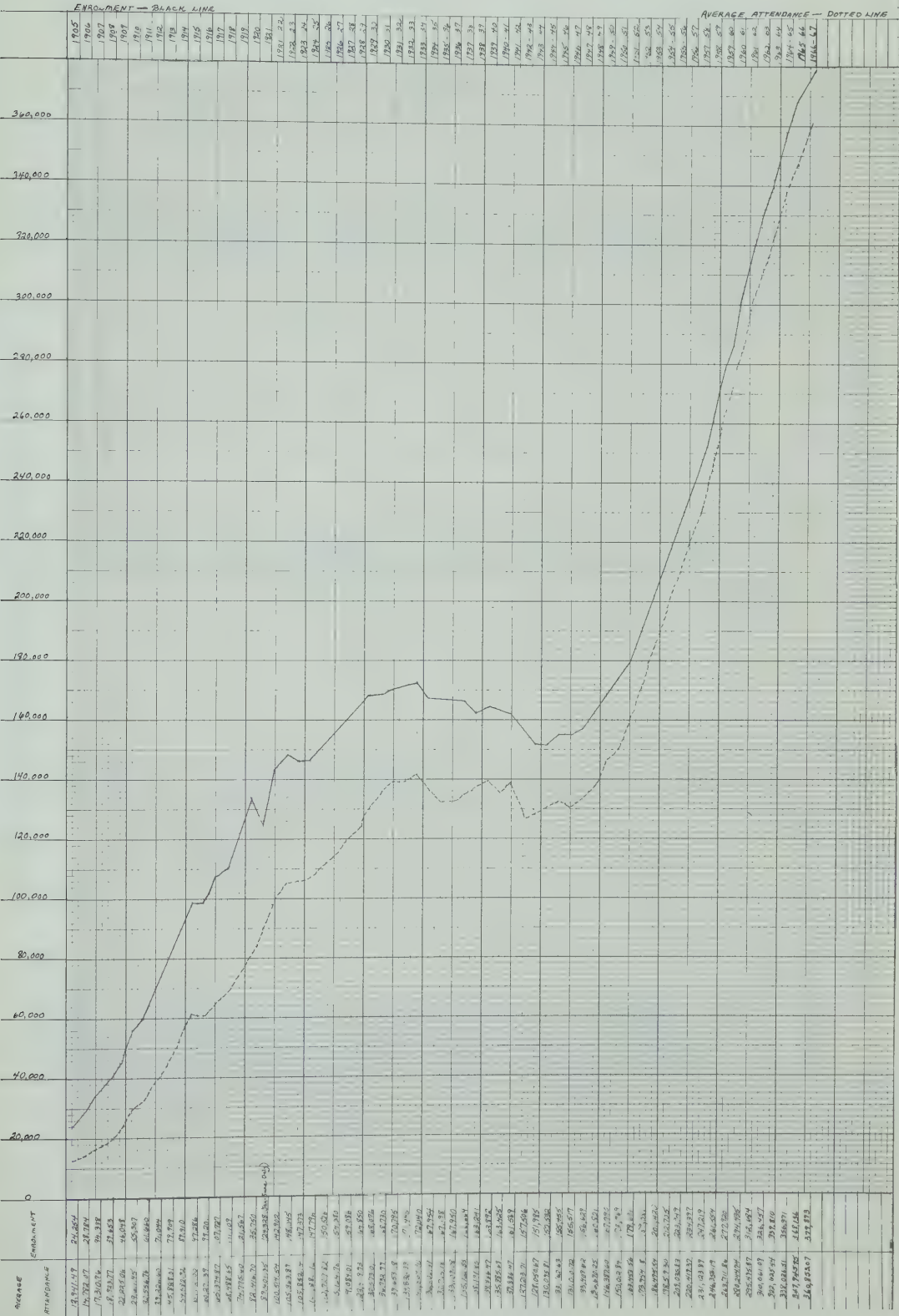


TABLE XX  
PERCENTAGE OF ENROLMENT IN GRADE I AND HIGH SCHOOL GRADES FROM 1912

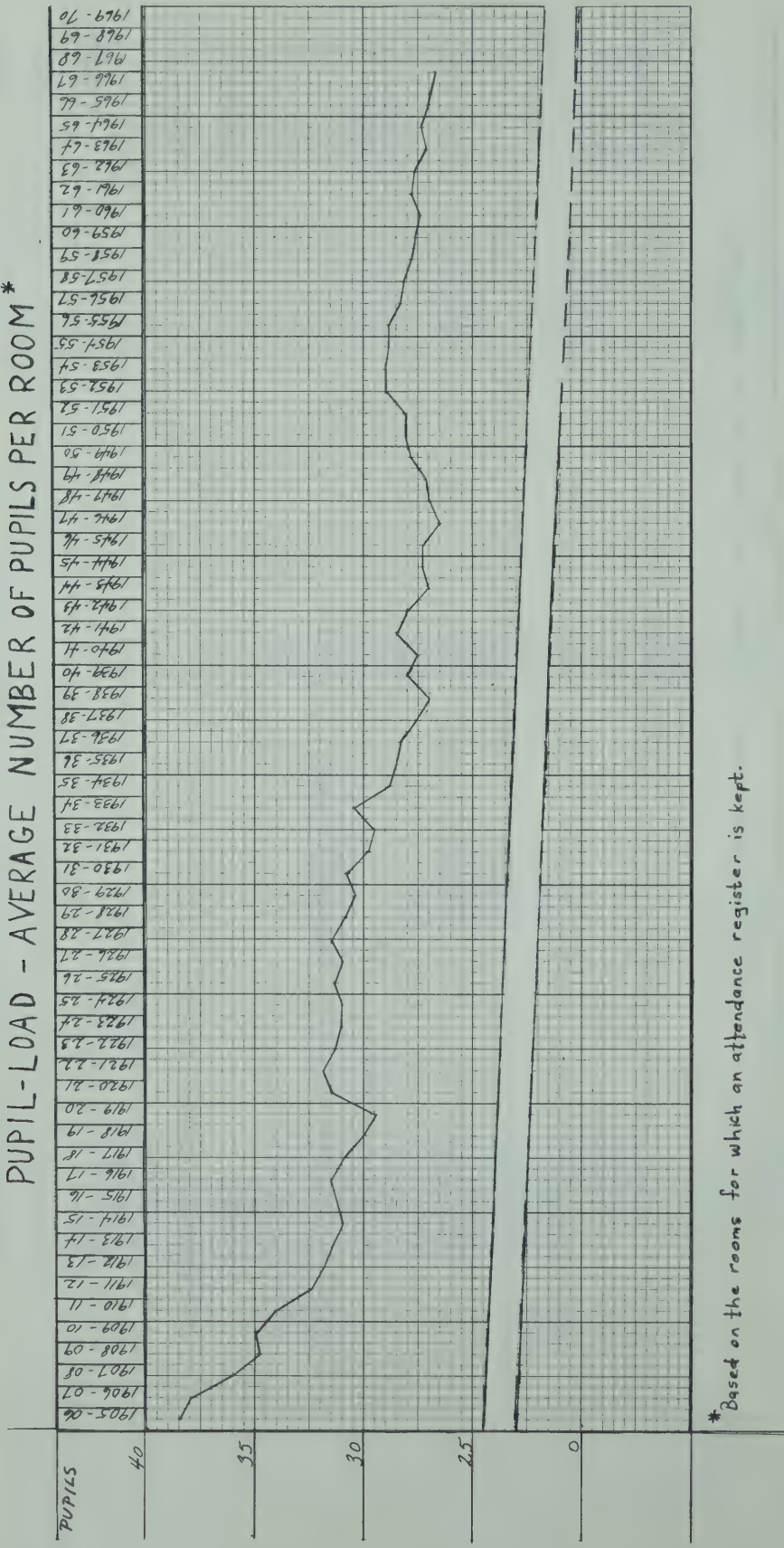
Year	Grade I	Grades 9 - 12	Grades 7 - 12
1912	32.24	3.92	14.65
1917	24.87	5.62	18.45
1922-23	20.87	8.29	22.73
1927-28	17.57	11.44	26.90
1932-33	13.49	17.13	33.61
1937-38	14.19	18.28	35.22
1942-43	12.07	18.98	36.65
1943-44	12.17	18.61	36.71
1944-45	11.95	19.69	37.59
1945-46	12.01	20.73	38.03
1946-47	12.00	21.00	38.12
1947-48	12.34	20.33	37.32
1948-49	12.76	19.72	36.45
1949-50	13.26	19.53	36.07
1950-51	12.59	19.49	36.17
1951-52	12.47	19.20	35.64
1952-53	13.40	18.88	35.24
1953-54	13.87	18.64	34.96
1954-55	12.42	19.16	35.57
1955-56	12.14	19.50	36.12
1956-57	11.69	19.85	36.38
1957-58	11.71	20.66	36.65
1958-59	11.74	21.25	37.50
1959-60	11.71	21.41	38.77
1960-61	11.72	22.11	39.58
October 31, 1961	11.55	23.19	39.99
October 31, 1962	10.94	23.95	40.29
October 31, 1963	10.86	24.60	40.85
September 30, 1964	10.61	25.23	41.69
September 30, 1965	10.54	25.53	42.27
September 30, 1966	10.31	25.95	42.86

TABLE XXI

## SUMMARIZED ATTENDANCE RECORD - September 1966 to June 1967

1. Based on number of days individual schools were operated and term of enrolment of individual pupils:	
(a) Enrolment	379,893
(b) Possible pupil-days attendance	71,317,861.0
(c) Actual pupil-days attendance	67,742,947.0
(d) Percentage of attendance: $\frac{(c)}{(b)}$	94.99%
(e) Average possible number of days attendance for pupils: $\frac{(b)}{(a)}$	187.73
(f) Average actual number of days attendance for pupils: $\frac{(c)}{(a)}$	178.32
(g) Average number of days lost per pupil: (e) - (f)	9.41
(h) Average daily attendance: $\frac{(c)}{(e)}$	360,853.07
2. Entire school system of Province considered as a unit.	
(a) Number of legal school days	200
(b) Enrolment	379,893
(c) Possible pupil-days attendance: (a) x (b)	75,978,600
(d) Actual pupil-days attendance	67,742,947
(e) Percent of attendance: $\frac{(d)}{(c)}$	89.16%
(f) Average actual days each student attended school: $\frac{(d)}{(b)}$	178.32
(g) Average days lost by each student: (a) - (f)	21.68
(h) Average daily attendance: $\frac{(d)}{(a)}$	338,714.74

TABLE XXII  
PUPIL-LOAD - AVERAGE NUMBER OF PUPILS PER ROOM \*



\* Based on the rooms for which an attendance register is kept.



TABLE XXIII

## PER PUPIL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION 1956-57, 1965-66, 1966-67

	1956-57*	1965-66*	1966-67*
<u>All Schools</u>			
Per year enrolment			
Per year (average attendance)	250.03	449.14	503.78
Per day attendance	1.430	2.509	2.825
<u>School Divisions and Counties (including many Town, Village and Consolidated School Districts)</u>			
Per year enrolment	296.72	511.12	568.18
Per year (average attendance)	319.03	544.27	602.39
Per day attendance	1.703	2.859	3.201
<u>School Districts not in Divisions and Counties</u>			
<u>City Public Schools -</u>			
Per year enrolment	223.37	429.21	491.16
Per year (average attendance)	234.00	451.98	514.85
Per day attendance	1.259	2.387	2.740
<u>Town and Village Public Schools -</u>			
Per year enrolment	193.54	411.48	446.06
Per year (average attendance)	205.76	433.29	468.94
Per day attendance	1.106	2.271	2.484
<u>Consolidated Schools -</u>			
Per year enrolment	240.16	423.13	522.70
Per year (average attendance)	253.68	444.12	542.58
Per day attendance	1.333	2.313	2.841
<u>R.C. Separate Schools (City, Town, Village &amp; Rural) -</u>			
Per year enrolment	175.38	393.52	436.23
Per year (average attendance)	185.74	416.07	457.71
Per day attendance	1.022	2.217	2.449
<u>City Separate Schools -</u>			
Per year enrolment	-	392.01	437.21
Per year (average attendance)	-	413.82	458.24
Per day attendance	-	2.207	2.455
<u>Town and Village Separate Schools -</u>			
Per year enrolment	-	397.49	428.86
Per year (average attendance)	-	422.87	451.35
Per day attendance	-	2.214	2.402

\* Expenditures are for the calendar years 1956, 1965 and 1966 respectively.

TABLE XXIV  
AVERAGE SALARY RATE OF TEACHERS 1965-66 and 1966-67

	Number of Teachers 1965-66	Average Salary Rate 1965-66		Number of Teachers 1966-67	Average Salary Rate 1966-67
All Schools	17,183	6,158.72	All Schools	18,314	6,643.07
Divisions and Counties	6,755	5,879.94	Divisions and Counties	7,049	6,424.43
<u>Public School Districts:</u>			<u>Public School Districts:</u>		
City and Town Schools	7,451	6,578.85	City and Town Schools	8,016	6,948.68
Village Schools	9	6,496.67	Village Schools	35	6,662.46
Consolidated Schools	97	5,559.18	Consolidated Schools	57	5,772.46
<u>R.C. Separate School Districts:</u>			<u>R.C. Separate School Districts:</u>		
Cities	2,515	5,685.15	Cities and Towns	2,822	6,321.86
Villages	24	5,355.50	Villages	16	5,827.88

TABLE XXV

TEACHERS' SALARIES - - - 1966-67 - - - IN ALL SCHOOLS

		Number of Teachers	Salaries Paid		Average
			Highest	Lowest	
Academic, High School and Professional	Male	4,491	22,000	3,650	8,537.76
	Female	3,044	13,250	3,149	7,583.20
Standard E and Standard S (or both)	Male	1,203	14,550	3,620	6,292.73
	Female	3,464	14,675	3,100	5,463.24
Elementary and Intermediate and First	Male	204	18,150	5,025	9,265.77
	Female	948	16,650	3,500	5,833.97
Junior E	Male	463	12,200	3,300	5,988.42
	Female	2,966	9,500	2,855	5,291.00
Second	Male	25	7,380	4,900	5,880.72
	Female	369	8,480	3,800	5,413.42
Letter of Authority	Male	243	10,540	3,100	5,698.95
	Female	894	9,950	2,993	4,836.76
		18,314	22,000	2,855	6,643.07





# INDEX

Adults, Education of .....	38, 66
Alberta NewStart Inc. ....	92
Apprentice Training .....	94, 96, 106
Audio Visual Services Branch .....	59
Awards to Students .....	81, 84
Blind Children, Education of .....	78
Board of Reference .....	48, 51
Board of Teacher Education and Certification .....	10, 48, 51
Centralization .....	17, 29, 30
City Superintendents, Report of .....	32
Conveyance .....	18, 36
Correspondence Centers .....	70
Correspondence School Branch, Report of .....	70
Curriculum Branch, Publications .....	57, 62
Curriculum Branch, Report of .....	52
Curriculum Committees:	
Elementary School .....	56
General .....	52
Junior High School .....	55
Senior High School .....	53
Deaf Children .....	65, 79
Deputy Minister, Report of .....	9
Division of Instruction, Report of .....	10
Division of School Administration, Report of .....	111
Divisions and Counties, Map of .....	14
Education of Service Men's Children Act .....	84
Elementary School .....	20, 32
Elementary School Consultants, Report of .....	47
Evaluations, Secondary School .....	50
Examinations Branch .....	72
Exceptional Children .....	37, 78
Films, Circulation and Service of .....	59
Guidance Services .....	19, 39
High School Inspector, Vocational Education, Report of .....	24
High School Inspectors, Report of .....	26
Accommodation, Equipment and Organization .....	27
Statistics .....	31
Supervision of Instruction .....	28

Supervisory Activities .....	30
Teacher Supply .....	26
Home Economics, Report of Supervisor .....	40
Human Resources Research Council .....	9, 52
Inclusions, Transfers, Dissolutions, Counties .....	111
Indian Schools .....	23
Industrial Arts, Report of Supervisor .....	43
In-service Work and Institutes .....	32, 37, 43, 47
Inspection .....	19
Inspectors of Schools, List .....	15
Institutes of Technology:	
Northern, Report of .....	95
Southern, Report of .....	104
Apprenticeship Training .....	94, 96, 106
Correspondence Courses .....	105
Day Courses .....	96, 105
Enrolment .....	95, 105
Evening Courses .....	96, 105
Publicity .....	109
Staff .....	95, 107
Statistics .....	96, 105
Internship .....	16
Junior Colleges .....	9, 68
Junior High School .....	21, 33, 43
Kindergartens .....	65
Legislation .....	9, 113
Letter of Transmission .....	5
Library .....	28, 37, 46, 59
Evening Classes .....	66
Opportunity Rooms .....	77
Private Schools .....	27
Radio .....	60
Registrar, Report of .....	48
Research Office .....	75
Retarded Children, Education of .....	79
School Attendance .....	17
School Book Branch, Report of .....	85
School Broadcasts .....	60
School Buildings Board .....	18, 115
School Buildings Under Construction .....	117
School Districts Established .....	111

School Foundation Program Fund .....	113
School Libraries Consultant, Report of .....	46
Schools for Retarded Children .....	79
Schools:	
Buildings .....	18
Enrolment .....	41, 44, 70
Indian .....	23
Night .....	66
Operation .....	16
Private .....	23, 27
Classrooms .....	22
Semester System .....	17, 39
Senior High School .....	21, 35, 43
Short Course in School Administration .....	112
Small High Schools .....	17, 29
Special Classes .....	77
Special Education .....	77
Special Educational Services Branch .....	65
Special Schools .....	65
Staff Changes .....	9, 10, 88
Staff, Supervisory:	
Appointments .....	12
Changes .....	11
List .....	15
Statistics:	
Tables 1-35B; 1-4B Financial	
CONSOLIDATED TABLES	
1. Debenture Borrowings .....	123
2. (a) Revenue - Operational .....	124
(b) Expenditures - Operational .....	125
3. Assets and Liabilities - Capital .....	126
4. Assets and Liabilities - Revenue .....	127
5. Source and Application of Funds - Capital .....	128
DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES	
6. (a) Revenue - Operational .....	129
(b) Expenditures - Operational .....	130
7. Assessments and Requisitions .....	131
8. (a) Assets - Capital .....	132
(b) Liabilities - Capital .....	133
9. (a) Assets - Revenue .....	134
(b) Liabilities - Revenue .....	135
10. (a) Source of Funds - Capital .....	136
(b) Application of Funds - Capital .....	137

11. (a) Revenue - Operational .....	138
(b) Expenditures - Operational .....	139
12. Assessments and Requisitions .....	140
13. (a) Assets - Capital .....	141
(b) Liabilities - Capital .....	142
14. (a) Assets - Revenue .....	143
(b) Liabilities - Revenue .....	144
15. (a) Source of Funds - Capital .....	145
(b) Application of Funds - Capital .....	146
TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS	
16. (a) Revenue - Operational .....	147
(b) Expenditures - Operational .....	148
17. Assessments and Requisitions .....	149
18. (a) Assets - Capital .....	150
(b) Liabilities - Capital .....	151
19. (a) Assets - Revenue .....	152
(b) Liabilities - Revenue .....	153
20. (a) Source of Funds - Capital .....	154
(b) Application of Funds - Capital .....	155
VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS	
21. (a) Revenue - Operational .....	156
(b) Expenditures - Operational .....	157
22. Assessments and Requisitions .....	158
23. (a) Assets - Capital .....	159
(b) Liabilities - Capital .....	160
24. (a) Assets - Revenue .....	161
(b) Liabilities - Revenue .....	162
25. (a) Source of Funds - Capital .....	163
(b) Application of Funds - Capital .....	164
CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS	
26. (a) Revenue - Operational .....	165
(b) Expenditures - Operational .....	166
27. Assessments and Requisitions .....	167
28. (a) Assets - Capital .....	168
(b) Liabilities - Capital .....	168
29. (a) Assets - Revenue .....	169
(b) Liabilities - Revenue .....	169
30. (a) Source of Funds - Capital .....	170
(b) Application of Funds - Capital .....	171
RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS	
31. (a) Revenue - Operational .....	172
(b) Expenditures - Operational .....	174
32. Assessments and Requisitions .....	176
33. (a) Assets - Capital .....	178
(b) Liabilities - Capital .....	179



34. (a) Assets - Revenue .....	180
(b) Liabilities - Revenue .....	182
35. (a) Source of Funds - Capital ..	184
(b) Application of Funds - Capital .....	185
JUNIOR COLLEGES	
1. (a) Revenue - Operational .....	186
(b) Expenditures - Operational .....	186
2. (a) Assets - Capital .....	187
(b) Liabilities - Capital .....	187
3. (a) Assets - Revenue ..	188
(b) Liabilities - Revenue ..	188
4. (a) Source of Funds - Capital .....	189
(b) Application of Funds - Capital .....	189
Tables I-XXV, School Operation:	
Organization of Schools - General .....	190
Number of Classrooms .....	190
Operation by Districts, Divisions and Counties .....	191
School Districts - Established - Dissolved .....	192
Operation of Schools by School Divisions, Counties and Independent School Districts, 1966-67 .....	193
Classification of Schools by Number of Classrooms .....	195
Schools and Rooms in Operation (Graphical) .....	196
Distribution of Pupils by Sex, Grade and Age at September 30, 1965 .....	197
Recapitulation of Total Enrolment as at June 30, 1967 .....	198
Acceleration and Retardation .....	199
Enrolment in Optional Subjects (Grade IX) .....	200
Enrolment in Vocational Subjects (High School Grades) .....	200
Enrolment in Subjects (High School Grades) .....	201
Pupils Leaving School at the Age of 16 Years .....	202
Percentage Distribution by Grade, Pupils Leaving School at the Age of 16 Years, 1941-42 - 1966-67 .....	203
Post School Record of Pupils .....	204
Monthly Summary of Attendance .....	205
Number of School Days Attendance, 1966-67 .....	206
Enrolment and Attendance, Divisions, Countries and Districts...	207
Enrolment Attendance, Teachers and Salaries, 1906-1966-67 inclusive .....	208
Enrolment and Average Attendance in Alberta Schools (Graph)	209
Percentage of Enrolment in Grade I and High School Grades from 1912 .....	210
Summarized Attendance Record .....	211
Pupil Load, Average Number of Pupils Per Room (Graph) .....	212
Per Pupil Expenditure on Education, Selected Year .....	213
Average Salary Rate of Teachers by Type of School .....	214

Teachers' Salaries by Teaching Certificates .....	215
Students Assistance Board, Report of .....	80
Students Assistance Board:	
Summary of Awards to Students .....	81
Summer Schools .....	65, 71
Superintendents, (Divisional) Report of .....	16
Supervision .....	19, 36
Supervisory Branch .....	10
Supervisory Personnel .....	15
Swift, William H. ....	7
Tape Recording Service .....	61
Teachers:	
Certification .....	41, 44, 48
Degrees .....	41, 44, 49
Exchange .....	50
Letters of Authority .....	50
Qualifications .....	26, 31
Supply .....	16, 26
Recruitment .....	16
Teacher Service Bureau .....	57
Television .....	38, 61, 64
Textbook Rental .....	86
Vocational Courses, Enrolment .....	26, 95, 105
Vocational Education .....	24, 27
Vocational Education Division, Report of .....	88
Alberta Vocational Centres .....	89, 90
Small Business Management Training Program .....	91
Statistics .....	92
Technical and Vocational Training Agreement .....	88









